Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.
Virginia's Share in the Military Movements of the Revolution.
Virginia Counties, Old and New.

PART I.
Summary of the Services of the Militia Arranged by Counties.

PART II.
Declarations of Virginia Militia Pensioners, §1 to §250.

PART III.
Militia Officers Appointed in Various Counties, §251 to §280.

PART IV.
Pensioners Residing in Virginia in 1835 who Received Pensions as Virginia Militiamen.

PART V.
Pensioners Residing Outside of Virginia in 1835 who Received Pensions as Virginia Militiamen.

GENERAL INDEX.
Acknowledgments

In the preparation of this book I have had the valuable assistance of Mr. Oren F. Morton, who, in addition to condensing the great mass of material into the shape in which it appears in sections from 1 to 251, prepared the articles which appear under the title "Virginia's Share in the Militia Movements of the Revolution," and "Virginia Counties, Old and New."

I wish also to acknowledge my indebtedness to Judge Lyman Chalkley, of Lexington, Kentucky, for procuring for me some of the declarations of record in that State, to Mr. W. G. Stanard, the Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society, and Dr. Henry R. McIlwaine, the Virginia State Librarian, for many courtesies shown me while engaged in the preparation of this book.
Introduction

This book does not profess to be a history of the Virginia Militia in the Revolution. No claim is made that it gives a complete list of the companies from any of the counties. Its purpose is to make available the material, some of which I have been gathering from time to time for a number of years. It is believed, however, that it is the first attempt to compile a considerable quantity of data on the subject. In a statement issued by the Secretary of War in 1832, he says that there are in his department no rolls of the State troops except those of Virginia, and no rolls of the militia except those of New Hampshire.

In regard to the Militia, very little is known and that little is extremely fragmentary. In 1776 the available militia in Virginia is thought to have been about 45,000 men; probably it was never less than 40,000, of whom possibly one-fourth saw real service. Other states have counted their militia in the strength which they gave to the Revolutionary cause. For the lack of data Virginia has not received credit on this score. The reports of Secretary-of-War Knox fail to do justice to Virginia along this line. The figures given by him are mere estimates.

In 1776 a large number of Virginians were in the field against Dunmore. Some went to the relief of North Carolina and others were in the Cherokee Expedition in the West.

In 1778 Virginia had a number of militia in the operations in the West and for defense along the frontiers.

In 1779, Virginia was authorized to send militia to South Carolina.

In 1780, the militia were out in large numbers.

In 1781, 700 militia joined General Gates, some were at King's Mountain and others were serving around Norfolk. In the latter part of this year Dan'l Morgan had some of them serving in Greene's Army. In 1781, practically all of the available militia of Virginia were summoned into service, taking part in the Battle of Guilford Court House, serving with Lafayette and at the Siege of Yorktown.

It is hoped that the material given in this book may throw some light on these services.

Most of the statements set out in this book were found by me in the counties where they were made. The word "county" is omitted in the statements where it will be easily understood. In some of the counties the declarations of the soldiers for pensions are spread in full upon the order book. In others they may be found filed with the papers of the term of court at which the application was made. Where not set out in full on the record book and not filed with the papers of the term, a very difficult proposition presents itself. I have frequently succeeded, however, in finding among the old musty files a package in which these declarations are wrapped up and have been preserved. Should all of these methods fail to disclose the statement, the only other method of procuring it is to obtain from the Bureau of Pensions at Washington, an abstract of the particular statements desired.

Frequently in the Clerk's Offices there will be found applications on which no pensions have been issued, due sometimes to a failure to supply proper proof, and at others because the service was not of sufficient length to bring the applicant within the terms of the pension law.

Under Chapters IV and V will be found the list of successful applicants for pensions whose pensions were granted solely on the ground of service as Virginia Militiamen. Many others who obtained pensions for service in the State Troops or in the regular service unquestionably served at times in the militia. There are several instances in the statements set out in this book where soldiers who held a high rank in the State troops or in the regular service later on served in the militia.

In Sections from 251 to 280 inclusive, I give the names of officers who were recommended or qualified in various counties in the State. While this does not necessarily mean that the person served, the probabilities are so strong as to make it almost a certainty.

I have followed various trails which were said to lead to muster rolls of Virginia Militiamen but found only the few which are set out in this book.
Virginia's Share in the Military Movements of the Revolution

In this article we present a bird's-eye view of those field movements of the Revolution, which immediately concern Virginia. It will interpret much of what is told in the pension declarations.

During the spring of 1775, Virginia committed herself to the cause of American Independence. In June, Lord Dunmore, the tory governor fled to a British war vessel, and from the safety of its deck he still made a pretense of asserting his authority. During the summer he gathered a few ships and with a force of British and tories he began to harry the shores of the Chesapeake. His style of warfare consisting in plundering plantation houses, maltreating women and children, stealing slaves, and burning seaports. In October he was repulsed from Hampton and in December was defeated near Norfolk. But on New Year's day, 1776, he cannonaded and burned the last named town. General Andrew Lewis took command of the Virginia forces and drove Dunmore from his stronghold on Gwin's Island in the Chesapeake. The late governor sailed for England, and for three years the British had no foothold on Virginia soil. Yet their navy enabled them to dominate the sea, and the counties lying on navigable waters were thus kept in frequent alarm.

The first phase of the Revolution, as it relates to Virginia, was therefore the contest with Dunmore on the tidal waters. It was fought with militia, who came in part from the counties toward the Blue Ridge. The militia of the Tidewater continued to be called out here and there to repel the parties which landed from ships for the purpose of plunder.

The second phase consisted of trouble from the Indians on the western frontier. They had been stunned by their defeat at Point Pleasant, in 1774, but being urged on by British emissaries and white renegades, they at length began to harass the weak settlements in Kentucky, along the Holston, and toward the Ohio. To quell the Cherokees in the Southwest, a large force of militia was sent to the Holston early in the war. This army was in part made up of men from east of the Blue Ridge. But the militia of the Shenandoah Valley were able to stand off the Indians who threatened them from the Northwest. The war parties of the red men scarcely ventured east of the Alleghany divide, yet the scattered settlements beyond were subjected to much distress. The wanton murder of Cornstalk, at Point Pleasant, was the immediate cause of the Indian raid into Greenbrier in 1778. The Indian depredations continued throughout the war, and garrisons had to be maintained in the frontier forts throughout the threatened area.

Being unmolested by any strong force, Virginia was free to raise and equip a number of regiments for the Continental service. Several of these took a distinguished part in the war in the Northern colonies. But for some time the militia were scarcely called upon except for the purposes already named.

The final phase of the Revolution in Virginia did not actively begin until the close of 1780, although in 1779, Clinton, the British commander-in-chief, had sent an expedition to ravage the coast. Unable to make head against Washington in the North, Clinton had carried the war into the South. Under Cornwallis, his armies overran South Carolina during the spring and summer of 1780, Georgia being already in their power. North Carolina was thus threatened from the South, and continued British success meant peril to Virginia from the same direction. To render the outlook all the worse, there were few disciplined Virginia troops who could be summoned to defend the State. The Virginia Continentals had been sent South as well as North. Gen'l Mathew's regiment had been captured at Germantown, Buford's had been massacred by Tarlton's troopers, and still other regiments had been included in the surrender of Charleston, to say nothing of still further losses. The drilled Continentals had proved themselves equal to the best British regulars, but although Virginia still had a somewhat numerous militia, they, were untrained men and therefore at a great disadvantage when confronted by veterans.

In the fall of that year there was some apprehension that the Carolina tories under the energetic Ferguson, would push into Southwest Virginia. There was a considerable tory element in that region, and it was a further object to seize the lead mines in Wythe County.
The militia were called out in their defense, but in October, Ferguson’s army was annihilated at King’s Mountain, men from Southwest Virginia contributing to this fortunate result.

In 1780, General Muhlenberg, the brilliant soldier who had quit the pulpit for the camp, was sent by Washington to take command in Virginia. Gathering some odds and ends of trained troops, and some militia, he drove the British General Leslie from Portsmouth. Next January, Benedict Arnold, the traitor, appeared with a larger force than was present to oppose him. He took Richmond and they fell back to Portsmouth, burning and plundering all along his line of march. At Portsmouth he was blockaded by the militia under Muhlenberg. General Lafayette was now sent on by Washington with 1,200 regulars. To rescue Arnold, a still larger force of British was sent to Portsmouth, and Phillips, its commander, advanced and took Petersburg. Here he had an engagement with Steuben, who was in general command of the Americans, pending the arrival of Lafayette, whose approach prevented a second capture of Richmond. Phillips died of fever at Petersburg and Arnold resumed command of the British.

Meanwhile, Cornwallis had pushed the Southern army, under General Greene, through North Carolina to the very border of Virginia. Notwithstanding the menace of the British army on the lower James, it was necessary to meet the new danger. Through great exertion, some 1,600 Virginia militia were collected to join Greene. Many of them were from the Valley counties. With their help he gave battle to Cornwallis, at Guilford, March 5th, and crippled him so badly that he made a tumultuous retreat to Wilmington. Greene advanced into South Carolina, and toward the end of May Cornwallis arrived at Petersburg and superseded Arnold.

The British army in Virginia was now about 8,000 strong. Lafayette with his much inferior force was pursued to the Rapidan, which he crossed at Ely’s Ford. Cornwallis then moved toward the mountains. A raiding party under Colonel Simcoe destroyed the American magazines at the mouth of the Rivanna. Another expedition under Tarleton dispersed the State Legislature, at Charlottesville, but was deterred from pushing on to Staunton by the militia gathering to defend the mountain passes. Tarlton had been taught a lesson by his crushing defeat at the Cowpens, a few months earlier. Lafayette recrossed the Rapidan at Raccoon Ford. Cornwallis attempted to strike him on the flank, but was foiled by his adversary, who opened by night an old path since called the “Marquis Road,” and took a strong position behind Meechums [Mechums] River to protect his stores. Cornwallis did not attempt to force conclusions, but under orders from Clinton retired toward the coast, followed by Lafayette, who on the Rapidan had been joined by Wayne with more troops from the army in the North.

Cornwallis had been ordered to take a position on the coast, so that he might be within supporting distance of Clinton at New York. This movement turned out to be his undoing. While executing it, two small engagements occurred near Williamsburg. The first known at the time as the battle of Hotwater, took place at Jenning’s Ordinary, seven miles to the Northwest. Colonel Butler, a good officer under Lafayette, fell upon foragers under Simcoe, rescued the cattle they had taken, and handled the British roughly, but was forced to retire under the approach of Cornwallis to rescue his subordinate. The other fight, that of Green Spring, took place near Old Jamestown. The British were about to cross the James at this point, and Wayne, who was misled into thinking only a rear guard was on the north bank, made an impetuous charge against greatly superior numbers. He was repulsed with a loss of 118 men to the enemy’s 80, but in alarm at the onslaught, Cornwallis did not deem it best to pursue and run into a possible ambuscade in return.

Cornwallis took post at Yorktown. In September, Washington arrived with a further reinforcement and assumed general command. The gathering militia swelled the American army to a strength of 9,000 men, French under Rochambeau raising the total to 15,000. Being outnumbered two to one on land, and bottled up by the French Fleet which commanded the bay, Cornwallis had to succumb to the inevitable. With his surrender the war was practically at an end. During his almost unobstructed marches through the State, his armies wrought damage after the characteristic British fashion in the extent of about $10,000,000, the equivalent of probably three times that sum at the present day.

After the surrender of Burgoyne, in 1777, many of his men were sent to a military prison, at Winchester, others were quartered at Albemarle Barracks (now Charlottesville). The prisoners taken at the Cowpens were also sent to Winchester, as were likewise the soldiers in
the army of Cornwallis. To guard all these prisoners of war many details of militia were called into service.
Before the Old Dominion was torn into two states in 1861-3, the 149 counties of which it was then composed were grouped into two Districts; the Eastern and the Western, the line between them being the crest of the Blue Ridge. This division was thoroughly well known, and was recognized for administrative convenience and sundry other considerations. There has always been a marked difference in the origin, habits, and characteristics of the people of the two sections, and thus the Eastern District was the "Land of the Tuckahoe," while the Western was the "Land of the Cohee."

Of the present 69 counties of the former Eastern District, 58 were already in existence at the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775. During that time of strife, four new counties were formed; Fluvanna and Powhatan, in 1777, and Campbell and Patrick in 1781 [Campbell in 1782; Patrick in 1791]. Fluvanna was formed from Albemarle, Powhatan from Cumberland [and Chesterfield], Campbell from Bedford, and Patrick from Henry. Between 1784 and 1838 seven [sic] more counties were established; Appomattox, Franklin, Greensville, Madison, Nelson, [Patrick,] and Rappahannock. With one exception, all these newer counties lie against the Blue Ridge, and therefore in the more lately settled part of the old Eastern District.

The explanation given in the above paragraph will make clear why seven counties east of the Blue Ridge are never alluded to by name in the military movements of the Revolution. The names of officers and soldiers properly belonging to those areas must therefore be sought in the records of the older counties from which the newer ones were formed.

In the Western District the situation was vastly different. No portion had been settled for quite 50 years, and to a very great extent it was still an unoccupied wilderness. Because of these facts, there were, prior to 1776, only seven organized counties instead of the present 86. These seven were Augusta, Berkeley, Botetourt, Dunmore, Fincastle, Frederick and Hampshire. Berkeley then included Jefferson, Dunmore included most of Page, Frederick included Clarke and Warren, and Hampshire included Morgan, Mineral, Hardy, and Grant. The remaining and far greater part of the Western District was comprised in the enormous counties of Augusta, Botetourt, and Fincastle, the jurisdiction of all of which was asserted as far as the Ohio river. Dunmore was soon renamed Shenandoah, and Fincastle disappeared because of its subdivision.

During the war for Independence eight new counties arose in the Western District. Washington and Montgomery were formed in 1776 from a part of Fincastle. In the same year, Ohio, Monogalia, and Yohogania were formed out of the Northwest section of Augusta, the present county still retaining a frontage on the Ohio river. The other new counties, Rockingham, Rockbridge, and Greenbrier, were formed in 1778. Rockingham covered all the north of Augusta east of the Alleghany divide, and it then included nearly all of Pendleton and a portion of Page. Greenbrier, taken from Botetourt, reached to the Ohio river, while Rockbridge, formed from both Augusta and Botetourt, has always had substantially its present dimensions.

But Virginia, following the wording of her charter, claimed all the country to the west and northwest as far as the Mississippi, and the Great Lakes, and also that section of Pennsylvania lying west of the meridian, which constitutes the western line of Maryland. In the French and Indian and Revolutionary wars, these claims were maintained by force of arms. Thus Kentucky County, taken from Fincastle in 1776, afterwards became the State of Kentucky. Illinois County conquered from the British by George Rogers Clark and established in 1778, afterwards became the Territory Northwest of the Ohio, and out of it were carved the magnificent states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin. A boundary dispute with Pennsylvania was settled to the advantage of the latter state. By means of it, Virginia lost nearly all of Yohogania County, the fragment saved being annexed to Ohio County. She also lost a large part of Monongalia.

The few counties west of the Blue Ridge were not only large, but because of their great extent they possessed a considerable population. This was particularly true of Augusta and the counties southwest of it. It therefore explains the large number of officers and men who came
from those counties as the boundaries then stood. Because of the additional circumstance that
their inhabitants were nearly all white, they took a very conspicuous part in the Revolution.
Probably no one county furnished so many soldiers as Augusta.

One other fact remains to be noticed. The Valley of Virginia had been settled such a
length of time, that a majority of the men it sent into the Revolution were native to the soil.
But this was not at all the case west of the Alleghany divide. The settlers west of the range
were but a handful, and very few had been there so long as ten years. They were immigrants
from the older counties of Virginia and from the neighboring states of Pennsylvania and
Maryland.
Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War — McAllister's Data

A summary placing by counties the service of the Virginia Militia as shown by the affidavits set out in this book

PART I.

Note: — The references are to Sections.

MEMORANDA: — In making up this summary no effort has been made to determine the correctness of the spelling of names or the accuracy of the revolutionary soldiers whose sworn statements are printed in a condensed form in this book.

**ALBEMARLE**

17 — . Capt. James Garland's Company was in service at Albemarle Barracks, 9.
17 — . Capt. Hunton's [Hunter's] Company was in service, 9.
17 — . Capt. Montgomery's Company was in service, 9.
17 — . Lieut Henry Austin with some men were in service, 27 [37].
17 — . Capt. Miller's Company was in service below Richmond, 37.
17 — . Capt. Mark Leak's [Leake's] Company was out in service, 99.
17 — . [July 1781] Capt. Miller's Company was in service about Hampton, 35 [25].
17 — . Capt. John Scott's Company was out in service, 91.
17 — . Capt. Coursey's Company was out in service, 91.
17 — . Capt. Mathew Leake's Company was in service at Cabin Point, 84.

1777. Capt Jno. Harris' Company was out in service, 99.
1779. Lieut, Robert Jouett enrolled a number of men for service in the North, 64.
1780. Capt. Ambrose Madison's Company was in service at Albemarle Barracks, 91.
1780. Capt. John Henderson's Company was in service at Cabin Point, 53.
1780. Capt. Wm. Grayson's Company was in service at Yorktown, 100.
1781. Capt. Benj. Harris' Company was in the regular service, 50.
1781. Capt. Barrett's Company was in the Cavalry, 53.
1781. Capt. Falkner's Company was out in service, 53 [64].
1781. Capt. Woodford's Company was in service near Richmond, 38.
1781. Capt. Nicholas Hamner's [Hamner's] Company was in service at Albemarle Barracks and joined Lafayette, 38.
1781. Capt. John Harris' Company was in service at Half Way House, 25, 38.
1781. Capt. Benjamin Harrison's [Harris's] Company was at the Siege of Yorktown, 9
1781. Capt. Benjamin Harris' Company was at Siege of York, 84.

For the list of Militia Officers who qualified in the County Court of Albemarle County, see Section 251.

**AMELIA**

1776. Capt. Rowland Ward's Company in service at Hampton, 159.
1776. Capt Wilson's Company in service at Hampton, 159.
1777. Capt. Wm Craddock's Company in service at Cabin Point, 159.
1779. Capt John Knight's Company in service near Richmond and Norfolk, 193.
1779. Capt. Wm. Royall's Company in service in Richmond and Norfolk, 193.
1780. 300 Militia from this County in service near Chickamominy Swamp, 81.
1780. Capt. Watson's Company in service near Chickahominy Swamp, 81.
1780. Capt. Wm. Worsham's Company in service in the South as far as Charleston, 82.
1780. Capt. Roberts Company, same, 82.
1780. Capt. Fitzgerald's Company, same, 82.
1780. Capt. Jones' Company, Same, 82.
1780. Capt. Wm. Worsham's Company in service near Richmond, 82.
1780. Capt. Wm. Worsham's Company in service near Petersburg, 82.
1780. Capt. John Ward's Company in service at Smithfield, 149.
1781. Capt. — Company in service about Richmond, 149.
1781. Capt. Edward Booker's Company in service in Orange, 149.
1781. Capt. Peter Randolph's Company in service about Richmond, 81.
1781. Capt. John Knight's Company in service, 82.
1781. Capt. Wm. Worsham's Company in service, 82.
1781. Amelia men were gathering beeves for the army, 159.
1781. Capt Lewis Ford's Company at the Siege of Yorktown, 193.

Note: — The Amelia Militia was discharged at Bird's Ordinary. Immediately after that Capt. Wm. Worsham, Capt. John Knight and 100 men were taken prisoners by Tarlton [Tarlton], 82.

Note: — In 1775, Capt. Markham's Company served in the First Virginia about Norfolk and was in the Battle of Great Bridge, 82.

Memo.: — For the list of Militia Officers who qualified in the County Court of Amelia County, see Section 252.

AMHERST
1778. Capt. John Trent's Company served against Indians on the Holston River, 189.
1779. The following Amherst Companies served this year at Albemarle Barracks, viz. [Capt. Shelton's;] Capt. John Sale's; Capt. David Woodrup's [Woodruff's]; Capt. Richard Ballinger's [Ballenger's], 112, 17, 19, 39.
    Capt. Samuel Higginbotham's Company served below Richmond, 61.
1780. Capt. Ambrose Rucker's Company was out in service, 112.
1780. Capt. Younger Landrum's Company was in North Carolina, 10.
1780. Capt. Richard Ballinger's [Ballenger's] Company was in service at Fort Powhatan, 61.
1781. The Companies of Capt. Younger Landrum, and Capt. James Franklin [and Capt. James Dillard] marched to North Carolina, got near to but not into the battle of Guilford. The men say they could have gotten there if they had been properly handled; Franklin resigned next day, 10, 17, 18, 19, 39, 40, 68.
    Col. Hugh Rose, the Colonel of the County, and Capt. Sam Higginbotham's Company and Capt. Caleb Higginbotham's Company were kept busy getting cattle to Williamsburg to feed the American forces, 39, 68.

    Some of militia were sent to guard the prisoners to the British ship below Jamestown, 17; and others were kept watching the tories in the county to keep them from disaffecting the negroes, 112.

    The Companies of Capt. John Stewart, Capt. John Loving, Capt. Christian and
Capt. Benjamin Higginbotham took part in the siege of York, 10, 19, 40, 134, 78.

No dates are given for the following services:
Capt. John Morrison's Company was raised to go to South Carolina, but was held in Virginia, 134.
Capt. Jacob's Company served at Albemarle Barracks, 31.
Capt. Richard Pamplin's Company served at same place, 106.
Capt. Loving's Company served at same place, 134.
Capt. Richard Ballinger's Company served at Hood's Fort in Prince George County, 106 [31].
Capt. Tucker's Company served at Williamsburg, 106.
Capt. Dillard's Company served as guard at Court House, 106.
Capt. Stewart's [Stuart's] Company was out in service, 106.

AUGUSTA
Notes: — The service of militia in 1774 are included because the Battle of Point Pleasant in that year was really the initial battle of the Revolution.
Under the head of "Augusta" will be found services of many companies which later fell into the subdivisions of this large section of country then called Augusta.
There will also be found mention of some companies which may really belong to Rockingham, Greenbriar, Rockbridge, or Botetourt because of the difficulty in determining where they should be placed.
1774. Capt. Geo. Moffett's Company was six weeks at Clover Lick Fort 87.
1774. Capt. John Lewis' Company (raised at Warm Springs), was in the Battle of Point Pleasant, 60, 73.
1774. Capt. Andrew Lockridge's Company at Battle of Point Pleasant, 74.

Services for Which no Years are Given:
Capt. Thos. Smith's Company in service about Richmond, 130.
Capt. McCoy's Company in service about Richmond, 86.
Capt. Geo. Poage's Company at Clover Lick Fort, 86.
Capt. Buchannan's Company in service around Norfolk, 86.
Capt. — Company at Warwick Fort for three months, 73.

INDIAN SPIES IN SERVICE
1776 to 1779. John Bradshaw and others from Fort Cook, now in Monroe to Burnside's Fort, 12.
1776 or 1777. Adam Arbogast, 4.
1782. Under Capt. Wm. Clendenning, 139.

1776. Capt. Mathew Arbuckle raises a Company for service at Point Pleasant, 115.
1776. Capt. Jno. Lewis' Company at Warwick Fort and Clover Lick Fort, 33, 76.
1776. Capt. Jno. Lewis [Jonathan Symmes] raises a Company of regulars; goes into the Tenth Virginia; was in the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, 20.


1776. Capt. McGuire raises a Company of regulars part of 16th Va.; was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Guilford Court House and Hot Water, 186.

1777. Capt. Smith raises a Company later commanded by Capt. Bell in regular service; was in battle of Monmouth, 13.


1777. Capt. Buchannan's Company in service at Portsmouth, 162.

1777. Six men on duty at Wilson's Fort on Jackson's river, now Highland County, 33.


1777. Some of the Militia under Capt. Mathew Arbuckle at Point Pleasant, 48.

1777. Capt. Mathew Arbuckle has Company on Elk River and later at Point Pleasant, 60.


1777. Capt. Samuel Vance's Company at Warwick's Fort and Clover Lick Fort, 33, 58, 76.

1777. Capt. Andrew Lockridge's Company at Vance's Fort (now Mountain Grove, Bath County), 58, 70.

1777. Capt. Wm. Pence's [Wm. All's] Company at Racket's Fort [Hackers Creek], 139.


1777. Capt. Patrick Buchannan's Company capture tories near Peaked Mountain, now Rockingham County, 133.

1777. Capt. James Tate's Company in service four months against the Indians on Jackson's River, 33.

1778. Capt. James Tate's Company in service at Lewisburg, now Greenbrier County, 133.

1778. Capt. Patrick Buchannan's Company in service at Lewisburg, 133.

1778. Capt. Francis Long's Company in service at Lewisburg, 133.

1778. Capt. Wm. Anderson's Company at Clover Lick Fort, 97.

1778. Capt. Wm. Craven's Company at Tygart's Valley, 139.

1778. Capt. Robt. Craven's Company at Fort McIntosh, 139.


    Pack horses in service to Fort McIntosh, 117.

    Teams sent from Staunton to take supplies of bacon from Orange and Culpeper to Washington's Army in the North, 124.


1778. Capt. Cooper's Company goes into regular service under Col. Woodford, 87.

1778 or 1779. Capt Andrew Lockridge's Company for three months at Clover Lick Fort, 72.

1778 or 1779. Capt. Wm. Kincaid's Company at Fort Vance, Clover Lick Fort and West Fort, 92.

1778 or 1779. Capt. Jno. McCoy's Company at Richmond, 76.


1779. Capt. James Trimble's Company at Tygart's Valley and Fort Buchannon; 98, 111.

1779 or 1780. Capt Thos. Hickman's Company one month at Warwick's Fort, 72.


1780. Capt. Francis Long's Company, same, 22.


1780. Capt. John McCoy's Company at Richmond and Camp Holly, 33, 70.

1780. Capt. John McKittrick's Company at Fort Dinwiddie (near Warm Springs), and Fort Warwick, 111.

1780. Capt. Thos. Smith's Company with several other Militia companies guarded the General Assembly at Richmond, 97.
1780. Capt. James Tate's Company at the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], 63, 75, 118.
1781. Capt. Chas. Cameron's Company at Camp Carson, 20, 22, 58.
1781. Capt. Stevenson at the Battle of Guilford Court House, 45.
1781. Capt. James Tate's Company at the Battle of Guilford, Tate was killed and some of his men prisoners, 107.
1781. Capt. Tate's Company joined main army Speedwell Iron Works, 133.
1781. Capt. Smith's Company, same, 133.
1781. John Dickey's Company at Rock Fish Gap, takes charge of Prisoners captured at Cowpens, 98.
1781. Capt. James Bell has men in service impressing horses for the army, 97.
1781. Capt. — Company in pursuit of Tarleton, 72.
1781. Capt. Peter Hull's Company at Battle of Jamestown, 72.
1781. Capt. Chas. Haskins' Company at the Battle of Jamestown, 22.
1781. Capt. Francis Long's Company at the Battles of Hot Water and Jamestown, 22, 198.
1781. Capt. Patrick Buchannon's Company at the Battle of Hot Water, 22, 111.
1781. Capt. Wm. Bowyer and 108 mounted horsemen were at the Battles of New Kent Court House and Hot Water, 117.
1781. Capt. Samuel McCutcheon's Company in service for 20 days, 124.
1781. Capt. — Company at the Siege of York, 117.
1781. Capt. Francis Long's Company at the Siege of York, 22.
1781. Capt. Thos. Hicklin's Company at the Siege of York, 12, 70.
1781. Capt. Trimble's Company at the Siege of York, 22.
1781. Capt. — Company at the Siege of York, 75.
1781. Capt. Dickey's Company at the Siege of York, 22.
1781. James Bell's Company at Siege of York, 92.
1782. Capt. John McKittrick's Company in service at Tygart's Valley, 22, 118.
1782. Lieut. John McCamie at Clover Lick Fort, 75.
    *Memo.: — For the list of Militia Officers who qualified in the County Court of Augusta County, see Section 253.

BEDFORD
1777. Capt. John Torbert's Company in service at Yorktown, 47.
1779 [sic]. Capt. — Company guarding at New London and Lynchburg prisoners taken at Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], 47.

Note: — For a list of the Officers who qualified in the Militia in Bedford County, see Section 254.

BERKELEY
1777. Capt. Evens' [Evan's] Company was in the Battle of Brandywine, 122.
1778-79. Capt. David Kennedy's Company was in service at Fort McIntosh, 59.
1780. Capt. Sullivan's Company was in the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], and at Guilford Court House [15 Mar 1781], 5.
1781. Capt. John Hart Company was at the Siege of York, 59.
1781. Capt. Coher's [Coper's] Company was at the Siege of York, 5.
1781. Capt. — Company guarded the prisoners taken at Yorktown, 148.

Memo.: — For a list of the Officers who qualified in the Militia in Berkeley County, see Section 255.

BOTETOURT
Note: — It will be well to look under the services of the Augusta Militia as well as this head, as probably some services which should be under Botetourt are under Augusta.
1776 or 1777. Capt. McKee's Company at Point Pleasant, 115.
1777. Capt. John Paxton's Company served at Point Pleasant, 112.
1778. Capt. James Tate's Company at Fort Savannah for one month, 133.
1778. Capt. P. Buchannon's Company at Fort Savannah for one month, 133.
1778. Capt. Francis Long's Company at Fort Savannah for one month, 133.
1779. Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company served at Williamsburg, 156.
1779. Capt. Wm. McClennahan's Company served against the tories in Montgomery, 156.
1779. Capt. James Barnett's Company served against the tories in Montgomery, 156.

*Note: — The 111 men in these Companies were reduced to 17.
1781. Capt. May's Company served in North Carolina, was at the Battle of Reedy Fork, 133.
1781. Capt. John Cartmill's Company served in North Carolina, was at the Battle of Reedy Fork, 133.
1781. Capt. Mathew Wilson's Company was in North Carolina at the Battle of Reedy Fork, 133.
1781. Capt. Holston's Company was at the Battle of Reedy Fork, North Carolina, 133.
1781. Capt. Bollar was at the Battle of Reedy Fork, N. C, 133.
1781. Capt. Wm. McClennahan's Company at the Battles of Alamance, Reedy Fork and Guilford, 156.
1781. Capt. — Hoyd's Company (?), at the Battle of Guilford Court House, 137.†
†Note: — Section 137 contains a very full account of this Battle.
1781. Capt. Joseph Looney's Company was in service at Bottom's Bridge, 138.
1781. Capt. David May’s Company at the Siege of York, 133.

No Date Given:
  Capt. Mathew Arbuckle at Pittsburgh and Point Pleasant, 128.
  Capt. — Company against tories at Lead Mines, 102.
  For a list of the Officers qualified as Militia in Botetourt County, see Section 256.

BUCKINGHAM
  Memo.: — A search of the records of Buckingham County failed to disclose any record of Militia Officers qualifying in it during the Revolution.

CAROLINE
  The following companies were in service but the date is not given.
  Capt. — Jameson [Jamison], 85.
  Capt. — Stevens, 85.
  Capt. — Taylor [Tyler], 85.
  Capt. — Clark, 85.
  Lieut. Littleberry [Littlebury] Harrod, six months at Hobb’s Hole, 190.
  Capt. Wm Taliaferro's Company, 224.
  Capt. — Company, 224.
  Capt. Vivian Minor's Company at Williamsburg, 224.
1776. Capt. Robt. Ware’s Company in service at Williamsburg, 219.
1778. Capt. Elisha White’s Company entered regular service for two years under Col. Chas. Porterfield, 190.
177—. Capt. John Marshall’s Company was at Williamsburg, 211.
1779. Lieut. — Glenn had a Company in service at Malvern Hill, 211.
1781. Capt. Francis Cowherd’s Company joined the First Virginia and was in the Battles of Guilford and Eutaw, 218.
1781. Capt. Ed. Bullock’s Company was in service at Williamsburg, 35.
1781. Capt. Coleman Sutton’s [Capt. Coleman’s, Sutton’s or Taylor's] Company out in service, 158.
1781. Capt. Coleman Taylor’s [Capt. Coleman’s, Sutton’s or Taylor's] Company out in service, 158.
1781. Capt. Creed Haskin’s Company in service at Yorktown, 211.
1781. Capt. Creed Haskin’s Company in service at Yorktown, 211.
  Note: — For a list of the Officers who qualified in the Militia in Caroline County, see Section 257.

CHARLOTTE
1776. Capt. Wm. Collier’s Company joined Col. Ruffins’ Regiment at Petersburg and was in service near Gwynn’s Island. Later it marched with regiment to Holston River against the Indians, 66.
1779. Capt. Wm. Morton’s Company marched to North Carolina, joined Genl. Lincoln’s Army, took part in attempt to storm British Fort at Stono Ferry, 66.
1781. Capt. Spencer's Company guarded the prisoners taken at Siege of Yorktown, 200.

Memo.: — For a list of the Officers who qualified for the Militia in Charlotte County, see Section 258.

CHESTERFIELD
1776. Capt. Frank Goode's Company in service at Portsmouth, 2.
1777. Capt. Francis Smith's Company serving with First Virginia, 200.
1779. Capt Creed Haskins’ Company serving at Hood's Fort in Surry County, 199.
1780. Capt. Booker's Company were in the South and at Gate's Defeat, 194.
1780. [Capt. — Company] at Gate's Defeat, 191.

Note: — These [?] Companies were joined at Randolph Mills by the Militia from Caroline, Hanover and Henrico, who went with them to the South.
1780 or 1781. Capt Richard Crump’s Company serving in Chesterfield, 15.
1780. — Company guarding the ferry at Westham and Tuckahoe, 200.

“Query: — It is uncertain whether the last two Companies mentioned belong in Cumberland or Chesterfield. Mention has been made above of Capt. Creed Haskins. He was probably the Cumberland Haskins of that same name who was appointed Captain in place of John Burton.
1781. Capt. David Patterson's Company served at Dinwiddie Court House, 194.
1781. Capt. Paul Patterson’s Company served at Petersburg, 199.
1781. Capt. Paul Patterson’s Company joined Lafayette, 199.
1781. Capt. David Patterson's Company was out for five weeks, 200.
1781. Capt. David Patterson’s Company was at the Siege of York, 200.

Some of the Chesterfield Militia were in service around Petersburg, 82.

Note: — For a list of the Officers who qualified for the Militia in Chesterfield County, see Section 259.

CULPEPER COUNTY
1776. Capt. Bohannon’s Company served three months near Norfolk, 148.
1777. Four companies including that of Capt. Hill joined Washington above Philadelphia and were in the battle of Germantown[, 148].
1778. Capt. James Purvis’ Company guarding prisoners at Albemarle Barracks, 249[, 148].
1781. Capt. Ambrose Bohannon’s Company joined Washington’s Army at Malvern Hill and was with it to Yorktown, 94.
1781. Capt. Elijah Kirtley’s Company joined Col. John Willis (of Hanover), and Genl. Morgan at Bird’s Ordinary; was in Battles of Jamestown and Hot Water, 104.
1781. Capt. Saml. Ferguson’s Company was in service about Richmond, 104.

Capt. Henry Hill’s Company met the British Prisoners taken at Burgoyne’s surrender and guarded them to Albemarle Barracks, 94.
Capt. — Slaughter’s Company joined Gen. Wayne’s Army and served three months in Col. Barber’s Regiment.

Memo.: — No records are found in Culpeper showing the Militia Officers who qualified there during the Revolution.

CUMBERLAND
1779. Capt. Edward Munford's Company in service for three months, 15.
1779 or 1780. Capt. — Clarke's [Clark's] Company in service at Petersburg, 67.
1780 or 1781. Capt. Crad. [Creed] Haskin's Company in service for three months, 6.
1781. Capt. Littleberry Mosby's Company in service at Petersburg, 207.
1781. Capt. Wm. Meredith's Company in service in Chesterfield County, 6.

Note:— For the list of Officers who qualified for Militia in Cumberland County, see Section 260.

DINWIDDIE

1779. Twelve Dinwiddie militiamen were serving under Col. John Banister [Bannister] in guarding the munitions of war at Petersburg, 144.
1780. A troop of cavalry from Dinwiddie County was in the Battle of Petersburg, 54.
17 — . Capt. Fleming Bates' Company was in service, 144.

Memo.: — No records were found in Dinwiddie County showing the Militia Officers who qualified there during the Revolution.

FAIRFAX

1777. Capt. Moody's Company was in service in Pennsylvania, 77.
1777. Capt. Thos. Pollard's Company marched through Frederick and York and was at the battle of Germantown, 216.
1778. One of the Fairfax soldiers was on the ship which carried dispatches to France. An interesting account of this trip is found in §216.
1781. Capt. Thos. Pollard's Company was guarding Burwell's warehouse on York River, 216.

Memo.: — No records were found in Fairfax County showing the Officers who qualified there during the Revolution.

FAUQUIER

Capt. Wm. Payne, whose statement will be found in §242, says that his Company was called out four or five times each year for three or four months; that the British were making havoc with the slaves and tobacco and burning in every direction, 242.
1780. Capt. John O'Bannon's Company served six months about Williamsburg, 240.
1780. Capt. James Winn's Company was in service in the South and in the Battle of Cowpens, [17 Jan 1781], 188, 238.
1780. Capt. Francis Triplett's Company was in the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781].*

*Note: — One of the Augusta County soldiers speaks of a Major Frank Triplett, of Fauquier, who was in this battle, see §75.
1781. Capt Benj. Harrison's Company was in service, 239.
1781. Capt. — Company was at the Siege of Yorktown, 241.
1781. Capt Turner Morehead's Company was in service near Williamsburg, 244.
1781. Capt. James Winn’s Company was at Siege of York, 244.

Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified in Fauquier during the Revolution, see Section 261.

FLUVANNA
1775. Capt. Thos. Holt was recruiting men in this County for several months, 27.
1777. Capt. Joseph Hayden's Company was in service about three months, 27.
17 — . Capt. Saml. Richardson's Company was in service at Hampton, 51.
17 — . Capt. Samuel Richardson's Company was in service at Williamsburg, 51.
1779. Capt. Samuel Richardson's Company was in service at Albemarle Barracks, 27.
1779. Capt. Joseph Hayden's Company was in service about Williamsburg, 27.
1780. Capt. Anthony Henderson's [Haden's] Company was in service at Albemarle Barracks, 51.
1781. Capt. Anthony Hayden's Company was in service at the time of Tarleton's Raid, 32.
1781. At least one of the militiamen was engaged in making gun stocks for the army, 27.
1781. Capt. Richard Napper's [Napier's] Company was at the Siege of York, 51, 32.
     Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution from Fluvanna County, see Section 262.

FREDERICK
1776. Capt. Berry raised a company, served in the Eighth Va., 154 [164].
177-. Capt. Charles Thurston's Company joined Lord Sterling's Command in New Jersey and
     was in the skirmishes at Piscataway [Piscataway] and Quibbletown, 142.
1777. Capt. Helms' Company was in service three months, 142.
1778. Capt. Gilkerson's Company guarding prisoners, 142.
1779. Capt. Geo. Ball's Company was in service for three months, 110.
1781. Capt. Joseph Gregory's Company was in service against the Indians, 129.
1781. Capt. Josiah Swearingen's Company was sent to Fort McIntosh, 138.
1781. Capt. Joseph Looney's Company was in service below Richmond, and also at the Siege of
     Yorktown, 138.
1781. Capt. Bell's Company was at the Siege of Yorktown, 164.
1781. Some companies were at the Siege of York and guarded prisoners to Winchester, 110.
     Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified in Frederick, see Section 263.

GOOCHLAND
1779. Capt. Hatcher's Company was out in service, 147.
1781. [Powhatan] Capt. Geo. Williamson's Company was in the Battle of Guilford Court House,
     192.
1781. — Company was at the Siege of York, 147.
1781. Capt. Pier's Company guarded the prisoners taken at Yorktown, 147.
     Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified during the Revolution in Goochland, see
     Section 264.

GREENBRIER
    Note: — It is difficult to assign definitely under this head the services which were
    rendered by men who lived in Greenbrier territory. There will doubtless be found under the
    head of Augusta and Botetourt items which probably belong to Greenbrier.
1774. Capt. John Lewis' Company was in the Battle of Point Pleasant, 60.
1776. Capt. John Henderson's Company serving against the Indians at Cook's Fort, 44.
1777. Capt. Archibald Wood's Company was serving against the Indians on Bluestone, 44.
1777. Capt. Mathew Arbuckle had a company out against the Indians on the Head of Elk and
     later was at Point Pleasant, 60.
1776-1777. Read fully the statement of Wm. Pryor, 61, which is too full to be fairly abstracted
     here.
1780. Capt. Thomas Wright raises a Company to go against the Indians at Detroit. But it was
     marched to Lead Mines on Holston, and then to Logan's Station in Kentucky. It was also
     at McAfee's Station in Kentucky where Capt. James Armstrong was in command, 65.
1780-'81. Capt. A. Nickle raises a company to go to the Great Lakes, 60.
1781. The Militia of this company were in service at Laferty's Fort on Indian Creek, 34. Capt. Mathew Arbuckle was one of the most noted soldiers of this County. After serving through the Indian Wars he was killed by a falling limb while riding beside Jackson River in the McClintic neighborhood, in what is now Bath County. His body was buried there near the place where he was killed. I have recently learned that his grave must be on the lower edge of the property now owned by the Hon. Geo. A. Revercomb on Jackson River.
Memo.: — For the Militia Officers shown by the records to have qualified in Greenbrier in the Revolution, see Section 265.

HALIFAX
1780. Capt. Williams' Company was in service against the tories, 210.
1780. Capt. John Wynn's Company was in the battle of Guilford Court House, 210.
1781. Capt. James Turner's Company went South and was in the Siege of '96 [Ninety-Six SC], 178.
1781. Capt. John Falkner's Company was at Siege of York, 144.

HAMPSHIRE
1777. Capt. Moses Hutton's Company was in service at Fort Pitt and at Wheeling, 43.
1781. Capt. Geo. Ball's [Bell's] Company was in service, 43.
1782. Capt. — Company guarded the commissioners who ran the line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, 43.

HANOVER
1777. Capt. John Winston's Company was in service, 30.
1778. Capt. Thos. Nelson's Troops consisting of 100 cavalymen were marched to Philadelphia, 143.
1780. Capt. Robt. Bolling's Company was in service near Norfolk, 143.
1780. Capt. John Price's Company was in service in the South at Gates' Defeat, 30.
1780. Capt. Thos. Doswell's Company was in service at Sandy Point, 30.
1781. Capt. Jno. Harris' Company was in service below Richmond, 38.
1781. Capt. Frank Coleman's Company was in service at Deep Spring near Williamsburg, 52.
1781. Capt. Robt. Boiling's Company was in service at Petersburg against Arnold and also in North Carolina, 143.
1781. Capt. John Thompson's Company was in service at Cabin Point and also at the Siege of York, 30, 35.
Some of the Militia from this County served at Albemarle Barracks, 38, 52.

HENRICO
For the Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution in Henrico County, see Section 267.

HENRY
    Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified in Henry County during the Revolution, see Section 268.

KING AND QUEEN
1776. Capt. Wm. Richard's Company was in service against Lord Dunmore, 36.

KING WILLIAM
Between 1776 and 1781 the companies under the following captains served:
   Capt. Mordecai Abraham, 234.
   Capt. Christopher Thompson, 234.
   Capt. Mordecai Booth, 234.
   Capt. Harry Quarles, 234.
1781. In this year the following Captains led their companies out and joined Lafayette:
   Capt. — Drury, 234.
   Capt. — Booth, 234.
   Capt. — Abraham, 234.

LOUDOUN
1775. Capt. Simon Triplett's Company in service about Norfolk, 245.
1776. Capt Adam Wallace's Company of Regulars in service in South Carolina and at the
      Battle of Waxhaws [Waxhaws SC, 29 May 1780], 168.
    Memo.: — For the Militia Officers who qualified in Loudon County, during the Revolution, see Section 269.

LOUISA
1780. Capt. — Company was in service under Col. Fontaine, 93.
1780. Capt. John Bias' [Byars's] Company joined the 2nd Va., went to North Carolina and was
      in Gates' Defeat, 131.
1781. Capt. Wm, Harris' Company was in service about Richmond, 93.
1781. Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Company was in service around Williamsburg, 93.
1781. Capt. Phillips in the same, 176, 177.
1781. Capt. White in the same, 176, 177.
1781. Capt. Johnson in the same, 176, 177.
    Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified in Louisa County during the Revolution, see Section 270.

LUNENBURG
1780. Capt. Wm. Hays' Company was out in service at the time of Arnold's Raid, 181.

MECKLENBURG
1779. Capt. Reuben Vaughan's Company joined Gen. Lincoln in South Carolina, and was in
      Battle of Stono, 169, 172.
1780. Capt. John Kendricks' Company was out in service, 172.
1781. Capt. John Brown's Company was called out three times, in one of which he was at the
      Battle of Guilford Court House, 172, 1781. Capt. Richard Whiten's Company was in the
      Battle of Jamestown, 169,
MONTGOMERY

Note. — It is very probable that some of these Companies may have gone out from Washington County instead of Montgomery. But I am listing them all under this head.

Services For Which No Date Can Be Fixed.

Capt. Danl. Trigg's Company in service against the Indians, 146.
Capt. — Company in service against the tories, 146.
Capt. Isaac Taylor's Company serving with regulars, 146.
Capt. John Preston's Company in service against the Indians, 146.
Capt. John McCorkle's Company serving against the Cherokee Indians, 150.
Capt. — Company at Blackmore Station on Clynch [Clinch] River, 21.
Capt. — Company against Indians on Bluestone, 21.
Capt. Paulin's [Henry Pauling's] Company in service in Kentucky, 185.
Capt. John Lucas' Company in service, 155.
Capt. Joseph Martin's Company against Indians, 21, 185.

1776. Capt. Burns' Company against the tories, 145.
1776. Sergeant Aaron Scragg's Company on Bluestone, 145.
1776. Sergeant Mace Tacey's Company out under Col. Preston, 145.

For Militia Officers who qualified in the County Court of Montgomery see Section 271.

NOTTOWAY

1777. Capt. Gabriel Foulks [Fowlkes] was in service about Williamsburg, 174.
1779. Capt. Wm. Fitzgerald's Company went to North Carolina and was in Battle of Stono, 173, 174.
1780. Capt. Gray's Company was out in service, 173.
1780. Capt. Irby's Company was in service at Cabin Point, 173.
1781 Capt. Overstreet's Company was at the Battle of Guilford Court House, 173.

Memo.: — A search of the Records of Nottoway County fails to disclose a list of the Officers who qualified for the Militia in the Revolution.

ORANGE

For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution in Orange County, see Section 272.

PITTSYLVANIA

1776. Capt. John Dooley's Company was in service in Georgia, where Dooley was killed by an Indian, 42.
1777. Capt. John Donaldson's (or Donelson), Company was in service on the Holston River, 209.
1778. Capt. John Donaldson's [Dollison's] Company was in service at Hatfields Fort and Lucas Fort on New River, 209, 214.
1780. Capt. Wm. Witcher's Company was in service in South Carolina, 214.

The companies of Capt. Isaac Clements, Capt. James Brewer, Capt. Azariah Martin [Amherst County], and Capt. Paulin were in service in North Carolina, 151, 171, 209.
1781. Capt. James Turner's Company took part in the Siege of 96, 42.
Capt. Isaac Clement's Company was out in service, 56.
Capt. Joshua Martin's Company went into North Carolina, 141.
Capt. James Brewer's Company was in the Battle of Guilford, 212.
The Pittsylvania militia gathered at the Court House where six hundred
prisoners taken at the battle of Cowpens, were delivered to them, 62.
Some of the militia served under Col. St. Geo. Tucker at Point of Forks, 217.
Capt. Chas. Wall's Company was in service at Cabin Point, 217.
The companies of Capt. Flemming Bates, Capt. Chas. Hutchings, Capt. Chas. Williams,
and Capt. Wm. Dix, took part in the Siege of York, 42, 151, 174, 212, 213.

POWHATAN
Two companies, one under Capt. Edward Moseley, and the other under Capt.
Thomas Harris went out from this County, but the year is not given, 248.
1777. Some of the militia were in service at Cumberland Old C. H., 54.
Capt. Robert Hughes’ Company was in service three months at Hampton, 203.
[1780. Capt. Richard Crump’s Company in service at Hampton, 207.]
1780. Capt. Littlebury Mosby’s Cavalry Company was in service around Petersburg, 54, 197.
Capt. Richard Crump’s Company was in service at Cabin Point. 202.
1781. Capt. Robert Hughes’ Company joined Gen. Lawson at Hillsboro, N. C, and was in the
battle of Guilford C. H., 196, 197, 198.
[1781. Capt. Geo. Williamson’s Company was in the Battle of Guilford Court House, 192. ]
Capt. — Company was in service three months at Cabin Point, 196.
Capt. Hughes Woodson’s Company was at the Siege of York, 196, 203.
Capt. Wade Mosby’s Company and Capt. Horatio Turpin’s Company served around
Petersburg, 197.
Capt. Porter’s Company served at Burmuda Hundred, 198.
Some of the militia were guarding Monakin [Manakin] Ferry, 202.
Capt. George Williamson’s Company was out in service, 203, 206.
Memo.: — For the list of Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution in Powhatan
County, see Section 274.

PRINCE EDWARD
1775. Capt. Chas Allen’s Company in service four months at Hampton, 24.
1776. Capt. Chas. Allen’s Company at Hampton for four months, 16, 23.
1777. Capt. Flournoy’s Company was in service at Williamsburg, 24.
Capt. Luke B. Smith (a Professor in Hampden-Sidney College), led out a Company of
Students, the Company served six weeks at Williamsburg, 197.
1778. Capt. Luke B. Smith’s volunteer student company again in service for six weeks at
Petersburg, 197.
Capt. — Ligon’s Company and Capt. Chas. Allen’s Company in service at Petersburg, 23,
24
Capt. John Holcomb’s [Holcombe’s] Company served three weeks at Petersburg, 16.
1779-’80. Capt. Clark’s Company was serving at Petersburg, 67.
1780. Capt. Chas. Allen’s Company was serving at Petersburg, 7, 16, 29.
Capt. Phillip Holcomb’s [Holcombe’s] Cavalry company in service at Petersburg,
occupying as barracks the Masonic Hall, 80.
Capt. Richard Holland’s Company was guarding prisoners at Albemarle Barracks, 7.
1781. Capt. Andrew Baker’s Company joined General Greene near Dan River, was attached to
Col. Otho H. Williams’ regiment, 16, 54.
Capt Nathl. Cunningham’s Company joined Gen. Greene at Irvin’s Ferry; was in the
battle of Guilford C. H. Some of this Company conveyed prisoners to Halifax County;
later went there for arms and wounded prisoners brought from Guilford, and conveyed
these prisoners to British ship, at Jamestown, 23.
Capt. Ambrose Nelson’s Company joined Gen. Greene in North Carolina, but was not in
battle of Guilford, 67.
Capt. Richard Allen’s Company was stationed at Ratcliffe’s old field in Col. Henry Skipwith’s Regiment, 83.
Capt. Richard Holland’s Company guarded prisoners from Pr. Edward C. H., to Albemarle Barracks, 16.
Military stores at Prince Edward C. H. (where Major [John] Mazaret was in command), were being guarded, 2, 3, 195.
Capt. Flood’s Company joined in the pursuit of Cornwallis, 24.
Capt. — [Williamson] Bird’s Company was at the Siege of York, 67.
Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified in Prince Edward County during the Revolution, see Section 275.
For the Muster Roll of Capt. John Morton’s Company, see Section 275.

ROCKBRIDGE
1776. The Militia of this County were out against the Cherokee Indians, 125.
1776. Capt. Wm. McKee’s Company went to Point Pleasant where it served for a long time at the Fort, 69.
1777. Capt. Chas. Campbell’s Company was in service at Point Pleasant, 125.
1777. Capt. John Paxton’s Company was in service at Point Pleasant, 112.
1778. Capt. David Gray’s Company was in service against the Indians in Greenbrier County, 123, 105, 125.
1778 or 1779. Capt. Wm. Lyle’s Company was in service on the frontier, 105.
1780. Capt. James Gilmore’s Company was in service in North Carolina and in the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], 121.
1780. Capt. James Hall’s Company, Capt. Campbell’s Company, Capt. David Gray’s Company were in service around Richmond, 109, 137.
1781. Capt. James Buchannon’s Company was in service near Williamsburg, 116.
1781. Capt. Andr. Moore’s Company was in service around Norfolk, 105, 123.
1781. Capt. Saml. Wallace’s Company was in service around Norfolk, 120.
1781. Capt. John Cunningham’s Company was in service near Portsmouth.

The Rockbridge troops under Col. John Boyer [Bowyer] were camped near the Augusta Militia and Capt. John Cunningham was wounded, 12.
1781. At the time of Tarleton’s Raid Capt. Wm. Moore’s Company was in service, 120, 125.
1781. Capt. — Company was in the Battle of Hot Water.
1781. Capt. James Buchanan’s Company was in service in North Carolina, 182.
1781. Capt. Chas. Campbell’s Company was out in service, 182.
1781. Capt. David Gray’s Company was at the Siege of York, 105.
1781. Capt. Charles Campbell’s Company was at the Siege of York, 115.
1781. Capt. Wm. Moore’s Company was at the Siege of York, and guarded the prisoners to Winchester, 120.

MISCELLANEOUS
There were services in 1778 by Companies whose Captains’ names are not given, see 105, 125; at the time of Tarleton’s Raid, see 125 — ; at the siege of York, 125; and guarding troops at Albemarle Barracks.
Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified in Rockbridge County during the Revolution, see Section 276.

ROCKINGHAM
Note: — As Rockingham County was not formed until 1778, and was taken from Augusta, reference should be had to the Augusta County list for some of the services of men in this County.

Services Under Which no Date Can Be Assigned
Capt. — Company at Fort Pitt, 5.
Capt. — Company at Warwick’s Fort, 34.
1778. Lieut. John Rice's Company against Indians in Tygart's Valley, 34.
1778. Capt. Wm. Kinkead's Company at Nutter's Fort, 34.
1780 [sic]. Capt. Robt Craven's Company at the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], 62.
1780. Capt. Michael Cowger's Company at Great Bridge, 89.
1781. Capt. — Company in regular service, 119.
1781. Capt. — Company at Laverty's Fort, 34.
1781. Capt. Smith's Company at the Siege of York, 63.
1782. Capt. Wm. Smith's Company at Hinkle's Fort, 57.
1783. Lieut. Neel Cain's Company at Tygart's Valley and Clarksburg, 57.

Memo.: — For list of the Militia Officers who qualified in Rockingham County, see Section 277.

SHENANDOAH
1777. Capt. John Hopkins' Company was in service at Point Pleasant, 127.
1778. Capt. Robt. Craven's Company was in service against the Indians in Tygart's Valley, 127.
17 — . Capt. Jacob Rinker's Company was in service in South Carolina and guarded the prisoners taken at the Battle of Cowpens [17 Jan 1781], 103.
1781. Capt. Nevil's Company was in service at Fort McIntosh, 103.
1781. Capt. Downey's Company was in service two months at Fort Frederick, 49.

Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified from Shenandoah County during the Revolution, see Section 278.

SPOTTSYLVANIA [SPOTSYLVANIA]
Without being able to give the date, the following companies are shown to have been in service:

Capt. William Mills’ Company, 179.
Capt. James Cunningham's Company, 179.
Capt. — Tankersley's Company, 220.
Capt. — Holladay, 220.
Capt. Frank Coleman at Fredericksburg, 222.
Capt. Wm. Mills at Williamsburg, 223.
Capt. Francis Taliaferro at Hampton, 223.
Four companies probably about Williamsburg, 226.
Capt. McWilliams, 228.
Capt. John Scott. 228.
Capt. J. Craig, 235.
Capt. Thomas Bartlett, two months at Williamsburg, 276.
Capt Chas. Bibbing, 237.
Capt. Saml. Harris, 237.

The following companies were probably Regulars:
Capt. Alexander Parker's Company in 1779, 179.
Capt. Francis Taliaferro's Company, 235.

1779. Capt. John White's Company was in service, 220.
1780. Capt. Thomas Minor's Company served in North Carolina and was in the Battle of Camden, 229.
1780. Capt. Coleman's Company guarded the Governor's palace at Williamsburg, 227.
1780. Capt. Croucher's Company served around Petersburg, 222.
1781. Capt. John Carter's Company served around Fredericksburg and Hanover Court House, 236.
1781. Sergeant Benj. Robinson and eleven men guarded prisoners from the South to Staunton and Winchester, 219.
1781. Capt. Thomas Towles' Company was in service, 225.
1781. Capt. Francis Coleman's Company in service about Fredericksburg, 225.
1781. Capt. Legg's Company served around Williamsburg, 231.
1781. Capt. Nicholas Payne's Company engaged in driving beeves for use of the army at Yorktown, 236.
1781. Capt. Francis Coleman's Company at Siege of York and guarded prisoners to Winchester, 219, 228.
1781. Capt. — Tankersley's Company was in the fight at Osborne's and at the Siege of York, 222.
   Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution from Spotsylvania County, see Section 279.

WASHINGTON
   Note: — For the services of the Militia from this County, see the services listed under Montgomery County.
   Memo.: — For a list of the Militia Officers who qualified for the Revolution from Montgomery County, see Section 280.
Declaration of Virginia Militia Pensioners

PART II

[McAllister excerpted the following from county court records rather than from the pension applications filed in Washington. Transcriptions of most of the latter pension applications are available at http://southerncampaign.org/pen.]

Section No. 1 [W7403]

MASSIE, THOMAS.*— Nelson, Feb. 15, 1833. Born Aug. 22, 1748 [age 85 on 22 Aug 1832]. In the Spring of 1775 he was chosen captain of a large company of volunteers to assist in protecting Williamsburg and the country between York and James rivers, against the depredations of Lord Dunmore and his myrmidons. Within the ensuing fall, he received a captain’s commission to recruit a company of Regular soldiers to serve in the 6th Va. Reg. of the line on continental establishment. His Company, being recruited at the commencement of the following spring, he marched it to Williamsburg and united with the said 6th Regiment, then under command of Colonels Buckner and Elliott, and Major Hendricks. All the companies were nearly complete, some he believes, quite so, viz.: Capt. Samuel Cabell, Lieutenants Barnett [Barnett] and Taliaferro, and Ensign Jordan; Capt. Ruffin, two lieutenants and ensign; Capt. Johnson, two lieutenants and ensign; Capt. Hopkins, ditto; Capt. Garland, ditto; Capt. Cocke, ditto; Capt. Oliver Towles (a celebrated lawyer), and company officers; Capt. Gregory, ditto. He believes Capt. Worsham, or Dun and Avery. Also himself (Capt. Massie), Lieutenants Hockaday and Epperson, and Ensign Armistead. The companies were raised in different and distant parts of the State, and he had not even personal acquaintance with many of them, which together with the length of time, renders it difficult for him to remember every officer’s name. After the Regiment was equipped and armed, it marched out and camped in the vicinity of Williamsburg, where it entered into camp and military training; whence the regiment was ordered to march to the North. Within the summer following this was done under the command of Col. Buckner and Major Hendricks (Lieut-Col. Elliott having withdrawn), Capt. Ruffin died and he believes another officer, and several resigned or withdrew. The regiment marched through Virginia by way of Fredericksburg and the Northern Neck, through the upper part of Maryland into Pennsylvania by way of Lancaster, leaving Philadelphia to the right; crossed the Delaware River above Trenton, and passed through Jersey to Perth Amboy, where the regiment was posted to defend that point and the country around until further orders. Gen. Washington at that time having the greater part of the main American army on Long and York Islands, soon after the defeat of that army on those islands, he, with his said regiment, was to march up the Sound by way of Newark. The storm and capture of Fort Montgomery taking place, he met with Gen. Putnam at Newark, and marched up the North River as high as Fort Lee. The defeated army had crossed the Hudson, except a part that had marched on the east side of that river under command of Gen. Chas. Lee. He, the said Thomas Massie, fell in the rear of those retreating troops who had been appointed to cover their retreat and marched the upper road by Springfield, Scotch Plains, etc., to New Brunswick, on the Raritan River, where the troops to which he was attached were attacked by the British Van. Having destroyed a part of the bridge, the said American troops kept up a hot fire with their artillery and small arms, with the British the whole day. This checked the progress so much as to enable Gen. Washington to cross the Delaware River with the retreating army, military stores, etc. The troops to which he was attached (being unincumbered), also had the good fortune to cross the Delaware without much loss. Gen. Washington having refreshed the troops and received reinforcements recrossed the Delaware in the night of the 24th of December (he thinks), surprised and defeated a large body of Hessians, posted at Trenton, captured about 900 of their number, and crossed the river again with them. Several days subsequent. Gen. Washington, having received reinforcements, again crossed the Delaware River with his army and took a post at Princeton.

He, the said Massie, was for the two succeeding years generally employed on detached
or particular service, consequently was seldom with the said Sixth Regiment or his company, which company was by this time much reduced. On the 1st day of January, 1777, he marched under the command of Gen. Scott (who headed a considerable body of troops), on or about the Princeton road and encamped in the evening on the Heights above Maiden-head. Soon after the van of an army under the command of Lord Cornwallis appeared, followed by the main body, said to amount to 12,000 men, and encamped in the place for the night. By dawn of the next day the enemy were in motion and filed off in columns to the American left, apparently to surround them. The Americans discharged two light field pieces of artillery at them, without return, and retreated down the road to a creek, which they crossed over a bridge and destroyed the same, and took possession of the ground on the Trenton side of the creek, then covered with large forest trees. Gen Hard at that time, being above with a large corps of Western Pennsylvania riflemen, the Americans kept the enemy at bay for several hours (he believes), before he could effect the passage of the creek with his large and heavy artillery. The Americans retreated up and slowly along the road to a summit of a hill, also covered with forest trees. Here Gen. Washington, accompanied by Gen. Green with reinforcements, came up. Here the Americans also skirmished (a considerable time), with the enemy before they retreated, and ultimately retreated to a long hill perhaps a mile to the west end of Trenton in view of the main American army. Here they formed and awaited the attack of the enemy. The day being now very far spent, the enemy appeared and approached the Americans in columns. As they were displaying we gave them a fire in single file from right to left, and retreated under a heavy fire of musketry and artillery, and formed under the protection of the main army in Trenton. A very heavy cannonade ensued directly between the two armies that lasted until after dark and has been called the cannonade of Trenton. Gen. Washington, having fortunately gained a grand point in eluding Cornwallis’ intention of bringing him into a general action, made up large fires in front and left those who had been in the van during the day to keep them up. He immediately marched with his army, and taking the Princeton road, reached that place early the next morning, defeated Col. Mahood, whom Lord Cornwallis had left there with troops to defend the place and its stores. Gen. Washington, having taken off these stores, etc., proceeded down the road by Kingston and Somerset Court House to Morristown, where he established posts on the Raritan in Jersey, viz., at Perth Amboy, Bonnontown and Brunswick. Gen Washington also established a line of posts opposite to them with a view of preventing the British garrisons from having intercourse with and marauding the country. He, the said Massie, was placed on this duty at Middle Post, Matuchen, under the command of Col. Hendricks, and served on it near five months. This duty was extremely severe by night as well as by day, constant patrolling, frequent skirmishes, some of them very bloody, nocturnal surprises, the cutting off of pickets, etc., always attended with loss of men and great fatigue. The British called in their posts about the first of June, and the American posts were evacuated about the middle of June. He, with the other officers, etc., who had been in this line of duty, joined the main army at Middlebrook. Sometime after, he and five other officers were sent to Virginia with instructions. He, on his return, joined the army under Gen. Washington at the White Marsh Hills. Shortly after, Gen Morgan returned with troops from the capture of Burgone’s army. Our army then marched into winter quarters by way of the gulf to Valley Forge. He was soon detailed on duty under Gen. Morgan, who was to take post at Radnor, about half way between Valley Forge and the mouth of the Schuykill River, with a view of cutting off the communication of the enemy from that part of the country which was effected. About this time (Feb., 1778), he was promoted to the rank of Major. In the Spring he commanded a large guard low in the lines not far above Philadelphia. Here he received Lord Cathcart, aide to Gen. Clinton, with a flag of truce and dispatches for Congress. Agreeably to orders, he, Cathcart, was not permitted to proceed further. The dispatches were read and delivered to Gen. Morgan. Immediately after, Gen. Clinton evacuated Philadelphia. He (Massie), marched under Gen. Morgan, through the city, proceeded up and crossed the river, and united with the main army. He, with Major Gibbs, was detailed to attend Gen. Morgan, who was appointed to command the light troops, etc., to interrupt and endeavor to retard the march of the British army through Jersey to Sandy Hook. The first attempt to retard their march was made at Allentown. This stopped them a day and some prisoners were taken. The second attempt was a complete
surprise, from thick shrubbery in the pines, where 16 to 18 prisoners were brought off and a few killed with little loss to the Americans. Several other attempts were made to alarm and retard their march which succeeded so far as to enable Gen. Washington to march with his main army by Englishtown and obtain a position which gave him the power of bringing Gen. Clinton to a general engagement, in which it is believed he would have been entirely successful except for the flagrant disobedience of orders by Gen. Chas. Lee, who commanded the van of the American Army. On that, the 28th day of June, 1778 (an intense hot day), Gen. Washington ordered Gen. Lee to attack in full force. This, the said Massie, knows to be the fact, the orders having been communicated verbally by Gen. Washington through him (the said Massie), the evening before. On Gen. Lee's approach, the British army drew up in order for battle. Gen. Lee ordered a retreat which was done under a slow retreating fire for some time. Gen. Lee repeatedly sent orders to the officers commanding the several flanking corps not to advance and engage. This state of things continued until Gen. Washington came into the field himself, took the command, arrested Gen. Lee, and renewed the battle by bringing the troops into action. The battle at Monmouth Court House was a bloody and hard fought action. After the sunset the British army gave way, and it being too dark for pursuit, the American army lay on the field for the night, with a view to renew the battle the next day; but the British army in the night made a silent and rapid retreat, leaving their dead and wounded. Gen. Morgan, under whose command he, the said Massie, still acted was ordered to pursue the British early next morning, but they could not be overtaken except two or three hundred stragglers that were captured. Pursuit was continued to Middleton Heights immediately above Sandy Hook. After being there and thereabouts for several days, the troops marched up by Sposwood to Brunswick bridge on the Raritan River. Here we had a feu de joie in honor of the victory of Monmouth. From thence he marched to King's Ferry on the Hudson River and crossed to the White Plains in New York. Here he remained several weeks. From there, he, with several other officers, was ordered to Rhode Island to assist Gen. Sullivan at the siege of Newport, then in the possession of the British. A violent storm, however, with rain, etc., for several days having driven Count D'Estaing's [d'Estaing's] fleet from the mouth of the harbor out to sea, rendered it impracticable for Gen. Sullivan to proceed with the siege; he consequently retired from the island, and the said Massie with the other officers detached as above stated returned and rejoined their respective regiments then encamped on the Hudson some distance above West Point, and on the opposite side.

Soon after this, the surprise and capture of Baylor's newly raised regiment of cavalry near Heroington, happened, when he with his regiment marched under the command of Gen. Woodford and Morgan with their troops to that neighborhood and took post on the strong heights of Paramus. By this time a large British force (said to amount to 6,000), under the command of Lord Cornwallis, had taken possession of the town of Hackensack, with a view of foraging the country, in which they did not succeed to much extent, owing to the vigilance of the American troops in attacking and repulsing their foraging parties. In a few weeks the British army returned to New York, and the said Massie with his regiment under the command of Col. Febiger was posted at Hackensack. Soon after this Col. Febiger was called off, and the said Massie was left in the sole command of the regiment. This was the second Virginia regiment on continental establishment. The officers were Captains Taylor, Parker, Calmen, Catlett, Stokes, Kennan, Gill, etc., as well as recollected at the distant date. He continued there until after the middle of December, when he with his command pursuant to orders marched into winter quarters at Boundbrook, on the north side of Raritan River (under the command of Gen. Lord Sterling, who commanded that division of the army), where he continued quietly for a considerable time. The British were confined to New York and its environs and employed in arranging and strengthening their posts of defense. Their embarcation of troops to our Southern States and other occurrence demonstrated the intention of moving the main seat of war there, with a view to attempt the subjugation of those states. Time progressing, it was known that Congress had determined to defend and save Charleston, if possible, and that the eight old Virginia regiments were doomed to that service. Those (8) regiments were then so much reduced in number that they were consolidated into (?) regiments (March, 1780). The officers whose commissions bore the highest rank, of course, took the command. The said
Massie was of consequence a supernumerary officer, and, with Gen. Washington's permission, returned to Virginia, holding his commission (which he at this time has), ready and subject to duty with other supernumerary officers whenever called on or required.

He ranked as Major on the 20th of February, 1778, but did not take his commission from the war office (not having leisure to call for it), until the 20th of March, 1779. His commission as captain was literally worn and rubbed out in his pocket while on duty from the constant exposure to rain, hail and snow day and night. He acted alternately, under the command of Gens. Scott, Weedon, Sullivan, Morgan, Woodford, Gen. Lord Sterling, etc. He was afterwards under the command of Gen. Nelson as aide-camp in the winter of 1780 and 1781, when Arnold invaded Virginia and destroyed the public stores and houses at Richmond and arsenal and foundry, etc., at Westham, and was finally at the siege of Yorktown, and the surrender of that post with the British army, in October, 1781.

After the ratification of the treaty of peace, he received five thousand, three hundred and thirty-three and a third acres of land in the states of Ohio and Kentucky (the patents for which he now has), in consideration of his services as Major aforesaid. He likewise received some three per cent and six per cent certificates, not worth much at the time, afterwards sold, amount not recollected.

*Note: — Except for the introductory lines, this declaration is given in full, the language of the original document being followed. It will be found of much interest. It throws important light on the treachery to the American cause of Gen. Charles Lee at the battle of Monmouth; a matter which was not fully cleared up by American historians for seventy or more years after it occurred.

Section No. 2 [W5625]

ANDERSON, DAVID.— Prince Edward, Jan. 21, 1833. Enlisted May, 1777, serving as a private under Capt. Cadwallader Jones, in Col. George Baylor's Regiment till June, 1778, when he received a written discharge from Maj. [Alexander] Clough, of said regiment. Also volunteered as Minute Man, June, 1776, under Capt. Frank Goode, of Chesterfield County, and marched to Portsmouth, remaining there till about Dec. 20, same year, when he received a verbal discharge. In March, 1781, while living in Prince Edward County, was pressed into militia service as wagoner, by Henry Lipner [Lepner] commissary at Prince Edward Court House, and made one trip, conveying stores to Halifax Old Town (Pittsylvania, C. H.). Then was guard at Prince Edward C. H. over military stores, and was collector of provisions for the army at Yorktown, serving with the exception of four or six weeks till the surrender of Cornwallis. Applicant was born in Cumberland (now Powhatan) County, Va., July 15, 1756. Discharged in 1787 because of hernia.

Section No. 3 [W5625]

ANDERSON, DAVID.— Prince Edward, Aug. 22, 1832. Born, 1756. Enlisted from Chesterfield in 1777, in the dragoons under Capt. Cadwallader Jones, serving under Col. George Baylor, First Lt. John Sleth (?), Second Lt. William Barrett. The term was for three years or during the war. Stationed at Fredericksburg till November, then went to Frederick, Aid., and Lancaster and Reading, Pa. At Reading he had the smallpox. Crossed the Delaware to Princeton and Trenton, where he was discharged because of a rupture which still continues with him. Had served thirteen months. In 1776 he volunteered as a Minute Man under Capt. Frank Goode of Chesterfield, and was at Portsmouth during his term (according to recollection), of six months. He was then discharged. In March, 1781, was pressed into militia service as wagoner, by Harry Sepner [Lepner], Commissary at Prince Edward C. H. Also acted as guard over military stores at that point, and as collector of provisions for the army at Yorktown. Was in service from a few days after the battle of Guilford until the surrender of Cornwallis, excepting a month or six weeks. Maj. Hazaret [John Mazaret] commanded at Prince Edward C. H.

Section No. 4

ARBOGAST, ADAM.— Pocahontas, Nov. 6, 1832. Born, 1760. Indian spy, 1776 or 1777. Drafted, and marched under Capt. John McCoy and Lt. Joseph Gwin to West's fort on West Fork of
Monogahela [Monongahela], then down the river to Lowther's Fort, then lower yet to Nutter's Fort, where he remained much of the three months, and finally to Coontie's Fort [Fort Coon or Koontz], where troops were called in consequence of the Indians killing a white woman while she was spreading hemp in a field. Volunteered, 1778, as Indian spy under same Captain, and marched to Warm Springs, whence he, together with George Hull, John Gum [Gwin], and Conrad Fleisher [Flesher], were ordered to Crabbottom [not in original] to guard that locality, and there remained the rest of his time. At another time he marched from his home (now Highland), across Greenbrier River to head of Seneca in pursuit of Indians. Date not given (1781?).

Section No 5 [S12907]
ARGABRITE, JACOB.— Monroe, Oct. 15, 1832. Born in Lancaster County, Pa., Oct. 20, 1760. Came to Rockingham in boyhood. Volunteered for six months in May, 1778, under Capt. Craven for service against Indians. Was stationed at Westfall's and Hutton's forts in Tygart's Valley, except for a few days spent in reconnoitering. Volunteered at end of time for three more months. Then home two weeks, after which he was marched to Ft. Pitt and Tuscarora river [Tuscarawas River in OH], assisting at the latter place in building Ft. Laurence. The troops were commanded by Maj. Nail, Col. Crawford, and Gen. McIntosh, and sometimes by Col. Gibson. He knew Lt. [James] Parks, who was killed by Indians between Ft. McIntosh and Ft. Lawrence [6 Nov 1778], and saw him lying dead in the path. Col. Crawford therefore wanted to kill nine or ten Indians who had come for peace, but the other officers prevailed on him not to do so. Got home in February, 1779, without having been in any battle. In the fall of 1780, volunteered for 12 months in cavalry service under Capt. Sullivan, of Berkeley, and marched to South Carolina. Was in the battles of Cowpens and Guilford, and stationed a while at Salisbury. His time expired while command was at Bowling Green, Va., recruiting their horses. One Freeze was colonel (or major). Here he volunteered for an indefinite time in a rifle company under Capt. Coper, and was at the siege of Yorktown and one or two skirmishes. Was in the guard to convey away the prisoners. Taken sick at Williamsburg and discharged at Williamsburg, after having been in the service fourteen months after starting for North Carolina.

Section No. 6 [S5290]
BOATWRIGHT, JOHN.— Prince Edward, Aug. 22, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1764. Enlisted in winter of 1780-1, under Capt. Crad. Haskins, from Cumberland, and served three months, in Col. Posey’s regiment, of Gen. Muhlenberg’s command. In next tour was under Colonels Dolman and Parker, marching to Suffolk and Portsmouth, in which vicinity he was in several skirmishes, and then to Gen. Gregory’s station, returning after a few days to Gen. Muhlenberg near Suffolk. Discharged after three months at Chuckatuck Mills. Also in 1781, served two months under Capt. William Meredith, of Gen. Steubin’s command, campaigning in and about Chesterfield County.

Section No. 7 [S6767]

Section No. 8 [W5863]
Great Bridge about December 9th, where the enemy lost a brave officer, named Ford. The British were driven out of Norfolk to their ships, but their fleet cannonaded and burned the town. The American force remained some time at Norfolk, and on leaving it burned what was "left. The return was by the same route, but the command remained some time in Suffolk because of sickness. Was discharged near Williamsburg. Served under Capt. Philip Thurmond as guard over the British prisoners in Albemarle Barracks; also as guard over paroled prisoners at Amherst C. H. Just before the capture of Cornwallis, he was on a tour under Col. Meriwether, the three services occupying about six months.

Section No. 9 [W5805]
BECK, JESSE.— Amherst, Aug. 21, 1832. Born in Albemarle, 1758. Prior to March, 1781, performed two terms of three months each in the Albemarle militia, guarding British prisoners. Was under Captain James Garland, who was killed by a sentinel at Albemarle Barracks. Was also under Capt. Hunton [Hunter], or Capt. Montgomery. Col. Taylor, of Orange, was in charge. About March 1, 1781, under a draft of every fourteenth militiaman for 18 months, he became sergeant under Capt. Benjamin Harrison [Harris]. The company made rendezvous in Hanover, where it was attached to the regiment under Col. Paddy [Posey] and Maj. Finley. At Yorktown he saw the army of Cornwallis ground their arms. The regiment went into winter quarters at Old Cumberland C. H. In February, 1782, the corps was ordered into Southern Service and was in Georgia under Gen. Wayne, till November. Was discharged at Old Cumberland C. H., in December, 1782, after nearly 21 months' service instead of eighteen. Remembers that when drafted each man was paid a bounty of $4,000, which by reason of depreciation was of little value. While in Georgia the army under Wayne watched Savannah, where the British were waiting transports to carry them home. Wayne's headquarters and his own encampment were at Mulberry Grove, the property of a tory, which, after confiscation, was purchased by Gen. Wayne.

Section No. 10 [W5833]
BLAIR, ALLEN.— Amherst, Oct. 15, 1832. Born, July 8, 1754, in Amherst. In 1780 was drafted three months under Capt. Younger Landrum and marched to join Gen. Gates in North Carolina, but before his time was out employed William Bowman, as substitute. In 1781 he again marched under Landrum, this time to join Gen. Greene. He was not in battle of Guilford, but so near that he saw dead and wounded men removed from the field. He saw Gen. Edward Stevens badly wounded in the thigh. Shortly after was again drafted, and under Capt. John Loving marched to Williamsburg, where he took sick of fever and was in hospital a considerable time. A little before the close investment of Yorktown, he was discharged from hospital and sent to the New Barracks. Soon the forces at this place were ordered to join the besieging army, but applicant was discharged, his time being nearly out and the surgeon deeming him too feeble for active service. Served six months in all.

Section No. 11 [no pension application found]

Section No. 12 [S6738]
BRADSHAW, JOHN.— Pocahontas, Sept. 4, and May 7, 1833. Born, 1758. Went out in January, 1781, under Capt. Thomas Hicklin, Lt. Joseph Gwin, Ensign Thomas Wright in regiment of Col. Sampson Mathews. Was at Camp Carson near Portsmouth most of the winter. Discharged at Murdock's Mill, April 9, 1781. Was in one engagement within sight of Portsmouth, where Capt. Cunningham, of Rockbridge, was wounded in the groin, and one private also wounded. Declarant was sergeant. Later, same year, was drafted for the Yorktown campaign, marching
under Capt. Thomas Hicklin, and Col. Samuel Vance. After the surrender of Cornwallis he helped guard the prisoners to Winchester. Had served as Indian spy in the years 1776 to 1779 inclusive. Such services were not needed in the winter, as the Indians then kept in their quarters. The practice was for two men to leave Fort Cook, Monroe County, and be out three or four days each week, others taking their places on the return. They watched the gaps and low places in the mountains for thirty miles, to a point where they met the spies from Burnside's fort. They were strictly forbidden to make a fire, no matter how inclement the weather. Died Jan. 6, 1835.

Section No. 13 [W5846]
BOYD, PATRICK.— Monroe, Sept. 17, 1832. Born 1759. Enlisted in Augusta in the regular service in Sept. ?, 1777, under Ensign Robert Kirk, the company being commanded by Capt. Smith and later by Capt. Bell. Col. Grayson commanded the regiment. Wintered at Valley Forge. Marched to Boundbrook, N. J. Was sick in camp at battle of Monmouth. After serving about 19 months and finding his health failing, he gave a man whose name he has forgotten, 100 pounds to take his place. At the same time was offered a lieutenant's commission if he would continue in service. Volunteered in 1781 under Capt. John Smith in Augusta, to go to North Carolina. Rendezvous at Waynesboro. Col. Moffet commanded the regiment. Marched by Lynchburg to Guilford, and was in the battle there over two hours. Reached home about one month later. Volunteered in September, 1781, under Col. Bowyer, to check the British from marching up country. When the regiment reached Charlottesville the town had been set on fire by the enemy. Marched to Gum Springs and to Richmond, where the enemy were seen leaving the city. Discharged about Oct. 1st, at Hickorynut Church, near Hot Water, after service of one month. Was in no battle while militiaman.

Section No. 14 [S9232]
COCKE, ANDERSON.— Prince Edward, Aug. 21, 1832. Born in Cumberland County, 1758. Living in Campbell. Declaration differs in no material respect from that of his comrade, William Wright [pension application W6596].

Section No. 15 [S8149]

Section No. 16 [W10696]
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN.— Prince Edward, Aug. 21, 1832. Born, 1758. Enlisted May, 1776, in Militia company under Capt. Chas. Allen, Lt. Joseph Parks, and Ensign James Allen. Marched by Manchester, Williamsburg, and Yorktown to Hampton, where he was stationed under Col. Meredith and Maj. James. Discharged at Portsmouth after term of seven and one-half months. In May, 1779, volunteered under Capt. John Holcomb [Holcombe], serving about three weeks at Petersburg. In September, 1780, volunteered in Capt. Charles Allen's company of First Regiment, and after three months was given an honorable discharge. Was stationed at Petersburg under Col. E. [Everard] Meade and Beverly Randolph. Early in 1781 volunteered under Capt. Andrew Baker, Lt. Joseph Parks, and Ensign Joseph Read, and joined Gen. Greene near the Dan river, where the company was attached to the regiment under Col. Otho H. Williams. Marched toward Hillsboro. In a skirmish at Whitsell's Mill about March 6, our troops gave back, Lt. Parks and private Ezekiel Parks being wounded. Company was discharged after one month. In May, 1781, volunteered under Capt. Richard Hilland [Holland], and served two or
three weeks, being employed in conducting British prisoners from Prince Edward C. H. to Albemarle Barracks. Has always lived in Prince Edward.

Section No. 17 [S9153]
CASHWILL [CASHWELL], HENRY.— Amherst, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1757. In fall of 1779 served three months under Capt. John Sale, guarding prisoners at Albemarle Barracks, these being chiefly from Burgoyne's army. In February, 1781, marched under Capt. James Franklin, joining Greene's army the day after the battle of Guilford. During the battle his command was about 10 miles away and the cannon were heard. Thinks they might have taken part in the battle if they had used becoming alacrity. The company was then placed under Capt. Younger Landrum, of Col. John Holcomb's [Holcombe's] regiment and Gen. Lawson's brigade. In this tour he was Orderly Sergeant. Was discharged on Deep River after three months. In August, 1781, was again Orderly Sergeant under Col. Hugh Rose for three months, the service consisting of escorting a small body of British prisoners to a British vessel below Jamestown. Was drafted each time.

Section No. 18 [W4649]
CASH, BARTLETT.— Amherst, Oct. 15, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1757. In 1776 served three months under Capt. John Sale and Lt. James Franklin, of Col. Christian's brigade. The force he was in was to protect the frontier from the Cherokee Indians, then very troublesome. There was no battle. In 1781, under Capt. James Franklin. Joined Gen. Greene shortly after the battle of Guilford, serving then under Capt. Younger Landrum, Col. John Holcomb [Holcombe], and Gen. Lawson. Served in all six months, being drafted the second time.

Section No. 19 [W3771]
CASHWILL, [CASHWELL] WILLIAM.— Amherst, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1762. Went out in militia February, 1779, under Capt. David Woodruf [Woodruff], and guarded prisoners at Albemarle Barracks three months. Volunteered, September, 1780, under Capt. John Morrison of a rifle company, and was stationed at Long Dairy [Long Ordinary], three miles out of Petersburg. There were present about 1,500 men under Gen. Steuben, and Gen. Lawson. February, 1781, he went out under Capt. James Franklin to join the army of Greene in North Carolina, but did not arrive in time for the battle of Guilford. They were near enough to hear the cannon and he thinks if the officers had pushed forward they might have been in time. Franklin resigned the day after the battle and went home. The company was then put under Capt. Younger Landrum. Col. John Holcomb's [Holcombe's] regiment, Gen. Lawson's brigade. Was discharged at Deep River after three months' service. Total service, twelve months, three in each of four tours. Last tour began in September, 1781, under Capt. John Stewart. Was at siege of Yorktown and marched as guard to the prisoners to Winchester barracks, where he was discharged.

Section No. 20 [W6624]
Section No. 21 [R1667]
CANTERBURY, JOHN.— Monroe, Jan. 19, 183-. Born in Prince William about 1761. Volunteered for one month in Montgomery to guard the frontier at Clinch River. Was at Blackmore Station on Clinch. Volunteered one month to guard the frontier on Bluestone river. Received no pay for either tour. Moved to Holston river, where he substituted three months for Samuel Douglas, and served at Logan's Station, Ky. Volunteered under Capt. Joseph Martin against the Indians. The troops marched across the French Broad to the Indian towns and were in several small skirmishes, but no regular engagement. They killed some Indians and took some prisoners, but the Indians evacuated their towns. Substituted for three months for a David Renfrow, and marched under Col. Campbell to the Santee river, where he joined Gen. Marion's army, then in camp. In one scouting party they took about 80 prisoners, brought them into camp, and sent them to Camden. Army remained in camp till Cornwallis surrendered. Declarant settled in Monroe, about 1784.

Section No. 22 [S9188]
CLARK, SAMUEL.— Monroe, Aug. 22, 1832. Born in Augusta, April 18, 1764. Entered as substitute for Thomas Means, in September, 1780, under Capt. Samuel McCutcheon, and Lt. John McCarney [McCamey]. Marched to Richmond along with the companies of Captains John Dickey, Francis Long, and Thomas Smith, and also one other company. The said five Augusta companies were stationed below Richmond, and after discharge marched back together. There was no engagement. Drafted three months in January, 1781, and marched under Capt. James Trimble to Fredericksburg, then to Sandy Point, where the James was crossed, then to within twenty miles of Portsmouth, where the British were in camp. The companies of Captains John Cunningham, Charles Cameron, Joseph Patterson, and Thomas Hicklin were also in the march. Hicklin was cashiered for cowardice. The militia companies at this same point were commanded by Col. Sampson Mathews, Lt. Col. William Bowyer, and Maj. Alexander Robertson. Gen. Muhlenberg occasionally visited the station and seemed to be in command. The Rockbridge militia under Col. John Bowyer, were a few miles away. A captain or major named William Long was present for some time to drill the troops. Declarant with Cunningham's command was in a skirmish in which Cunningham was wounded. Discharged in April. Next month volunteered as substitute for John McCutcheon, a relative who was drafted three months and because of his family could not with safety leave home. His Captain was Patrick Buchanan, his Lieutenant, John Boyd. The companies of Captains John Campbell and Charles Haskins were in same troop. Field officers were Capt. Thomas Hughart [Hugart], Lt. Col. John McCreery, Maj. Wilson. They marched into James City County, where the three companies joined Gen. Wayne. Soon after a foraging party of the enemy was seen about five miles from Williamsburg, and the companies of Buchanan and one each from Rockingham and Rockbridge were sent to drive them back. Maj. Willis, who was in command, was defeated, and the whole army marched to Jamestown, where it also was defeated. Declarant was wounded on the head by a British swordsman, and Col. Bowyer was taken prisoner. Declarant was taken to a hospital on Pamunkey river, and there remained till his discharge in August. Was then drafted three months under Capt. Francis Long. The companies of Captains Trimble, Dickey, and Buchanan also marched to Yorktown, where declarant remained till after the surrender. In April, 1782, volunteered three months against the Indians, and marched under Capt. John McKittrick to Tygart's Valley and to West Fork of Monogahala.

Section No. 23 [W7060]
DUPUY, JOHN.— Prince Edward, Aug. 13, 1832. Born Jan. 20, 1756. Enlisted June, 1776, as volunteer in State troops under Capt. Chas. Allen, Lt. Joseph Parks, Ensign James Allen, Col. Merriman being field officer and one Overton, Major or Adjutant. Marched from Prince Edward C. H. through Richmond and Williamsburg to Hampton, where the army was stationed three or four months. Discharged at Portsmouth in January, 1777. In May or June of this year, under a draft on the young unmarried men of the State, requiring one year in the regular service, applicant hired a substitute named Estis, paying him $400. These troops marched north to join the army, and he knew nothing more of Estis. In 1778, during an alarm, and at which time
applicant held a commission in his home company, he volunteered as a private under the
above Charles Allen, and marched to Petersburg, the tour occupying a month or so. In January
or February, 1781, he volunteered in his home County, Prince Edward, under Capt. John Bibb,
himself being lieutenant. Bibb soon resigned and Nathaniel Cunningham was commissioned in
his place. The company joined Gen. Greene at Irvin's [Irwin's] Ferry, Halifax County, and was
attached to Col. Cocks's regiment of Gen. Steuben's brigade. Was in the battle of Guilford. The
second day afterward, applicant conveyed prisoners to Halifax C. H., Va., and delivered them to
Nathaniel Hunt, stationed there to receive them. After this service, he returned home,
according to order by Gen. Steuben, the tour lasting two or three months. Shortly after
reaching home he was ordered to Halifax County to receive arms brought from Guilford battle
field and convey them to Prince Edward C. H. In the same year, probably August, he was
ordered to convey some wounded prisoners, sent from Guilford to Prince Edward C. H., and
convey them to Gen. Lafayette, then at Ruffin's Ferry, King William County. From this point he
took them on to Jamestown and delivered them to a British ship, the whole service occupying
about one month. According to recollection his commission as lieutenant was by Patrick Henry.
Henry Dawson, a witness to the declaration, served with applicant in 1776.

Section No. 24 [S10549]
DAWSON, HENRY.— Prince Edward, Sept. 7, 1832. Born in Amelia County, 1753. Volunteered
from Prince Edward as minute man early in June, 1775 [1776]. Company officers were Capt.
Charles Allen, Lt. Joseph Parks, Ensign James Allen. The Colonel was one Merriman and one
Overton was major or adjutant. Marched through Richmond and Williamsburg to Hampton,
where the army lay three of four months. It then proceeded to Portsmouth, where applicant
was discharged about Christmas. In 1777 he was drafted into the company of Capt. Flournoy
and Lt. Moore, and after serving a while at Williamsburg a short while was discharged at
Yorktown after a tour of three months. In 1778 was drafted into the militia company of Capt.
Ligon and serving at Petersburg was there discharged after three months. In 1781 was drafted
into Capt, Flood's Company and marched in pursuit of Cornwallis. This tour was also for three
months. John Overstreet was major.

Section No. 25 [W5265]
DRUMHELLER, LEONARD.— Albemarle, Oct. 12, 1832. Born near Reading, Pa., about 1762.
Came to Albemarle while small. Drafted in January, 1781, under Capt. John Harris, Lt. Thomas
Jones, and Ensign William Jarman. Drew arms at Richmond. Stationed as fifer some time at
Halifax House [Halfway House] between Hampton and Yorktown. Discharged at Richmond in
March. Drafted in May under Capt. Mark Leake. Joined the army under Gen. Lafayette near
Richmond, marched to Raccoon Ford, where a junction was made with Gen. Wayne; Then
through Orange and Louisa by the route still known as the "Marquis Road." The march was
continued to Hampton, he being transferred to Capt. Miller's Company and frequently detailed
for picket duty. Discharged at Malvern Hills in July. Again in minute service at Charlottesville,
so continuing till after surrender of Cornwallis.

Section No. 26 [S6790]
DAVIDSON, GILES.— Amherst, Aug. 21, 1832. Born in Buckingham, 1762. Went out three
months under Capt. William Dugrid [Duguid] at Albemarle Barracks, being substitute for
Young Lee. He there enlisted under Capt. Garland Burnley for 12 months as guard to British
prisoners. Later he volunteered under Capt. Francis Shelton [Eliphaz Shelton], of Henry, who
was raising a force to put down the tories, then causing alarm in the hollows of Dan River, on
the North Carolina line. Shelton's men visited persons known to be disaffected to the American
cause and prevented injuries from tories. The headquarters was with a tory named McGowan,
who lived in Henry. In 1781 he went out from Buckingham for three months under Capt.
William Perkins, and was in the battles of Hot Water and Jamestown. He was at once called out
again under Capt. Silas Watkins, who before Yorktown resigned and was succeeded by Capt.
William Giles. Was present at Surrender of Cornwallis and helped to guard the prisoners to the
Winchester Barracks, where he was discharged about Dec. 1. 1781.
Section No. 27
EAST, JAMES.— Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born in Goochland, Aug., 1753. Entered service in Fluvanna in August, 1777, going out for three months under Capt. Joseph Hayden and Lt. Benjamin Anderson. Served under same officers in 1779 for three months at Williamsburg, Yorktown, and Hampton. On both tours Col. Samuel Cabell and Maj. George Thompson were field officers. Enrolled, January, 1781, and retained in County as maker of gunstocks, so continuing till the capture of Cornwallis, never understanding this service to be of private nature, and never being compensated therefor. Enlisted 1775 under Capt. Thomas Holt constantly employed with him in recruiting service for four months, then, because of the dissatisfaction of his parents, procuring James Burnley as a substitute. Also performed an irregular service of two months in 1779, guarding prisoners, especially Hessians, at Charlottesville. His Captain was Samuel Richardson, his lieutenant (probably), Thomas Thurman. Left Fluvanna, 1792.

Section No. 28 [W7264]
FIX, PHILIP.— Rockbridge, Nov. 6, 1832. Born near Reading, Pa., about 1754. Went out from Loudoun about September, 1777, as substitute for John Conrad. Company officers were, Capt. John Thomas, Lt. Samuel Potts, Ensign Thomas Wright. Marched from Leesburg through Frederick, Md., and York and Lancaster, Pa., to Chestnut Hill, making forced march to be in time for the battle of Germantown, but was too late by a day or so. Later, his command surrounded the Rising Sun Tavern near Philadelphia, because of its being a harbor for the British. Discharged at York, Pa. Col. Clapham and Maj. West were regimental officers.

Section No. 29 [S13150]
GILLISPIE [GILLESPIE], GEORGE.— Prince Edward, Sept. 17, 1832. Born, 1752. In May, 1776, enlisted as minute man in the company of Capt. Charles Allen, Lt. Joseph Parks, and Ensign James Allen. It marched from his home County of Prince Edward to Hampton, by way of Richmond, Williamsburg, and Yorktown. At Hampton, Col. Meredith and Maj. James were in command. He was discharged at Portsmouth after service of seven and one-half months. In September, 1780, he volunteered under Capt. Charles Allen of the First Regiment, and marched to Petersburg, where other troops under Col. E. Meade and B. Randolph were stationed. His regiment then marched to near Portsmouth, where it was first under command of Gen. Robert Lawson and afterwards of Baron Steuben. After a tour of three months he was discharged thirty miles above Portsmouth. Applicant has no written discharge.

Section No. 30 [S8600]
GRUBBS, NATHAN.— Prince Edward, Aug. 21, 1832. Born in Hanover, 1757. First tour of nine months was in Virginia. Applicant was in no action. His Captain was John Winston, and he recollects his colonels as Elisha Meredith and Charles Dabney. The second tour, of six months, began in June, 1780. His Captain was John Price and his colonel was Holt Richardson. Was in Gate’s defeat near Camden, S. C. At the end of his tour was honorably discharged. Served two subsequent tours in Virginia of three months each, one at Sandy Point under Capt. Thomas Doswell, and one at Cabin Point under Capt. John Thompson. He was also in the Siege of Yorktown, under Thompson. After the war lived in Louisa and Goochland, finally removing to Prince Edward.

Section No. 31
GILES, ISAIAH [JOSIAH].— Prince Edward, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Chesterfield, 1756. Performed a three months’ tour under Capt. Jacobs, of Amherst, the time being spent in guarding prisoners at Albemarle Barracks. Col. Burnley [Burley] and [Col. or] Maj. Meredith were in command. Second tour was under Capt. Richard Ballinger, this service being at Hood Fort in Prince George. His Company was the only one there. Third tour was under Capt. John Christian. He was at Richmond, Hobb’s Hole, Bottom’s Bridge, the Chickahominy, and other places. By recollection the tour was for three months and Gen. Lawson was in command. The fourth tour, of three mouths, was under Capt. John Phillips, and he served below Richmond. In
the fifth tour, his father’s wagon being impressed by Col. Gabriel Penn, of Amherst, he was
assured by the said Penn that if he went with the wagon it would answer as a tour of duty.
Length of his tour forgotten, but it included the Siege of Yorktown. All the tours were from
Amherst.

Section No. 32 [W8212]
GRANT, ROBERT.— Amherst, Aug. 22, 1832. Born, 1761. Served three tours of two months
each as drafted militiaman. About 1780 he marched from Fluvanna under Capt. Levi [Len; Leonard] Thompson and Lt. Henry Martin to Cabin Point and put under Col. Holt Richardson. About a year later he went out under Capt. Anthony Haden, and Lt. Daniel Lightfoot, being again under Richardson, whose duty was to watch Hanover, Orange, and other counties. This was the time when Tarleton made his raid to Point of Fork and Charlottesville. The third time he went to the siege of Yorktown under Capt. Richard Napper [Napier], Lt. Zachariah King, and Ensign James Cole. His command was stationed on the Gloucester side of York River, under Col. Taylor and Maj. Campbell, to keep the enemy from escaping. The French fleet was lying off York River. He returned before the surrender. His companions were made no allowance for
time spent in going into or returning from service. They were discharged en masse by their
immediate company officers.

Section No. 33 [W25645]
GREEN [GREENE], WILLIAM.— Bath, Sept. 11, 1832. Born, 1755. Drafted three months in
September, 1776, as guard against Indians in Warwick’s Fort, under Capt. John Lewis. In May,
1777, John Wilson applied to Col. John Dickenson for six men as a guard at his own fort on
Jackson River. Declarant was drafted as one of these, serving three months. In September,
1777, drafted for three months under Capt. Samuel Vance at Clover Lick Fort. In 1778, drafted
for four months against the Indians, serving on Jackson’s River. Marched to Fort McIntosh on
Ohio at Mouth of Big Beaver Creek, being under Capt. Samuel McCutcheon, of Gen. McIntosh’s
command. Was in no engagement. 1780, drafted for three months’ tour under Capt. John
McCoy. Marched to Richmond, remaining there eight or ten days, and was discharged after 24
days’ service. 1781, drafted and served 34 days under Capt. David Gwin. Joined army at
Hickory Neck Church near Williamsburg. In May, 1782, drafted for three months, serving under
Capt. George Poage, at Warwick’s Fort.

Section No. 34 [S10719]
GARTIN [GARTER, GARTEN], NATHaniel.— Monroe, Feb. 17, 1834. Born, 1759, in Orange.
Moved to Rockingham, 1768. Entered service, 1777, as Indian spy in January and February.
Capt. Robert Craven and Lt. Trout commanding the company. Marched to Tygart’s Valley.
Three months at Warwick’s Fort. Indians had committed many depredations, and declarant
was constantly examining the ways by which the Indians came into the settlements, so that he
could give intelligence at the fort. No engagement. He and others pursued Indians, sometimes
marching 40 or 50 miles a day and suffering extremely for want of provisions. A year later, the
Indians still doing much injury in Tygart’s Valley, he went out under Lt. John Rice, for three
months. A year later still, marched 200 miles under Capt. William Kinkead to Nutter’s Fort on
West Fork of Monongahela, and served three months guarding farmers while at work in their
fields. Settled in Monroe. In spring of 1781, having learned that the family of James Meeks on
Indian creek, had been captured by Indians, he went to Laverty’s fort on said creek as a
volunteer, remaining three weeks reconnoitering between the mouths of the Bluestone and
Indian Creek, and protecting the farmers while planting their corn.

Section No. 35 [S5531]
HILL, WILLIAM.— Prince Edward, Aug. 17, 1832. Born, July 22, 1758. Marched June 15, 1780,
from Head Lynch’s Tavern, Caroline County (under Capt. James Johnson, Lt. Pemberton, and
Ensign Reuben Samuel), to Hillsboro, N. C, where a regiment was organized under Col. Holt
Boyce] and put into the brigade of Gen. Stevens. The army marched by Mast [Mask’s] Ferry on
the Pedee to near Camden, where there was a battle between Gen. Gates and Lord Cornwallis. After the retreat to Hillsboro and New Garden, applicant returned home in August. In February, 1781, he marched from Edmund Taylor's, Hanover County (under Capt. Edward Bullock), to Williamsburg, where a regiment was formed under Col. Mathews and Maj. Armistead. Then the command marched to Jamestown and Richmond, where it was joined by Gen. Lafayette and took part in his retreat. It was discharged the last of May. Three months later, he marched from John Morrill's Tavern, Hanover County, under Capt. John Thompson to Williamsburg, where a regiment under Col. [William] Darke and Maj. Armistead was formed and put under Gen. Steuben. The troops were discharged at Yorktown, a few days before the surrender of Cornwallis. His services were in the Sixth Division of Carolina and the Fifth of Hanover. He removed to Prince Edward in 1781.

Section No. 36
HINES, WILLIAM, SR.— Prince Edward, Oct. 13, 1832. Born June 18, 1754 (in King and Queen?). Volunteered as minute man from King and Queen under Capt. William Richards and Lt. Hugh (?) Campbell, and marched to Gloucester about the time Dunmore and his troops lay near Gwin's Island. By permission of his commanding officer, he was on that island on a visit while the battle was going on, in which he took no part, nor was he in any engagement during that tour, which lasted about two months. He then hired his brother, John Hines, as a substitute for the rest of his term. Afterward, he went, in March, 1780, to Higgins' Station, Ky. [possibly in Kenton County], three miles from Harrisburg(?), with a view of settling. In July, he volunteered for service against the Indians, only two old men being left at the station. His Captain was Hugh Megary (?). At the falls of the Ohio they joined Col. George Rogers Clark, and after a few days marched up the river in advance of him in pursuit of Indians. About the eighth day Col. Clark came on in boats, passed the company, and landed on the other shore. While in sight of Col. Clark the company was attacked by Indians, declarant being wounded by a ball which broke both bones in his right arm below the elbow. Next day he was sent with the other wounded to the falls of the Ohio, where he lay till December under the care of a surgeon before he was able to travel. He then returned to Higgins' Station. In this tour he was with Col. Clark only one night. During the winter he returned to King and Queen and was not fit for any more military service, since he could not straighten arm or fingers. Until his return he was out on the last tour five or six months. He went to see Col. Clarke after the latter returned from his expedition, and was told by him that he would have the necessary steps taken to have a pension allowed. A pension was granted, but he drew it only two or three times beginning with 1784 or 1785. He was some distance from Richmond, which fact was troublesome, and he was illiterate besides. For one month he was a substitute for William Sterling and served at Gloucester Town.

Section No. 37 [W11276]
HERRING, JAMES.— Albemarle, Oct. 19, 1832. Born in Albemarle about 1754. Four times in service, once under Lt. Henry Austin, of Gen. Nelson's command, for two months around Williamsburg. Second tour under Capt. Miller, of Col. Mathews' regiment. From an old field he saw the enemy's fleet seven miles distant in the river (James?). Discharged after two months at Brock's bridge. Third tour also two months and under Col. Mathews. Fourth term of one month at Charlottesville guarding a tory. Was drafted in each instance.

Section No. 38 [R5105]
HOGG, JOHN, Albemarle, Oct. 16, 1832. Born in Hanover, Sept. 15, 1763. About Jan. 6, 1781, he marched in the militia company of Capt. John Harris, Lt. Ralph Thomas, Lt. Thomas Jones, and Ensign William Jarman to Richmond, where they drew arms, and proceeded to the Halfway House, between Williamsburg and Yorktown. There they were stationed some time. Was discharged at Richmond, returning home about March 22. May 4, same year, marched under Capt. Nicholas Hammer [Hamner] and Ensign Charles Hudson to Albemarle Barracks, and then to the vicinity of Richmond to join Gen. Lafayette. After this the army made the "Wild Goose Chase," toward Fredericksburg and to the Raccoon Ford on the Rapidan, where Gen. Wayne
joined the army. Then the march was through Orange and Louisa to Watson’s Old Fields, where declarant was transferred to a company of light infantry under Capt. Woodford, Lt. Ruffin, and Ensign Bacon, of Muhlenberg’s command. Near Richmond there was a skirmish with the enemy’s light horse. The British were followed to Jamestown, where there was a smart skirmish from one o’clock till after sunset. He then marched with Muhlenberg’s, Wagner’s, and Campbell’s brigades, to Goode’s bridge on the Appomatox, where he was discharged July 24. A few days after his return home he was called out on duty at Charlottesville, until after surrender of Cornwallis. The minute men were compelled to be in place under penalty of serving six months. Applicant was drafted each time.

Section No. 39 [S5542]
HIGGINBOTHAM, BENJAMIN.— Amherst, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1757. Called into the militia in 1779, under Capt. Richard Ballinger for three months, guarding prisons at Albemarle Barracks. Called again, 1781, under Capt. James Dillard, joining Gen. Greene in North Carolina, the day after the battle of Guilford, and serving three months. Later the same year served three months under Capt. Samuel Higgenbotham, driving cattle to Williamsburg for the main army. Was drafted each time.

Section No. 40 [S5498]
HARTLESS, WILLIAM.— Amherst, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Caroline, 1754. Served in militia at Albemarle Barracks one month under Capt. Philip Thurmond in 1779. In 1781 went under Capt. James Dillard and joined Gen. Greene after the battle of Guilford. Later, same year, went out under Capt. Christian to Yorktown. After the surrender of Cornwallis he went to Winchester, conveying the prisoners. The last tours were each of three months and on all occasions he went out under draft.

Section No. 41 [R15097]
HIGGINBOTHAM, JAMES.— Amherst, Dec, 1832. Satisfactorily shown to the Court of Monthly Sessions that the said Higginbotham entered the Virginia service as Major of militia in 1776, serving around Williamsburg and continuing in duty as such till about 1778, when he was promoted to be Colonel (?), of the Ninth Regiment, Virginia Continentals. Continued to serve, principally as recruiting officer, till the close of the war. Shown also that said Higginbotham died intestate about March, 1813, aged above eighty years, leaving as heirs, Joseph C. Higginbotham, George W. Higginbotham, James Higginbotham, and Judith (Higginbotham) Dillard, but that letters of administration of his estate have never been granted.

Section No. 42 [W3807]
HARRISON, RICHARD.— Albemarle, Oct. 13, 1832. Born in Goochland, Sept. 10, 1757. Moved to Caswell County, N. C, 1775. March, 1776, volunteered against the tories who rose to protect their governor. His officers, Col. Saxton (?), Maj. William Moore, Capt. Adam Saunders. At Hillsboro troops were organized and then marched to Cross Creek, where there was news of the defeat of the tories by Col. Caswell, at Long Bridge. Discharged after five or six weeks. About December 1, 1776, marched from Pittsylvania County, Va., to Georgia under Capt. John Dooley and Lt. Boswell Smith. In Georgia, Capt. Thomas Dooley was killed by an Indian. Declarant was now in Continental service for 18 months, but then attached to no regiment. Next Captain was Boswell Smith. The troops in the two companies that marched to Georgia were promised a bounty of 200 acres, which he never received. All he did get was $8 in money. Discharged in Wilkes County, Ga., spring of 1778 and came home. Spring of 1781 was drafted from Pittsylvania, and marched to siege of Fort NinetySix, under Capt. James Turner. After Gen. Greene raised this siege he was in camp at the high hills of Santee, where his time expired, and he was sent back to Virginia in charge of prisoners. This service was for three months, eighteen days. In September, 1781, he went to the siege of Yorktown as substitute for his employer, John Lewis. Fleming Bates was captain. After surrender of Cornwallis he conveyed prisoners to Noland’s Ferry on the Potomac. Was there discharged. Moved to Albemarle, 1784.
HAWK, ISAAC— Pocahontas, Sept. 5, 1832. Born, 1758. Entered service in Hampshire, March 10, 1777, under Capt. Moses Hutton, Lt. West Wade [Sylvester Wade], Ensign Andrew Heath [Andrew Heth]. Marched through "Yough [Youghiugheny] Glades [now Oakland MD]," to Fort Pitt, and thence to Wheeling by command of Gen. [Edward] Hand. Was at Fort Wheeling six months. Jacob Ware and Jacob Crow were there killed by Indians, but not in any regular engagement. Aug. 10, 1781, was ensign under Capt. George Ball [Bell] in Lt. Col. James Newell's [Joseph Nevell in original; should be Nevill] regiment, of Hampshire County. Drafted for one month, Oct. 8, 1782, and marched from Big Capon [Cape Capon in original; should be Cacapon River], Hampshire County, to the Monogahela to guard the commissioners while running the line between Virginia and Pennsylvania. There was no engagement.

HUTCHISON, WILLIAM.— Monroe, Oct. 17, 1835. Born in Augusta, 1757. In 1776 volunteered one year under Capt. John Henderson to guard the frontier. Began service in May at Cook's Fort. Marched across New River through the present County of Giles, then thinly peopled, and served as ranger, being on constant duty. The next spring volunteered under Capt. Archibald Wood to serve so long as the Indians might be troublesome. He was in places where probably few persons except Indians had ever been. Thus served four years (excepting one year that he and two others were detailed as spies by Capt. Woods), arduously and almost constantly ranging back and forth from Cook's fort to Wood's fort on Rich Creek, The country was wild and mountainous. Frequently he carried orders in the night time, when he could hear not far off the yell, the whistle, or the weary tread of the savage. If orders were to be sent express he was the man generally selected. Such service, however difficult or dangerous, he always performed, and as he believes to the full satisfaction of his captain and fellow-soldiers. During the year that himself, Philip Cavender, and Nicholas Woodfin were detailed as spies by Capt. Wood, he served at the imminent hazard of his life, lying out by night with no covering but his blanket and no shelter but the forest, the scream of the panther or the yell of the Indian reminded him of his duty to his country. After four years Capt, Gray, of Rockbridge took command of the company. In the spring of 1782, all signs of the savage disappearing from near the settlements, he left the service. When ordered by Capt, Gray to the head of Bluestone, after marching twenty miles, all but himself refused to go further. An old man named McGuire wished to go to the settlement, and one David Clay showing the way, we started and soon found we were pursued by some 10 or 12 Indians. Sometimes we were in mud to our knees, or in water to our necks. At dark the pursuers set up a tremendous yell, but we heard no more of them, and at length arrived where we were ordered, declarant having traveled 40 miles that day after nine in the morning.

HAND, CHRISTOPHER.— Monroe, —, 1833. Born in Ireland, 1758. Came to Virginia about 1773. Drafted in Augusta early in 1781, under Capt. Stevenson and Lt. Smith, of Col. George Moffett's regiment. Appointed orderly or first lieutenant. Company rendezvoused at Widow Tee's on Middle River [compare Section No. 124], marched to Williamsburg, then to Norfolk, then with other militia to Gen. Greene's army at Guilford C. H. Was in the battle at that place, the Virginians forming the second line. The first line fled, but the Virginians stood their ground and fought hard till ordered to retreat by Gen. Stevens, their brave commander. A halt was made four or five miles from the battleground. The army retreated a little farther to Speedwell Iron Works, but returned to South Carolina. Discharged about Sept. 1, after serving eight months instead of the stipulated six. Was in no other engagement.

JONES, THOMAS.— Made oath in Nelson that he enlisted December, 1776, under Capt. James Franklin, and soon [after Battle of Brandywine] made sergeant. Marched to Baltimore and then to Bound Brook, N. J. Affiant was often by the side of Franklin in the battle of Brandywine, and
the latter’s conduct was that of a brave officer. Shortly before the battle of Germantown
Franklin left his company and was said to be sick. The company was in the battle, one man
being killed and several (including declarant), wounded and removed to Reading. About one
months later Franklin called at hospital and told him he was on his way home as his
constitution would not stand the fatigues of the army. In 1780 at a militia muster in Amherst
he heard Capt. Franklin asked why he was not at his post. The reply was that he returned
home to enjoy his estate, the same as the inquirer.

THOMPSON, SMITH [pension application S38438].— Made oath in Augusta that he was
in the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778, and knew a James Franklin in Woodford’s or
Weedon’s brigade, said Franklin being in the battle; that March 15, 1781, he saw the said
Franklin, then a captain, in Gen. Greene’s army at Guilford C. H., N. C; that Franklin was
attached to a regiment of Virginia Continentals; that he saw him the day after the battle in the
tent of Col. John Green.

FRANKLIN, JAMES [no pension application].— Will made, March 11, 1813. Recorded in
Amherst, August, 13, 1813. Gives his wife eleven negroes and his plantation on south side
Rutledge Creek. Mentions Nancy C, Sarah W., and Betsy H. Franklin (daughters), and Jeremiah
Franklin, bequeathing various property to the daughters, including a mill.

Section No. 47 [S5606]
JARVIS, FIELD.— Monroe, Jan. 21, 1833. Born in Westmoreland, April 25, 1756. Volunteered in
1776, serving three months at the lead mines in Wythe to keep the tories and Indians from
taking them. His officers were Capt. William Leftridge [Leftwich] and Lt. Stephen Saunders.
When he went out he was living in Bedford. Volunteered there in September, 1777, for three
months, under Capt. John Torbert and Lt. Arthur Mosely, and marched to Yorktown, where he
served out his time. Moved to Monroe, 1781. Called out in 1779 [sic] by Col. James Calloway for
guard duty at New London, Bedford County, the British prisoners taken at the Cowpens [17 Jan
1781] being confined there and at Lynchburg. In service ten days. Was in no battle.

Section No. 48 [S16905; some details not in the pension application]
Mathew Arbuckle, then living in Little Levels of Greenbrier. Served the whole ten months at
Point Pleasant, Arbuckle’s subalterns being Lt. James Gilmer and Ensign John Williams. Only
one company there. At end of ten months the Greenbrier men discharged by Gen. Hand, who
came from Pittsburgh. A part of that company had enlisted for three years. Shortly before
applicant was discharged, 700 men arrived at Point Pleasant under Colonels Dickenson and
Skillern. April 15, 1779, re-entered service as Indian spy, and was expected to scour the
country from Fork Lick on Elk River (including waters of Sleepy Creek, a branch of Greenbrier),
to Drenna’s Fort and Little Levels. Was almost continually in service, never being allowed at the
fort more than two or three days at a time. Discharged October 15th,

Section No. 49 [Pension application not found.]
KELLER, CONRAD.— Monroe, Sept. 15, 1834. Enlisted for three years in Shenandoah, in 1776 or
1777. Served out said time as waiting man to Gen. Muhlenberg. Was drafted two months in
1781 or 1782, under Capt. Downey at Winchester. Served two months more at Fort Frederick
on the Potomac.

Section No. 50 [S5680]
LEWIS, JESSE.— Albemarle, Oct. 13, 1832. Born in Albemarle, May 13, 1763. Drafted 1780, and
served two months at Cabin Point under Capt. John Henderson, of Col. Holt Richardson’s
regiment, one Quarles being Major. In May, 1781, he substituted for William Eustis [Eastin],
who had been drafted for 18 months’ service in the regular army, and marched under Capt.
Benjamin Harris to rendezvoused at Old Chesterfield C. H., where Gen. Steuben was in
command. Next march was to Point of Fork, a depot for military stores. On Tarleton’s approach
there was a retreat southwest to Staunton river and then to Hanover, to join the main army under Gen. Lafayette. Was at siege of Yorktown. After surrender of Cornwallis the command marched to winter quarters at Old Cumberland C. H., where declarant fell sick, procured a substitute, and received a written discharge from one Ferbecker (Febiger?). Was under command of Capt. Kirkpatrick and Lt. Thwait [Thweat] several months. His field officers most of the time he believes were Col. Gaskins and Maj. Poison [Polson; probably John Poulson].


LOGAN, ALEXANDER.— Amherst, Aug. 22, 1832. Born Oct. —, 1761. Served four tours of two months each. In 1780 or 1781 was at Albemarle Barracks under Capt. Anthony Henderson [Haden], Col. Taylor being in command, guarding prisoners. Next time, marched again from Fluvanna, under Capt. Samuel Richardson to the Halfway House between Yorktown and Hampton. Third tour also under Richardson and stationed at Williamsburg. Fourth tour under Capt. Richard Napper [Napier]. Was at siege of Yorktown and stationed on Gloucester side of York River under (?) Col. Taylor, to keep enemy from escaping by land, the French fleet blockading the river. At one time had a certificate of pay which produced $2.50, being all the pay he had ever received. Was in no engagment, but pleased his officers.

LANE, HENRY.— Amherst. Sept. 17. 1832. Born in Hanover, Nov. 26, 1745. In the spring of 1781 he lay in camp at Deep Spring near Williamsburg for four or five weeks, under Capt. Frank Coleman, George Stubblefield being Colonel of the Spotsylvania regiment and one Merriweather [Meriwether] of his own. This tour was of three months. He paid for two others in beef, the law allowing such exemption. He next served a month ["three or four weeks"] at Albemarle Barracks.

LIVELY, GODRILL [GODRELL].— Monroe, Aug. 19, 1833. Born about 1762. Drafted in Albemarle in September or October, 1780, under Capt. Mast [Mark] Leake and marched to Cabin Point, where it was thought Arnold would land but did not. Discharged at Petersburg after one month. Drafted next May or June, serving one month about Richmond. Late in the fall of 1781 enlisted at Charlottesville for three years in the cavalry commanded by Col. (afterward Gen.), Armong (Armand?), being in Capt. Barrett’s company, and served till the end of the war. The regiment was that winter at Charlottesville then till the next fall at Staunton, and later at Winchester and at York, Pa. Discharged after 22 months in said regiment.

MORGAN, WILLIAM.— Prince Edward, Sept. 17, 1832. Born, 1757. In summer of 1776 enlisted as private under Capt. Robert Hughes and Lt. Edward Munford, marching from Cumberland County by way of Richmond and Williamsburg to Yorktown, where applicant was discharged after two months’ service. In April, 1780, joined a troop of cavalry from Powhatan County, commanded by Capt. Littlebury Mosby and Lts. Horatio Turpin and Wade Mosby. The troop proceeded by way of Richmond, Williamsburg and Bottom’s Bridge on Chickahominy to Petersburg, being joined meanwhile by a cavalry troop from Dinwiddie. At Petersburg applicant was in the battle in which Gen. Steuben was successful (?) over the British, who proceeded to Richmond and then down the James. At Richmond he was discharged after a tour of two months. Enlisted, 1777 or 1778, in Powhatan County, and at Old Cumberland C. H., served two months under Col. Mosby as Sergeant of the guard. 200 British soldiers were quartered there. February, 1781, joined a rifle company in Prince Edward, where applicant then resided. The company officers were, Capt. Andrew Baker, Lt. Joseph Parker [Parks], and Ensign [Joseph]
Read. It joined Gen. Greene near the Dan river, and was attached to a regiment commanded (?) by Col. Call, of the Regular service. After one month returned to Prince Edward for provisions from the commissary, and then rejoined the army, which proceeded to Ramsay's Mill on Deep River. In North Carolina he marched under Gen. Robert Lawson to Halifax County, where he was discharged after a service of two months.

Section No. 55 [S5729]
MATHEWS, PHILIP.— Prince Edward, Aug. 20, 1832. Born, 1756. Enlisted in the spring of 1776, under Capt. Charles Allen, of Prince Edward, and marched by way of Manchester and Williamsburg to Hampton, where Col. Meredith and Maj. James took command. After two or three months he marched to Portsmouth and there remained until discharged, in December after a tour of seven months.

Section No. 56 [no pension application found]

Section No. 57 [W18494]
McGLAUGHLIN, JOHN.— Bath, Sept. 11, 1832. Born about 1763. Went out Jan 1, 1781, under Capt. William Kinkead [Kincaid] and Lt. Jacob Warwick, of Augusta (now Bath), serving in Col. Sampson Mathew's regiment. Was at Portsmouth three months, and on a Sunday morning was in a skirmish with the British near that town. In 1782 or 1783, drafted for six months in Rockingham to serve against the Indians. Marched then under Capt. William Smith to Hinkle's Fort on the North Fork [of Potomac River] (Pendleton County). Was in no engagement. Next year went out under Lt. Neil Cain to Tygart's Valley and Clarksburg, the company being ordered out by Col Benjamin Harrison.

Section No. 58 [S5751]
McCAUSLAND, ANDREW.— Bath, Sept. 11, 1832 [Jan. 8, 1833]. Born, July 14, 1757, in Chester County, Pa. Drafted three months, 1777, serving under Capt. Samuel Vance and Lt. John Cartmille; two weeks at Warwick's Fort, going then to Clover Lick Fort. In June, 1777 (or 1778), stationed one month under Capt. Andrew Lockridge at Vance's Fort on Back Creek. Drafted January, 1781, for three months, and marched under Capt. Thomas Hicklin, Lt. Joseph Gwin, and Ensign Thomas Wright to Camp Carson near the Dismal Swamp, so as to protect the road between that point and Portsmouth. Colonels Sampson Mathews and William Bowyer were in command. In June, same year, drafted 20 days to Williamsburg and Jamestown, serving under Capt. David Gwin, Lt. William McCauley, Ensign Alexander Wright.

Section No. 59 [W3854]
MORGAN, BENJAMIN.— Monroe, Nov. 19, 1832. Born at Philadelphia, Pa., 1761. Moved to Berkeley Co., Va., in boyhood. In 1778 ([1779?]), was drafted in the summer for three months under Capt. David Kennedy, of the packhorse service to Fort McIntosh, Col. Murray commanding at that post. Except for the last three weeks, helped to complete Fort Lawrence on Tuscarora River [Tuscarawas River in OH], seventy miles beyond Fort McIntosh. Discharged at the latter place. He saw Lt. [James] Parks lying in a path after being killed by Indians [6 Nov 1778]. Volunteered about May 1, 1781, for three months under Capt. Edward Davis, marched by Fauquier C. H. and Fredericksburg to a point 40 miles below Williamsburg, where he joined his battalion, and then under Col. [William] Darke and Gen. Lincoln toward North Carolina. Before getting that far the men were turned back to Yorktown and discharged. Was in no
battle. Near Yorktown was pursued by a scouting party of British light horse, and in getting over a post and rail fence was cut in the shoulder. Drafted same year three months under Capt. John Hart and was at siege of Yorktown. Was of the guard for the portion of prisoners sent to Frederick, Md. Discharged about Christmas. Married Ann —, 1784. Died Feb. 24, 1836.

Section No. 60 [R7647]
NICKLE [NICKELL], ISAAC— Monroe, April 15, 1833. Born, 1752. In August or September, 1774, volunteered three months under Capt. John Lewis, and was in battle of Point Pleasant. Lt. John Henderson was in his company. Drafted from Greenbrier in August, 1777, to serve against Indians, under Capt. Mathew Arbuckle, and Col. Lewis. Served three weeks on Elk river and rest of three months at Point Pleasant. In 1780 (1781?), was drafted for three months under Capt. A. [Andrew] Nickle to go toward the Lakes, but owing to the condition of his family he hired Thomas Buchinal [Burchoniel] as substitute, giving him a mare worth $50. The troops were commanded by Col. Brown.

Section No. 61 [S8979]
PRYOR, WILLIAM.— Amherst, Oct. 15, 1832. Born in Albemarle (now Amherst), about 1752. Moved to the Great Kanawha in fall of 1773, and planted corn next spring, but was driven back to Amherst by Indians. Was at Point Pleasant, spring of 1775, and there saw Capt. Isaac Shelby, who had been left with the wounded after the battle the preceding October. Early in 1776 the Indians were so troublesome that he, with many others had to take shelter in the fort at Point Pleasant, and here substituted for James Frazer, in the command of Capt. Matthew Arbuckle, who was in charge of the fort. The subalterns were Lieutenants Andrew Wallace, James Thompson and Ensigns Samuel Wood and James McNutt. After serving out eight months for Frazer in the fall he enlisted under Arbuckle for two years. About this time Capt. William McKee, Lt. James Gilmer, and many privates came to Point Pleasant and were stationed under Arbuckle. Was often on detail with others up the Kanawha to a plantation to get corn, and was often a spy or on guard on the Ohio above the fort. In the fall of 1777, Colonels Skillern and Dickinson came on an expedition against the Shawnee towns. He met this force at the mouth of Elk. Among others of them were James Harrison and Micajah Goodwin. When they reached the fort, Lt. Gilmer went over the Kanawha to shoot turkeys and was there killed by unknown Indians. As soon as Gilmer's body was brought to the fort his men murdered Cornstalk, his son Ellinipsico, and another Indian, these Indians being held as hostages for the safety of the garrison and the settlers. While Skillern and Dickinson were at Point Pleasant, Gen. [Edward] Hand, of the Continental army, came from Pittsburg and ordered a return, saying it was too late in the season to attack Chillicothe and other Indian towns. [Edward] Hand ordered Arbuckle and McKee to shorten the pay and daily allowance of their men, saying they feasted too high. When this order was put into execution almost every man in the fort shouldered his gun and put on his knapsack, resolving to go home. But Col. McDowell told [Edward] Hand of the impolicy of such measure and obtained permission to address the men, who on being promised their former pay and allowance, returned to duty. He himself took no part in the mutiny. Because of the murder of Cornstalk, the Shawnees, in the spring of 1778, mustered all their strength and besieged Point Pleasant several days. They killed Paddy Sherman and wounded Lt. Gilmer. Finding they could not take the fort they killed all the stock of the garrison and then started for the Greenbrier settlements. We knew of this from the Grenadier Squaw, said to be a sister of Cornstalk. She had taken shelter in the fort soon after its erection, and continued with us. When her own stock was killed she went out with spirits and became intoxicated, but overheard the Indians and told the officers of their plans. Capt. McKee then proposed that if any two -men would go out and warn the Greenbrier people, he would so extend their furloughs as to be equivalent to a discharge, which itself he could not grant. John Inchminger and John Logan accepted and started, but returned the same evening. Philip Hammond and myself then agreed to go, but I gave way to my older brother, John, whom Hammond preferred and who was more experienced in Indian warfare. They were dressed in Indian style by the Granadier Squaw, and passed the Indians at some meadow about 12 miles from Donally's fort. They gave information and the settlers had been in the fort but a
little while when the Indians attacked and a dreadful conflict ensued. Capt. Arbuckle was then in Greenbrier visiting his family. He and Capt. Lewis raised a company and forced their way into the fort. The Indians were driven off with much loss and Greenbrier was thus saved. During this expedition of the Indians, Gen. Clark stopped at Point Pleasant on his way to Vincennes. In the autumn of 1778, there was a man in the fort named Morgan who had been a prisoner among the Indians many years. A squaw with him was said to be his wife. Morgan was in custody and ironed, and was to be taken to his father who had offered a large reward for his return. But finding himself lightly guarded, he and the squaw ran off and were never again heard of. Suspecting he would reach the Indian towns and tell that our time was n early out, and that many of us would soon leave, the officers discharged many, including myself. In 1779 was drafted from Amherst for a three months' tour a little below Richmond. He served under Capt. Samuel Higgenbotham, of -Col. Christian's regiment, and among his comrades were Zedekiah Shumaker, William Brown, and Samuel Allen. In 1780, he was out three months under Capt. Richard Ballinger, serving at Fort Powhatan, below Richmond, now (1832), Fort Jefferson. Among his comrades this tour were an elder brother, Nicholas Pryor, and Richard Tankersly.

Zedekiah Shumaker certified he served with declarant at Point Pleasant and below Richmond.

Note: — In a memorial of James Huston, who moved from the Cowpasture River to Kentucky, in 1783, and died there in 1818, aged 92, it is stated that he was out on a scout the day before the attack on Donally's Fort, and by means of his dog detected the approach of the Indians, and was thus enabled to warn the settlement. Houston's wife was Nancy McCreery, and he settled in Fayette County.

Section No. 62 [S5898]
PETERS, CHRISTIAN.— Monroe, Sept. 17, 1832. Born 1761. Drafted in Rockingham about June 1, 1779, to go to North Fork of South Branch of Potomac against the Indians, marching under Capt. Robert Craven. While stationed there the Captain received a commission to raise a company under a proclamation of the governor of South Carolina, offering 1,000 pounds of tobacco ($33.33) to each volunteer. Applicant accepted the position of corporal under said offer. With four others he returned with Capt. Craven to Rockingham, after being out about two months. The company was soon raised and started south about Sept. 1. At Hillsboro they lay two weeks waiting for other troops. They marched thence under Gen. Stevens to Cheraw Mills where they joined the army under Gen. Greene. A detachment was sent out to surprise some tories at the Black Swamp. The tories dispersed, but fourteen prisoners were taken. Part of the detachment was sent back with the prisoners, the other part marching to Georgetown, where twenty-eight prisoners and some supplies were taken. Another guard was sent off with the new prisoners, the rest of the force joining Gen. Morgan about 36 hours before the battle of the Cowpens. In the night the army moved about half a mile to the place chosen for a fight. Men were left to keep up the fires till daylight. The battle began about sunrise. Declarant was in the riflemen, on the right of the army, and in the third company from the right. They had the pleasure of taking 600 prisoners. Then the army moved back before Cornwallis' army to Salisbury, where declarant's company was detailed on the guard to convey the prisoners to Virginia. By the time the army was fairly across the Yadkin, the advance of the British were on the other bank, but as the river was rising fast, they could not cross. The company's baggage wagon was lost, not being taken along. At Pittsylvania C. H. they delivered their prisoners to the militia of that county and were discharged in Rockingham in April. Declarant sold his bounty as part pay for a horse. In June, 1781, volunteered as sergeant under Capt. Jeremiah Beasley, and marched to Eastern Virginia, where command was attached to the regiment of Col. John Willis and Maj. Rucker, Gen. [William] Campbell commanding the brigade. Declarant was in the battle of Hot Water, which lasted two hours and ten minutes, the Americans falling back to the shelter of Gen. Wayne's army. One man of the company was killed and fourteen wounded. In the battle of Jamestown, he was on the right, where there was little danger, but Gen. Wayne's regular troops suffered very much. Was out this time about four months, including a month, consumed in coming and going back. Total service, eleven months, in which he carried his own rifle, tomahawk, and butcher knife. Affidavit supported by John
Dunn, a comrade.

Section No. 63 [W3870]


Section No. 64 [S6027]

ROBERTS, WILSON.— Albemarle, Oct. 12, 1832. Born in Albemarle, May 13, 1762. Volunteered for eighteen months under Lt. Robert Jouett, and rendezvoused at Fredericksburg, April 25, 1779. The new recruits were there laid off into divisions and marched to Baltimore, his own under Capt. (?) Howard. They proceeded by water to the head of Elk, and the vessel running aground, the command marched to the Blue Ball Tavern, thirteen miles from Philadelphia. Then they were ordered south, going by way of Fredericksburg to Petersburg, where the men were laid off into regiments. Declarant was in the Third Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford, of Gen. Scott’s brigade. The regiment marched south the middle of March, 1780. About this time two field pieces were wanted at Charleston, S. C, and declarant’s company volunteered to guard them. The regiment got within 25 miles of Charleston, which then, was under siege. There was then a retreat through Camden toward Salisbury. The day after leaving Camden they were overtaken at Hanging Rock, otherwise the Waxhaw Settlement, by the British Light Horse and infantry under Tarleton. This according to recollection was May 29th, Buford was defeated and it was the general opinion that out of about 500 men not more than 25 got entirely away without harm. Declarant made his way to Salisbury, where a remnant gathered and proceeded to Chesterfield C. H., Va. The regiment was again made up, still under command of Buford, and sent to Hillsboro, N. C, where declarant was discharged. About September, 1781, he was drafted for two months in the militia, and marched under Capt. Robert Sharp, to Richmond. Thinks his colonel was one Richardson. Soon after arrival at Yorktown, Cornwallis surrendered, and he was ordered back to Richmond to guard some prisoners or refugees. He was there discharged by Capt. Falkner, the tour being of two or three months.


Section No. 65 [S6017]

ROBINSON [ROBESON], JOHN.— Monroe, Sept. 17, 1832. Born, 1749. Drafted in February, 1780, under Capt. Thomas Wright, of Greenbrier, for the alleged purpose of going against the Indians at Detroit, but was marched by Crytes (?) lead mines [at Fort Chiswell] to the head of Holston, and thence to Logan Station, Ky., where it was decided that the troops were not to go to Detroit. Marched to McAfee’s Station on Salt River, where Capt. James [Thomas] Armstrong was in command. The major under whom affiant served was Andrew Hamilton. Discharged here in August, 1780, his term of service calling for twelve months. Reached home the last of August in Company with twenty-eight others who had been in the same service. Among them were, James Alton [Allen], Swift Perry, and Edward Cornwell, all now dead; William Bushor [Butcher], who moved to Kentucky, and James and John O’Hara and Thomas Alterberry [Alesberry], whom he knows nothing of. Was in no battle. In consequence of being from home he sustained a loss of $1,600 in the depreciation meanwhile of paper money held by him.

Section No. 66 [S7461]

or 1776 from Charlotte County for a term of one year in the militia. His company officers were Capt. Wm. Collier and Lt. Douglas Watson. Joined his regiment at Petersburg, commanded by Col. Ruffin and Maj. [John] Glenn. The march was then by way of Williamsburg and Yorktown to Gwin’s Island, where there was fighting several days with the British under Lord Dunmore. Several, he thinks seven, ships were destroyed after Dunmore was driven out. The enemy then went up the river, the army watching his movements. News arriving that the Indians were troublesome on the frontier, the regiment, which was armed with rifles, marched to Holston river. A few days before its arrival there had been a battle between the vanguard and the Indians. The main body of the army went in pursuit, his regiment, then commanded by Col. [Haynes] Morgan being stationed at Holston (Long) Island, where it remained until the time of service expired. He had no written discharge because of the unpopularity of Morgan. The day before the discharge was to take place, the soldiers were told they would be mustered for the purpose. Next morning some men who wished to show their dislike to the Colonel broke his sword near the hilt and shaved the mane and tail of his horse. Morgan rode off in a rage without issuing regular discharges, but saving he would do so at New London, Bedford County. He did not meet the men there nor did they get any written discharge. In February, 1778, applicant was drafted in Charlotte for a term, he believes, of two years. He hired John Scott as a substitute, gave him 100 pounds, and got a discharge for himself from Thomas Reed, the same stating the services was from Feb. 10, 1778, to March 16, 1778. The last tour was in 1779, when he was drafted about Feb. 1st into Capt. William Morton’s Company, and marched south. At Salisbury, N. C, the command was joined by other Virginia troops and marched through Charlotte and Camden to the main army under Gen. Lincoln. While there an attempt was made to storm a British fort at Stono Ferry, but the attack was repulsed. His discharge is dated July 13, 1779, and is signed by Maj. William Hubbard, of the Virginia Brigade. Applicant came to America in 1763, and moved to Prince Edward about 1782.

Section No. 67 [S6093]
SIMMONS, JEHU.— Prince Edward, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Prince Edward, February, 1762. In 1779 or 1780, his father being drafted into the militia, he marched as a substitute under Capt. Clark, of Col. George Walker’s regiment, both officers being of his County. They were ordered to Petersburg, where three other companies also assembled. In 1781 he volunteered for a second tour under Capt. Ambrose Nelson of Prince Edward and [Ensign] [Lt.] John Woodson and [Ensign] Benjamin Allen of Cumberland. The Command marched to join Gen. Greene at Guilford C. H., N. C. He was in Col. John Holcomb’s [Holcombe’s] regiment of Gen. Lawson’s brigade. From recollection his major’s name was Tucker. His regiment was not in the battle at Guilford, but a brother was wounded. Afterwards he marched with the army to Ramsay’s Mill, where he was discharged. During the following summer he was drafted as a guard in the vicinity of Prince Edward C. H., Cornwallis being expected there. This tour he believes was of four weeks. Later in the summer he was drafted and marched under Capt. [Williamson] Bird, of Prince Edward, to the siege of Yorktown. Maj. Charles Allen was the superior officer. At Yorktown he was under Col. Beverley Randolph, of Gen. Lawson’s brigade. His command was detailed to convey the British prisoners to Winchester, and having been sick some time, he substituted a man in his place. The last tour was of four months by recollection, and he was sick some time afterwards. In every case he served full time and was honorably discharged.

Section No. 68 [R9830]
SMITH, PHILIP.— Amherst, Oct. 15, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1755. In 1781, marching under Capt. James Franklin, he joined Gen. Greene’s army in North Carolina the day after the battle of Guilford. He was then put under Capt. Younger Landrum. Col. John Holcomb’s [Holcombe’s] regiment. Gen Lawson’s brigade. In the following summer was in a tour under Capt. Caleb Higgenbotham [Higginbotham], driving cattle from Amherst to supply the army at Williamsburg. Served three and four months. Was drafted each time and was in no battle.

Section No. 69 [S7480]
SHUMAKER, ZEDEKIAH.— Amherst, Oct. 15, 1832. Born in Henrico about 1754. Went to the
Great Kanawha and there resided till 1775, but returned because of Indians. In the autumn of
1776, enlisted two years under Lt. William Moore, of Rockbridge, some comrades being John
Hogg, John Finney, Samuel Peters, and William Hicks, and marched to Point Pleasant. Other
officers were Capt. William McKeel, Lt. James Thompson, and Ensign James Gilmer. Capt.
Matthew Arbuckle was in command at Point Pleasant, his subalterns being Lts, Andrew Wallace
and Samuel Wood, and Ensign James McNutt.

Remainder of declaration is substantially the same as that of William Pryor. (Sec. 61).
He adds that Inchminger and Logan declared they could not get by the Indians, that the
Indians did not believe anyone would dare leave the fort, and that the reward offered by
Morgan's father was $500. Also that Capt. Arbuckle's idea in sending off the men before their
time was quite out was that otherwise the Indians might waylay them. He served a month or
two guarding British prisoners at Albemarle Barracks, his Captain being Anthony Rucker.

Section No. 70 [W6170]
About 1779 substituted for Joseph Beath, in a three months' tour under Capt. [Robert]
McCreery, at Clover Lick Fort. Drafted about 1778, serving two months or over at Vance Fort
under Capt. Andrew Lockridge. About 1780, drafted and served two months against the
British. Marched under Capt. John McCoy to Richmond and Camp Holly. Drafted three months,
1781, serving at the siege of Yorktown, under Capt. Thomas Hicklin, Maj. John Wilson, and Col.
Samuel Vance. Drafted three months, 1782, serving as ensign under Capt. George Poage,
guarding the Augusta frontier at Clover Lick fort.

Section No. 71 [S19474]
STEUART, JOHN.— Bath, Sept. 12, 1832. Born Sept. 6, 1761, in Augusta (now Highland).
Drafted, January, 1781, for three months. Marched down James. Crossed the river at Sandy
Point and joined army next day. Then marched to Suffolk and Camp Carson, being stationed at
the latter place during the winter. In March was marched to Portsmouth and back to Camp
Carson, where he was discharged, April 10. Officers same as Edward Steuart's (Sec. 70)
["Captain Thomas Hicklin, Lieutenant Joseph Givin [Given], and Ensign Thomas Wright who were
under the Command of Colonel Sampson Mathews and Colonel William Bowyer"]). Again drafted
three months and was at siege of Yorktown, where he was wounded on the hand by a sword
cut.

Section No. 72 [S6159]
1778, or 1779, for three months under Capt. Andrew Lockridge, at Clover Lick Fort. A year
later went out one month under Capt. Thomas Hicklin to guard the frontier, and served at
Warwick's Fort. Went out three months in 1781 against the British, the company officers being
Capt. Thomas Hicklin, Lt. Joseph Gwin [Givin], Ensign Thomas Wright, and the regimental
Colonels, Sampson Mathews and William Bowyer. They were stationed during the winter at
Camp Carson near the Dismal Swamp, where he took a prisoner. He was often in scouting
parties and in March they took some prisoners in a skirmish at Portsmouth. Discharged at
Camp Carson. Drafted, June, 1781, on tour of 20 days, being in Capt. Peter Hull's Company of
horse of Col. John McCreery's regiment. Was in the battle of Jamestown and then discharged.
As substitute for James Carlile, served same year a month and ten days. Crossed and recrossed
the James at Westham, in pursuit of Tarleton.

Section No. 73 [pension application not found]
SALISBURY, WILLIAM.— Pocahontas, Sept. 5, 1832. Born, 1742. Entered service at Warm Springs
in May, 1774, under Capt. John Lewis, Lt. Samuel Vance, and Ensign Jacob Warwick, Col.
Charles Lewis commanding the regiment. Was in battle at Point Pleasant. Drafted for three
months at Warwick's Fort, 177-.

Section No. 74 [R9429]
SHARP, WILLIAM.— Pocahontas, Sept. 4, 1832. Born, 1740. Indian spy in 1773-'74. In service, summer of 1774 in company of Capt. Andrew Lockridge during the Point Pleasant campaign. William Mann and himself were sent by Gen. Andrew Lewis with a message to Gov. Dunmore, and did not rejoin the army till the morning after the battle at Point Pleasant. In September, 1764, had volunteered under Capt. Charles Lewis in an expedition against the Indians on the Muskingum. Returned next March. There was no engagement. The Indians gave up their captives. Lt. McClenanahan was of the company. Colonels Field and McNeel were then members of it. Drafted, January, 1781, in Company of Capt. William Kincaid and Ensign James Trimble, of Col. Samson Mathew's regiment. Was in a skirmish with the British at Portsmouth. Discharged, April, 1781.

Section No. 75 [S6049]
SANS [SAMS], SAMUEL.— Monroe, Aug. 22, 1832. Born, 1758. Substituted for William Dickey-, who was drafted from Augusta late in 1780. Served under Capt. James Tate, whose major was Frank Triplett, of Fauquier. The regular officers were, Maj. Brooks, Col. Howard, and Gen. Morgan. Was in battle of Cowpens and was with Col. Washington when that officer captured 200 tories at Rugley's Mills. Discharged at Salisbury, after six months tour. Drafted three months in June, 1781, under Capt. John Campbell, Maj. Long, and Col. Charles Cameron. Was at battle of Jamestown, where he was commanded by Capt. John Dickey and Col. Hughart [Hugart]. Was also at Siege of Yorktown, and guarded prisoners to Winchester, where he was discharged. (Note: Declarant must have been called out twice in 1781). In 1782, substituted three months for Hugh Brown against the Indians, and marched under Lt. John McCamie (?) [McCamey or McKeamy], serving out his term at Clover Lick. Berryman Jones and Samuel Clark were comrades. The latter was wounded at Jamestown.

Section No. 76 [S7517]

Section No. 77 [Pension application not found]
TAYLOR, JAMES.— Amherst, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Fairfax, 1757. Went out as minute man from Fairfax in 1777, under Capt. Moody and Lt. William Daniel. Served three months in Pennsylvania under Gen. Scott, of Washington's army. The corps to which he belonged being from Fairfax, it was placed in the center. He was afterwards out two tours at Alexandria, two in guarding Gen. Washington's estate, and one at Colchester.

Section No. 78 [W6321]
TURNER, WILLIAM.— Amherst, Aug. 21, 1832. Born in Albemarle, 1760. Served three months at Albemarle Barracks under Capt. Philip Thurmond. While there Capt. James Garland was killed by a sentinel on duty. Later was three months at Rocketts, below Richmond under Capt. John Christian. Still later, and again as orderly sergeant, he went out under Capt. Younger Landrum on the Guilford campaign. The company, which was attached to Gen. Lawson's brigade, was not in the battle. The next tour was at the Siege of Yorktown, and under Capt. Benjamin Higginbotham. He started as sergeant and on the way was commissioned ensign. However, a few days before the capitulation he, his captain, and others were discharged as supernumerary officers and ordered home.

Section No. 79 [S6221]
THOMPSON, ROBERT.— Bath, Jan. 8, 1833. Born about 1755. In 1774 volunteered against the
Indians for three months. During battle at Point Pleasant was a guard at the Point. The battleground was half a mile above. Was under Capt. John Dickenson. In 1777, volunteered three months under Capt. Robert McCreery, serving at Warwick's Fort. Drafted, 1781, serving as lieutenant under Capt. John Brown. Was in battles of Hot Water and Jamestown, in Col. Samson [Sampson] Mathews' regiment.

Section No. 80 [W6403]
WALKER, WILLIAM T.— Prince Edward, Aug. 21, 1832 [Jan. 21, 1833]. Born in Amelia, 1757, Drafted in summer of 1778. Marched under Capt. Edward [Edmund] Walker to Richmond, thence to Williamsburg, where the company remained several weeks, and finally to Hampton, where it was regularly discharged, the tour comprising about three months. At Hampton there was a report that the British were coming down Elk River. Because of the scarcity of lead, bullets were made from the lead in the church windows. In 1779, volunteered as private under Capt. E. Walker, of Amelia, and marched to Cabin Point, where the company was discharged, the tour covering two or three months. In 1780, volunteered in Capt. Philip Holcomb’s [Philemon Holcombe's] Cavalry, of Prince Edward County, where applicant was now living. Marched to Petersburg and used Masonic Hall as barracks. This tour was also two or three months. Gen. Lawson was here in command.

Section No. 81 [S6437]
WOODSON, JOSEPH.— Prince Edward, Sept. 17, 1832. Born, 1751. Drafted from Amelia County, 1777, serving under Capt. Benjamin Ward two months. Stationed at Petersburg and there discharged. In the spring of 1780, the enemy lying off our coast and coming up our rivers, threatened Petersburg and Richmond, there was a call for 300 militia from Amelia. Applicant then served two months under Capt. Watson, of Col. William Giles' Regiment. The troops crossed the Appomattox below Petersburg and marched to the Chickahominy, where they were discharged. At the close of 1780, or early in 1781, applicant enlisted from Amelia in a company of cavalry under Capt. Edmund Walker, and marched by Cartersville, Point of Fork, and Albemarle C. H. to receive arms. The British were coming up the James and into the County. He was discharged in Amelia, never having been attached to any regular troops. In the spring of 1781, he enlisted in the State Legion to serve during the war. The Captain was Peter Randolph. The colonel was Everett [Everard] Meade, and the majors were Diggs [Cole Digges] and [John] Nicholas. The legion marched to Genito Bridge on the Appomattox, where it was stationed a short while, and then to Richmond to receive arms. Not being able to procure any it was stationed near Goode's bridge on the Appomattox, and did not join the troops about Jamestown and Yorktown. After the surrender of Cornwallis the troops to which applicant belonged were ordered to go home, after a service of about nine months, but to hold themselves in readiness for a future call, which however, never came.

Section No. 82 [S6436]
WORSHAM, WILLIAM.— Prince Edward, Aug. 20, 1832. Born, 1752. Enlisted for one year from Amelia County, in the First Virginia Regiment, in the summer of 1775. The company officers were Capt. Markham, First Lt. William Cunningham, Sec'd Lt. Joseph Scott, and Ensign Tarleton Woodson. The regimental officers were Col. Patrick Henry, and Major Francis Epps [Eppes]. Soon after his enlistment he marched to Winchester, then to Williamsburg, and afterwards to Norfolk. On the way to Norfolk the battle of Great Bridge took place between the advanced troops under Colonels Scott and Marshall, and the British, the latter retreating and after a few days of skirmishing embarking on their vessels. Norfolk was about this time burned, and the American troops remained to the end of his enlistment at Kemp's Landing. Afterwards, declarant was commissioned captain of militia, and with Captains Roberts, Fitzgerald, and Jones marched to aid the people of North and South Carolina, then much annoyed by the British and tories. At Halifax, N. C, they remained some time, and being joined by some of the militia of that State, were placed under the command of Col. Wylie Jones. They had marched near to Charleston about the time of Gate’s defeat near Camden (Aug., 1780), when the militia returned, and his company was discharged in Amelia after a term of six months. In the fall of
1780, his company was again ordered out, and marched to Richmond and vicinity, being then under the command of Col. Abraham Green and Maj. Philip Jones. After about two months the company was discharged. There was another call for the Amelia militia, and he marched with his company to Petersburg, where after two months of service under Col. Edmund Booker, he was discharged. Arnold and Philips appeared around Petersburg and Richmond, and the militia were called out frequently for short periods. In February, 1781, he again went out with his company for three months, and marched to the headquarters of Gen. Lafayette at Wilton near Richmond. Cornwallis came up from the South, and at Petersburg took general command of the British. It was the intention of Lafayette to attack them at different points at the same time. One division under Col. Barbour marched to Petersburg, while the other, under Lafayette in person, marched around to cross at Goose Island. Applicant was guide to Lafayette, but Barbour arriving first attacked from Baker's Hill and the British retreated, going up the James to Point of Fork. Other troops coming in, the Amelia and Chesterfield militia were discharged at Bird's Ordinary, near Point of Fork. The day after his discharge, applicant with Capt. John Knight, Lt. Archer Watshall and about 100 soldiers were taken prisoners on their way home by Tarleton. His commission was taken from him and he was detained as prisoner two months. After the battle of Jamestown, in July, he was discharged with the smallpox upon him. He was not again in service.

Section No. 83 [S6425]

Section No. 84 [S18668]
WOOD, SOLOMON.— Albemarle, Oct. 10, 1832. Born in Albemarle, Sept. 2, 1757. Served three tours as militiaman. First time went out under Capt. Matthew Leake and Lt. James Garland from Hart's store and marched to Cabin Point. Second time, under Capt. Nelson Thompson of Col. Reuben Lindsay's regiment, and was discharged at Malvern Hills, Third time under Capt, Benjamin Harris, Was at Siege of Yorktown, going thence as guard to the prisoners to Noland's Ferry on the Potomac where he was discharged. Drafted each time. Served nine months. Will made May 15, 1832, probated Jan. 1, 1833. Wife, Mary.

Section No. 85 [S6416]
WILSON, RICHARD.— Amherst, Aug. 23, 1832. Born in Caroline, Dec. —, 1762. Drafted as Orderly Sergeant in 1779, and marched under Capt. Long to Williamsburg, where he was under Gen. Taliaferro [Col. Walker Taliaferro] guarding lower Virginia. Was in four other tours, of three months each, also as Orderly Sergeant. Remembers Gen. Lafayette, Gen. Muhlenberg, Col. McWilliams, Col. Mathews (at Jamestown), Col Johnston, Col. Innes at siege of Yorktown, Maj. Dabney (whom he joined at Culpeper), Maj. Duckelman [probably Jean Baptiste de Lomagne], Maj. Boyce, Maj. Carey (at Yorktown), Captains Jamison and Stevens of the Port Royal Infantry, Captains Clark and Taylor [Tyler], and subalterns: Tylor [Tyler], Hampton, and Woolfolk. Was stationed at Port Royal, and during siege of Yorktown at Gloucester, and passed through at least thirteen counties.

Section No. 86 [Pension application not found]
WANLESS, RALPH.— Pocahontas, Aug. 7, 1832. Born, 1757. Drafted from Calfpasture for three months under Capt, McCoy. In service half the time. Discharged at Richmond before reaching army. Was out two months as spy at Clover Lick under Capt. George Poage. Drafted nine months under Capt. Buchanan, serving part of said time at Norfolk.
Section No. 87

Section No. 88 [S6389]
WICKLEBACK [WINCKLEBLACK], HENRY.— Monroe, Aug. 22, 1832. Born, 1755 [Sep 1756]. Known in the army of the Revolution as Henry Squire. In December, 1778 (or 1779), entered service for nine months as a substitute at Ft. St. Lawrence [probably Fort Lawrence in OH]. He was there under Capt. Uriah Springer, of Col. John Gibson's regiment. Gen. McIntosh being in general command. Marched to Ft. Pitt for a month, where he was under the command of Capt. W. Springer. Then returned to Ft. McIntosh for the rest of his time. Here again substituted for nine months, serving at Forts McIntosh, Pitt, and Wheeling. While at Ft. McIntosh was out with a scouting party of 15 to 20 men under Lt. Harris. Were attacked by some 40 Indians, but killed many of them. At Fort Pitt was sent out under Gibson and Crawford, when the advance guard was attacked by a large party of Indians, who were driven off and 10 of them killed. At time of entering army he lived in Greenbrier (now Monroe), and was employed by James Burnside to pack merchandise to Ft. St. Lawrence. It was on one of these trips that he substituted.

Section No. 89 [S6339]
WALKER, THOMAS.— Monroe, Sept. 17, 1832. Born Dec. —, 1764. Drafted in Rockingham four days after becoming sixteen, and marched under Capt. Michael Conger, joining Gen. Muhlenberg at Stone's Mills near Jamestown. A part of the regiment including himself marched to Great Bridge, remaining there a while and skirmishing. Marched then to Nottoway river, N. C, then back to Great Bridge, and then rejoined regiment, marching up and down the James till the three months were up. Drafted next July under Capt. Richard Riggen, marching to Richmond, then down the Pamunkey, crossing the same and joining Gen. Stevens. A part of the regiment including himself recrossed the Pamunkey, marched to the mouth of the Chickahominy, then to Williamsburg and Yorktown, where he was taken sick and discharged as unfit for duty three days before the surrender of Cornwallis.

Section No. 90 [R11741]
WISEMAN, JOSEPH.— Monroe, Aug. 22, 1832. Born in Pennsylvania, 1759. Drafted in the first militia from Bucks [Berks] Co., Pa. Went out in August, 1776, under Capt. Thomas Berry [Perry], of Col. Mark Bird's regiment. Served in new Jersey and discharged at Paulus Hook in November. Moved to Rowan County, N. C, October, 1777. Volunteered in August or September, 1778, under Capt. Nickell and Lt. Chapman. Marched to Mecklenburg, C. H., where he was under the command of Col. Lock and Gen. Rutherford. Marched to the Ten Mile House near Charleston, then to the Two Sisters on Savannah river, where he joined Gen. Ashe immediately after his defeat, covering the retreat across the Savannah. Discharged at Salisbury, N. C, after nine months. July, 1779, substituted for three months, marched into Mecklenberg, where he was quickly discharged to go home and await further orders. No further call was made. Moved to Washington Co., Md., where under a call for every ninth militiaman, he was drafted for the war. He and eight neighbors, one of whom would have to be similarly drafted, hired a substitute for 45 pounds. Came to Monroe, 1794.

Section No. 91 [W1975]
Garland Burnley was an officer in the regiment. Was in no engagement. Marched with British prisoners from Albemarle Barracks to Winchester, and was there discharged. Was in two previous tours under Capts. John Scott and Coursey. Was in no engagement.

Section No. 92 [S8032]
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM.— Augusta, Oct. 26, 1832. Born on Little Calpapasture, December 12, 1759. In March, 1779 (1778?), was drafted for three months under Capt. William Kinkead and Ensign James Steele. Rendezvoused at [Samuel] Vance's Fort, marching thence to Clover Lick and to West Fork of Monongalia, where he was discharged in June. No other troops went out with the company. Drafted about March 1, 1781, and under Capt. Gwin, of Campbell's regiment, joined Greene's army in North Carolina. Their horses were then sent home. Was in the battle of Guilford. Discharged at Troublesome Iron Works, Rockingham County, N, C, one month after leaving home. In July drafted again under Capt. James Bell, Lt. John Wackub, and Ensign Alexander Crawford, of regiment under Col. Samuel Lewis and Maj. William Long. Was at Siege of Yorktown but no other engagement. Discharged two days before the surrender of Cornwallis.

Section No. 93 [S6475]
AILSTOCK, ABSALOM.— Rockbridge, —, 1832? Born in Louisa about 1763. Freeborn mulatto. Marched from Louisa about Dec. 1, 1780, it being rumored that the British were about to land on the coast, and was out four weeks. Regimental officers were Col. Fontaine and Maj. Winston. Discharged at Hanover C. H. About April 1, 1781, joined the Second Regiment under Capt. William Harris, the superior officers being Col. Richardson and Maj. Armistead. The British burned the tobacco warehouses in Manchester, the ruins of which applicant distinctly saw from Richmond side. Brigade stationed a while at Malvern Hills. The enemy were in the habit of coming this far up in boats, each with a gun at either end, their purpose being plunder. Two such boats and seventeen prisoners were taken by the regiment. Discharged in Spotsylvania in June. Called out next month under Capt. Benjamin Harrison and joined Nelson's brigade (called at Yorktown the Louisa Brigade), at Williamsburg, Col. Richardson being a field officer, but Maj. Martin taking the place of Maj. Armistead. After Washington arrived, the brigade marched on to Yorktown. During the siege, applicant was employed digging intrenchments for batteries and making sand baskets. After the French began the battle on Sunday morning, his regiment was put into the poplar redoubt for the purpose of charging into a gun battery.

Section No. 94 [S5236]
ALVERMAN [ALVERSON], JOHN.— Botetourt, Sept. 7, 1832. Born in Culpeper, 1757. Volunteered under Capt. Henry Hill. Marched to meet, and to guard at Albemarle Barracks, the prisoners taken with Burgoyne. Col. James Taylor [Francis Taylor] was in command at the barracks. Drafted under Capt. Slaughter, of Col. Barbour's regiment and joined Wayne, remaining three months. Drafted about May 1, 1781, under Capt. Ambrose Bohannan, joined Gen. Washington's army at Malvern Hill, marched thence to Yorktown. Taken sick, put in hospital at St. Peter's Church, New Kent County, and then discharged, Aug. 11, 1781.

Section No. 95 [S16640]
BELL, JOHN.— Augusta, Dec. 22, 1834. Born in Augusta, in Long Glade, Sept. —, 1755. Late in September, 1780, went out as ensign for three months under Capt. Thomas Smith. Marched from rendezvous at Col. Esam's to just below Richmond, where he remained till discharged. No regular troops were there. Early in January, 1781, he substituted for his brother Francis, thinking the latter too young to bear the fatigue. Company officers were Capt. Joseph Patterson, Lt. Andrew Anderson, Ensign James Poage. From former rendezvous marched to Dismal Swamp, where he was discharged in April. In June called out as ensign for tour stated at twenty days, his captain being John Dickey, his lieutenant, Robert Campbell. Marched to Jamestown. Was in the battle there and in several little skirmishes. James Allen, Francis Gardner, and John Crawford were comrades at Jamestown [Portsmouth]; also Samuel Bell [was
with John Bell at Richmond].

Section No. 96 [W7231]
BALSLEY, CHRISTIAN.— Augusta, Aug. 27, 1834. Amendatory declaration. Served at least twelve months in three tours. [Served in Pennsylvania.]

Section No. 97 [W12267]
BELL, SAMUEL.— Augusta, July 28, 1834. Born, 1759. Drafted for three months in September, 1777, under Capt. George Moffett, Lt. Joseph Patterson, Ensign Andrew Anderson. Col. John Dickenson and Maj. Samuel McDowell being line officers. Marched from rendezvous at mouth of Kerr’s Creek by way of the Big Savannah (Lewisburg), and Walker’s Meadows to Point Pleasant, where there was a fort garrisoned by a company of regulars under Capt. Arbuckle [Fort Arbuckle]. It was understood that the troops were destined against Detroit, but in consequence of the late arrival of Gen. [Edward] Hand from Pittsburgh, the expedition was abandoned, and in December applicant’s command was ordered home, where he arrived Christmas eve. About May 1, 1780, applicant substituted for Benjamin Brown, a relative who could not leave home without great inconvenience. Marched under Ensign John Wilson to Clover Lick, where he joined his company under Capt. William Anderson and Lt. James Mitchell, and was discharged after three months. No other troops were at Clover Lick. In fall of 1780, applicant volunteered under Capt. Thomas Smith, Lt. (?), George Craig, Ensign John Bell. Marched to Richmond to guard the General Assembly. Several other militia companies were there. Discharged after two weeks. Then rejoined (not expecting to march far), Capt. Smith’s company and marched into North Carolina, overtaking the main army at Troublesome Iron Works, the day after the battle of Guilford, and returning after a little above one month. The following May or June, Lt. Robert Kirk applied to Capt. James Bell (with whom applicant was serving) for men to help impress horses for the regular army. Applicant with a few others was so detailed, and served in Bath, etc.

Section No. 98 [S6608]
BELL, JOSEPH.— Augusta, Aug. —, 1832. Born in Augusta, Feb. —, 1755. Drafted in 1776. Rendezvoused at Lexington about July 15, and marched under Capt. John Lyle, of Col. Russell’s regiment to the Great Island [Long Island] in Holston River, where the troops came under the command of Col. William Christian and proceeded against the Cherokees. Was stationed a while at a Cherokee town and returned after five months. Drafted next year. Marched from rendezvous at Staunton, about Sept. 22, 1777, under Capt. Thomas Smith, applicant being First Sergeant, and proceeded to Little Levels in Greenbrier, where the men were joined by other troops under Colonels John Dickenson, Samuel McDowell, and George Skillern. After being a while at Point Pleasant, the army was drawn up and Gen. [Edward] Hand and Col. McDowell rode along the lines, announced the surrender of Burgoyne, and discharged the men. Got home middle of December. Went out again the middle of April, 1779, under Capt. James Trimble, of Col. Sampson Mathews’ regiment, to serve against the Indians. Rendezvoused at Staunton April 16th, and marched to Tygart’s Valley, returning in July. Ordered out again to rendezvous in Rockfish Gap, 1781, to guard the prisoners taken by Gen. Morgan at Cowpens. Last service was as ensign, rendezvous at Col. Esam’s (Waynesboro), June 6, 1781. Marched under Capt. Francis Long, joining the troops of Col. Dandridge [at Col. Dandridge’s], of Gen. Lafayette’s army. Was in action at Hot Water under Col. Willis; also in battle of Jamestown and at Yorktown during the siege. Was out four months. James Davis a comrade.

Section No. 99 [S12965]

Section No. 100 [W25310]
BUSTER, CLAUDIUS.— Augusta, Sept. 25, 1832. Son of John Buster. Born in Albemarle, Nov. 24, 1763. Entered service in December, 1780, under Capt. William Grayson, Lt. William Gooch, Ensign Francis Montgomery, Orderly Sergeant Taulton (Tarlton) Woodson. Given arms at Richmond. Received into army at Yorktown by Gen. Nelson. Discharged next March. The companies of Capt. James Barnett and Capt. Tucker marched from Amherst at same time. The field officers were, Col. Dabney and Maj. Campbell. He served between Yorktown and Hampton. One night the British sailed up York River, landed at Halfway House, and destroyed some property. The Americans had left there the night before. Col. [Francis] Mallory gave them battle, himself and several men being killed [at Tompkins Bridge near Big Bethel, 8 Mar]. In May, 1781, when it was rumored that the British were on their way to Richmond, there was a call for a great many men from Albemarle, and the following companies went into service: Capt. Daniel White’s, Capt. Mark Leake’s, Capt. Benjamin Harris’, Capt. John Burke’s, and Capt. Laney’s [Lensy’s, probably Lindsay’s]. By a proclamation it was announced that if men who had served the winter before would now volunteer for six weeks, it should stand as a tour (of three months?). Applicant and many others so volunteered. His company officers were, Capt. Daniel White, Lt. Nathaniel Garland, Ensign Francis Montgomery, the whole force marching under Col. Reuben Linsday [Lindsay], and joining Gen. Lafayette on his retreat from Richmond. When Col. Linsday made return of his men he made no discrimination in favor of the volunteers, and all served three months. The army marched and countermarched until it fell back to Fauquier County. It then moved southwesterly to the Rapidan where it was joined by Wayne and Steuben. Col. Toles (Toler?), then took command of declarant’s regiment. A Maj. McIlhany [James McIlhaney] of the regular army, was also attached to the regiment. About this time the British cavalry got into Charlottesville, ran out the Assembly, and then retreated. Our army followed the British, but there was no fighting until the vicinity of Williamsburg was reached. There were then skirmishes at Hot Water and Hickorynut Church, and a considerable battle at Jamestown when the British went on board their ships. Applicant himself was in no battle. After the British took ship his company lay in camp at Malvern Hills until its discharge in August.

Section No. 101 [S9262]
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN.— Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born, 1756. Marched under Capt. Bird in 1776, from Lancaster County, to Philadelphia, there transferred to Capt. Patton, and marched on to Amboy to join Gen. Robideau. Went out in 1777, also for two months, under Capt. White, marching to White Marsh, the British being in Philadelphia. Was under Gen. Irvine, who was captured at Chestnut Hill. Was himself in several skirmishes. In 1781 served another two months guarding prisoners in Lancaster County, Capt, Patton again being his commander.

Section No. 102 [S29692]
CARTMILL, HENRY.— Botetourt, Sept. 7, 1832. Born in Chester County, Pa., 1754. Removed to Augusta, 1761. Feb. 26, 1779, commissioned ensign in Botetourt. Upon a requisition for troops to go against the Indians in the southwest of Virginia, he marched under Capt. James Smith to Nolachucky river, being joined on the way by Capt. James Barnett’s Company from Roanoke. At Nolachucky about 400 men were found under command of Col. William Campbell. By a council of war it was determined not to pursue any farther. Returned after an absence of over three months, the distance to the Nolachucky being about 350 miles. Commissioned lieutenant April 14, 1781. Called into service and was at Yorktown during the whole siege, being under the command of Capt. James Smith. After the surrender he guarded prisoners for some distance beyond Williamsburg, when there being more force than was thought necessary he was permitted to return home. At the report that Donally’s Fort in Greenbrier was attacked, he went as ensign under Capt. Hugh Logan to the relief of the settlers, but they were met by Capt. Hall, who told them the Indians had retired. At another time he ranged the mountains between Fincastle and Sweet Springs in search of Indians. Himsely and many others assembled at the lead mines in Wythe to meet Col. Fergerson who was said to be advancing from the Carolinas with a large force of tories. After going as far as Stone House in Botetourt, they were stopped by Col. Skillern, commanding the Botetourt militia, until more men could be collected. News
reaching them that the tories were dispersed, they returned home.

Section No. 103 [S9142]
CAMPER, JOHN.— Botetourt, Aug. 14, 1832. Born in Fauquier, 1749. Drafted in Shenandoah in 1781 (?). Rendezvoused at Steventown (New Market?). Marched under Capt. Nevill, and Col. Richard Campbell. Marched to Ft. McIntosh, then 74 miles farther to Yellow Creek. No encounter. Three months’ service. Went out from Woodstock under Capt. Jacob Wrinker to Cheraw Hills, in South Carolina, where the troops went into winter quarters under Gen. Stevens. Was sent from there to guard the prisoners taken at Cowpens. Discharged at Albemarle Barracks after five months’ service.

Section No. 104 [S16727]
COLVIN, BENJAMIN.— Boone County, Mo., June, 1832. Born in Culpeper, 1758. Entered service in April, 1778 (1781?), under Capt. Elijah Kirtley, of Culpeper, Col. John Willis, of Hanover, commanding the regiment. At first the expectation was to join Washington in the North, but news came the British were coming up the Potomac. Joined Gen. Morgan at Bird’s Ordinary, Amelia County. At Bacon’s Branch were joined by Gen. Muhlenberg. Moved toward Roanoke, where it was understood Tarleton was doing mischief, but he had left. Crossed James twenty miles above Richmond and about fifteen miles beyond met Gen. Wayne. A few days later a battle at Jamestown lasting two hours by the sun. At Hot Water there was a skirmish with a party of British who were robbing the country of cattle. They had a great many shut up in Gen. Lawson’s field, but we got them all away. After Jamestown he was on scout duty and in some light skirmishes. Time was out Oct. 20, when the American army was at Bacon’s Branch above Richmond. A day or two later, without going home he joined Capt. Samuel Ferguson’s company just arrived from Culpeper and raised in affiant’s neighborhood. Discharged in January, 1782, after service of nine months and ten days. Allowed $31.11 a year.

Section No. 105 [S8304]
DAVIDSON, JOHN.— Rockbridge, Aug. 8, 1832. Born in Rockbridge, Oct. 29, 1757. Was willing to go out in spring of 1778, being liable as unmarried man, but was induced by mother to hire substitute, who served twelve months. Drafted about June 1, 1778, serving in Greenbrier. Early in July, 1778 (1779?), served fifteen days under Capt. William Lyle driving packhorses loaded with flour and bacon to the troops on the frontier. Went out in January, 1781, under Capt. Andrew Moore, Lt. John McClung, Ensign James McDowell, the regiment being under Col. Bowyer. Rendezvous at Red House and marched to Portsmouth, where the regiment lay, except a month at Great Bridge. The Nansemond at Suffolk was crossed on a floating bridge. At Great Bridge were captured two twelve-pounder howitzers and about twelve prisoners. At Gum Bridge, near Dismal Swamp, there was a skirmish. Discharged about April 11th. Marched Aug. 7, 1781, under Capt. David Gay, who tried to induce him to be Orderly Sergeant. At Richmond the company formed with those of Augusta a battalion. Line officers were. Colonels Parker and Willis, and Gen. Muhlenberg. Proceeded to Ruffin’s Ferry, thence to a point opposite Jamestown, 5,500 French being camped on north side. Their boats ferried the militia across. Then under Col. Samuel Lewis the companies marched to Yorktown, remaining there till Sept. 14, 1781.

Section No. 106 [S15796]
DAVIS, WILLIAM.— Alleghany, —, 1833. Born about 1756. Substituted in Amherst for John Tinsley, serving three months under Capt. [Richard] Pamplin at Albemarle Barracks. Was again one month at same place under Capt. [Richard] Ballinger, and as substitute for a young Tinsley. Next served three months for John McDaniel under Capt. [William] Tucker, and was discharged at Williamsburg, Was detailed as a guard to take some British prisoners to Newport News. Next time was drafted three months, and served under Capt. Dillard as guard at Amherst C. H. Then volunteered under Capt. Stuart, serving eleven days. Colonels [Francis] Taylor and [Theodoric] Bland were in command at Albemarle Barracks.
Section No. 107 [S8532]
FULTON, ROBERT.— Augusta, Oct. 28, 1833. Born in Augusta, Nov. 18, 1760. Drafted, October, 1780, for three months, rendezvous at Waynesboro, and served at Richmond under Capt. Samuel McCutcheon [McCutchan], Lt. John McKenny [McCamey or McKeamy], and Ensign David Gibson. Capt. Francis Long commanded until the arrival at Richmond. Drafted next February under Capt. James Tate, Lt. James Mitchell, and Ensign John Young, and was in battle of Guilford where Capt. Tate was killed and declarant taken prisoner. He was put into a prison ship in Cape Fear river and there confined till the middle of July. It was about Aug. 10th when he reached home, being unable to travel faster because of the feebleness produced by his confinement and treatment.

Section No. 108 [S15852]

Section No. 109 [S5540]
HICKMAN, ADAM.— Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born in Germany, 1762. Came to Rockbridge, 1768. Drafted about Oct. 1, 1780, under Capt. James (or William) Hall. Marched from rendezvous a mile below Lexington to Richmond and Petersburg. The company of Capt. Gray, also of Rockbridge, marched at same time. Tour was three months. Again drafted, May, 1781, marched to Sandy Point, where he crossed the James, then to Petersburg, where his recollection is that the Appomattox was crossed on a flatboat, the bridge having been burned by the enemy. After much further marching in this part of the State was discharged in August. William Miller, a comrade, certified that declarant was in the battle of Hot Water; that when the flat-boat on the Appomattox was upset by the horses in it, Hickman clung to a rope; and that he went by night to Williamsburg with a scouting party to surprise the British guard.

Section No. 110 [S29886]
HINKLE, HENRY.— Rockbridge, Aug. 5, 1833. Born in Pennsylvania, 1750. [Compare pension application S29886] In 1779, went out from Frederick for three months under Capt. George Ball, served two other tours, the last extending till after the surrender of Cornwallis. Col. [William] Darke commanded his regiment. Guarded prisoners to Winchester, and was discharged about two weeks later.

Section No. 111 [S9556]
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.— Augusta, Aug. 29, 1833. Born in Augusta, Sept. —, 1759. Drafted for the protection of the frontier. Marched under Capt. James Trimble through Tygart's Valley to Fort Buchanan on West Fork of Monongahela. While there was in scouting parties but no battle. He thinks this service was in 1779. The discharge was in June, after at least two months service. Drafted for same purpose in spring of 1780, marching under Capt. John McKittrick from Jennings Gap, remaining a while at Fort Dinwiddie and serving the rest of the three months at Fort Warwick, from which he was sometimes out on scout duty. Third tour was from Waynesboro late in May, 178L Marched under Capt. Patrick Buchanan of Col. Thomas Hughart's [Hugart's] regiment to Richmond and below. Was in battle of Hot Water, June 26th, where his brother, James, was severely wounded. Was then detailed to attend his brother in a hospital in New Kent, the wound being considered dangerous. So remained till his time was out, when his brother, John, took his place as nurse. Col. (or Maj.?) [Col. Jack] Willis commanding their troops
at Hot Water under Col. Butler, both being of the regular service.

Section No. 112 [S5496]
HARRISON, JAMES.— Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born in Culpeper, Sept. 4, 1755. In fall of 1777, marched under Capt. John Paxton to Point Pleasant by way of Fort Donally. Gen. [Edward] Hand soon arrived from Pittsburgh. Applicant witnessed the death of Cornstalk, his son Ellinipsico, and two other warriors. Red Hawk and Petalla. Returned shortly before Christmas. Gen. [Edward] Hand disbanded the troops because of the lateness of the season and short supply of provisions. Applicant was drafted from Amherst in the Spring or summer of 1779 to serve under Capt. Shelton in guarding the British prisoners at Albemarle Barracks. Col. Taylor, of Orange, was in charge of them. The next term, also three months, he served there again, under Capt. Ambrose Rucker and Col. Taylor. This was the winter of 1780-'81. Next season, while Tarleton was above Richmond, he was called out by Col. Hugh Rose, of Amherst, to exchange British prisoners at Jamestown and deliver deserters from the American ranks (these being at New London, Bedford County), to American recruiting officers. Was thus engaged six months, and six months longer in patrolling his county twice a week to thwart any effort by the Tories to disaffect the negroes.

Section No. 113 [W19769]
HIGHT, GEORGE.— Rockbridge, Dec. 3, 1832. Born in King and Queen, 1755. Removed while young to Amherst. In January, 1776, volunteered in Botetourt against the Cherokees, and marched under Capt. Gilmore to Crow's [Crowes] Ferry, now Pattonsburg [now Buchanan], thence to Long Island on Holston, where he remained till about 3,000 men had assembled under Col. Christian. They marched for four weeks into the Indian country, destroyed five towns, and were discharged at Long Island. Enlisted in Rockbridge, Aug. 14, 1777, in Col. George Baylor's Light Dragoons to serve during the war. In October, joined the regiment at Fredericksburg, remaining there five or six weeks, then marching to Reading, Pa., where he was inoculated for the smallpox. In February 1778, the troop marched to the Raritan, and next month to Valley Forge. Here the Fourth Troop, to which he belonged, commanded by Capt. Cadwallader Jones, was employed by Gen. Morgan in preventing the people of the county from furnishing supplies to the enemy and in watching the movements of the latter. In the action at Monmouth, affiant was under the immediate command of Maj. [Alexander] Clough, of Lee's division. The regiment then proceeded to Hackensack, remaining there five or six weeks, then moving up the river. Sept. 23, it was surprised by Gen. Gray while asleep in barns. No quarter was given except to the Fourth Troop, all of whom were made prisoners, except affiant and John Walker, who escaped by getting in among the enemy. Col. Baylor was wounded and Maj. Clough was killed. Next day affiant joined the remnant of the regiment and wintered at Frederick, Md. In the spring they were joined by the Fourth Troop, now exchanged, and by some new recruits. Col. William Washington now took command, and they returned to New Jersey, again being employed in watching the enemy and preventing trading with him. Near the close of 1780, they marched south, arriving near Charleston, S. C, in March, 1780. Shortly after, learning that Tarleton was on his way from Savannah to Charleston, Washington whipped him, taking sixteen prisoners, including a colonel and a doctor. But later, Washington was surprised and defeated at Alonk's Corner. The attack was so sudden that although the horses were saddled and bridled, there was not time to mount. Affiant was captured and after being dragged about with the army of Cornwallis some ten days, was put into a prison ship till after the surrender of Charleston. He was then placed in the barracks, there, but this being inconvenient to the British, he was again put on board a prison ship and confined till about August, when he was exchanged at Jamestown, Va. At Malvern Hills he found Capt. Cadwallader Jones, and was sent on to Maj. Call of Washington's regiment, who was recruiting in Orange, Albemarle, and Goochland. After the surrender of Cornwallis he was discharged in South Carolina, in the fall of 1782. Bartlett Fitzgerald, a comrade, certifies that in Grey's surprise Hight was cut down and left as dead.

Section No. 114 [W2618]
HEWITT, JOHN.—Botetourt, Sept. 5, 1833. Born Nov. 14, 1763, in Botetourt. Volunteered in Continental Line, Sept. 8, 1780, for six months, but order to march did not come till Oct. 27. Went out under Capt. James Robinson, Nov. 5, were joined by Capt. Alexander Handly's company, and marching under Maj. David Campbell joined Morgan two days after the battle of the Cowpens. There took the place of the Augusta and Rockbridge militia, who were about to be discharged. They acted bravely in the battle and guarded the prisoners to Virginia. Affiant's command was sent down the Catawba to act in concert with Gen. Davidson at McCowan's [Cowan's] Ford, and by felling timber along the bank to prevent the enemy from crossing. A few hours after this preparation had been made a detachment of the enemy appeared on the opposite bank. As we were about to fire on them they retired. Before daylight next morning the British opened a heavy artillery fire on Gen. Davidson, who commanded lower down the river. After daylight they forced the passage and Davidson was killed. Meanwhile in a cold dark dash with heavy rain, the affiant's command got into the road on which Gen. Morgan was retreating and came up with it on the Yadkin, which was very much swollen by the rains. It was daybreak before the North Carolina militia got over, and took position a half mile up the river from the direct road to Salisbury. Next night they were attacked by a strong detachment of infantry supported by cavalry, and compelled to retreat. The army got over with the exception of a small part of the baggage. The last boat had put off when the British cavalry reached the river and fired on it with pistols, but without effect. In our skirmish, Capt. Hanley and John Allen were taken prisoners and a few men killed. The most of those who escaped had to cross the river in canoes. When the scattered troops assembled they marched to Guilford C. H., where they were permitted to rest a while, the enemy being detained by the flood in the Yadkin. Then they marched to Bruce's crossroad on the way where Col. was cut to pieces by the British cavalry. The retreat continued till the Dan was crossed. After the Yadkin was crossed the army was commanded by Col. Williams. From the day after the battle of Cowpens they were employed night and day in throwing every possible difficulty in the enemy's path. The men were without tents and often without provisions. The fatigue, privation, and loss of sleep brought on sickness and death in that inclement season. When the two rifle companies crossed the Dan the 111 men were reduced to 17, and there were no officers but the major, who gave the remnant a verbal discharge, affiant being one of the 17. He volunteered Aug. 6, 1781, and marched to the siege of Yorktown under Maj. Patrick Locke, and after the surrender guarded prisoners to four miles beyond Winchester, where he was discharged the middle of November.

Section No. 115 [W7920]
JONES, JOHN.—Kanawha, (W. Va.), Jan. 15, 1833. Born Feb. 2, 1756, In 1773 he and two others settled on Great Kanawha, and next spring driven back to Muddy Creek by Indians. Built fort [Fort Arbuckle] there under orders from Capt. Mathew Arbuckle. Was in the battle of Point Pleasant. In the middle of September, 1776, enlisted as regular soldier under Capt. Arbuckle. First Lt. Andrew Wallace, Second Lt. William Wood, Ensign John Gallagher. Served at Point Pleasant to close of 1777. The command was re-enforced by Botetourt men under Capt. McKee, Lieutenants William and John Moore, and Ensign James Gilmer. An attack by the Indians was repulsed and the savages then turned to Donally's Fort in Greenbrier. Two bold and daring soldiers, dressed in Indian costume, made their way thither and apprised the settlers of their danger in time to save them from extermination. Was employed as Indian scout in 1778-9 over a distance of 60 to 70 miles west of the inhabited section of country. William and Leonard Morris and John Patterson were scouts with him. Applicant mentions William Arbuckle, then at Ft. Mason.

Section No. 116 [S18068]
KELSO, JAMES.—Rockbridge, December 31, 1832. Born in Rockbridge, 1761. Drafted into militia service January 10, 1781, under Capt. James Buchanan, of Col. John Bowyer's regiment. Marched to Fredericksburg, Cabin Point, Smithfield, Portsmouth, and Williamsburg. Was in skirmishes near Portsmouth with British scouting parties. Volunteered when Tarleton made his raid on Charlottesville, marching to that place from Waynesboro, and serving one month. Drafted, September, 1781, under Capt. Charles Campbell, and was at Siege of Yorktown, after
which was detailed to guard the prisoners to Winchester.

Section No. 117 [S8781]
KENNERLY, WILLIAM.— Augusta, July 22, 1833. Born in Culpeper, Feb. 4, 1752. Volunteered in Augusta, June, 1774, to serve against the Indians. Went out under Capt. George Mathews, William Robertson, being First Lieutenant and George Gibson, Second. Marched to Warwick’s fort, where they joined Capt. George Moffett, whose men were building the fort. Declarant was left here in command of sixteen men, the rest of the company marching on to Point Pleasant, and returning after the battle. Discharged about Nov. 1st, after serving about four and one-half months. About June 1, 1778, was drafted into the Augusta militia. Owing to the domestic situation in his own and his father’s family, his brother being also in service, declarant was asked by Col. Sampson Mathews to take charge of a brigade of pack horses to convey provisions to Fort McIntosh. He continued in this service till about the middle of November. In June, 1781, volunteered with 108 others as mounted infantry to go to lower Virginia. William Bowyer was captain and Samuel Bell and Charles Cameron were lieutenants. They joined Gen. [William] Campbell at Richmond, and had a skirmish at New Kent C. H., and later at Hot Water. The troops marched and countermarched in the vicinity of Williamsburg. At the Siege of Yorktown, declarant was furloughed because of fever brought on by fatigue and exposure. Discharged late in October. Gen. Campbell served under Gen. Wayne.

Section No. 118 [W3698]
LEMON [LEMMON], JACOB.— Botetourt, June 7. 1832. Born about 1762. Enlisted in October, 1780, under Capt. John Tate, and joined the Southern army in South Carolina, serving in Col. Howard’s Maryland regiment. Was slightly wounded at Cowpens and discharged late in February, 1781, at Salisbury, N. C. Next May was drafted, and went out under Capt. John Dickey, marching to Williamsburg. Was in the action at Jamestown. Discharged at Camp Holly (Bottom’s Bridge), sixteen miles below Richmond. Acted as sergeant in both tours. Drafted in 1782 under Col. John Moffett to guard the frontier at Tygart’s Valley. Marched under Capt. John McKittrick and served full tour of duty.

Section No. 119 [S7138]
LEWIS, THOMAS.— Rockingham, Aug. 20, 1832. Born Jan. 26, 1760. Served in different tours under Captains Nail, Rush, and Houston, the last one a service of twenty days against the tories on the South Branch in 1781, doing at least ten days’ guard duty on prisoners taken at Woodstock, from King’s Mountain. Some of them were sick and one died on the road. Served under Capt. Houston at Yorktown in 1781, twenty days as lieutenant and adjutant. Drafted in 1781, for eighteen months in regular service Substitute hired without his knowledge. The tour under Nail, October, 1776, was against the Indians, who had done mischief that spring and summer, and was stationed at Westfall’s fort and in Tygart’s Valley. Second tour, under Rush, of Col. Sampson Mathew’s command. Tour under Capt. George Houston was against Claypole’s headquarters at Cape Capon [Cacapon River]. The establishment was entirely broken up. Was in battle of Hot Water.

Section No. 120 [S5787]
MOORE, WILLIAM.— Rockbridge, Aug. 7, 1832. Served three months and fifteen days, including going and returning, under Capt. Samuel Wallace, of Rockbridge, and Lt. Edmundson, being discharged about April 15, 1781, at Portsmouth. The company was in Col. John Bowyer’s regiment of Gen. Muhlenberg’s brigade. As captain of a volunteer company he later marched to Richmond soon after Tarleton’s incursion to Charleston (?). Was gone about three weeks. Marched again about the middle of September, 1781, to Yorktown as captain of militia, being under Col. Samuel Lewis and Majors Long and McIlhany. From Yorktown, marched with the prisoners to Winchester, and was discharged there in December, returning to Rockbridge with not over twenty of the men he had taken out. Served also three other short tours.

Section No. 121 [S5764]
MILLER, WILLIAM—Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born in Pennsylvania, March 1, 1757. Drafted in Rockbridge. Marched October 9, 1780, under Capt. James Gilmore, Lt. John Carrothers, and Ensign John McCorkle. The last named was wounded in the wrist at Cowpens and died of lockjaw. At Hillsboro, N. C, the command joined Gen. Greene [Gen. Horatio Gates], was reviewed, and drew muskets. It then received orders to join Gen. Smallwood, then between Charlotte and Camden. At Salisbury, while on the march, applicant was taken from his company and ordered to the Catawba to guard Garrison's Ferry, being thus engaged for four weeks. When applicant was on his way to Smallwood, he heard that Morgan had gone to Charlotte and had sent the sick and disabled to the hospital. Capt. Gilmer advised applicant to go to hospital, but he preferred going on next day with the army. Was prevailed on to remain a short while with William Gilmer, a relative to the Captain and sick, and then to meet the army as soon as possible. But applicant was delayed and when he met his company it was returning from the Cowpens with prisoners. Served about seven months. Holds a certificate from Auditor of Public Accounts, showing he is entitled for his militia service to four pounds, eight shillings ($14.67). Came to Rockbridge about 1770.

Section No. 122 [W1007]
MASON [WASON], JOHN.—Rockbridge, Sept. 3, 1832. Born in Pennsylvania, 1740. Drafted fall of 1777, in Berkeley and marched under Capt. Evans, of Col. Campbell's regiment. Was in battle of Brandywine. Returned home next spring, being in service about six months, although the draft was for three. Later, marched from Augusta under Capt. Tate and was in battle of Guilford.

Section No. 123 [S5744]
McCLAIN [McLAIN], JOHN.—Rockbridge; Aug. 7, 1832. Served one tour of three months in Greenbrier under Capt. David Gray, of Rockbridge, in 1778. In 1781 served a tour of three months under Capt. Thomas Moore, Lt. John McClung, and Ensign James McDowell. Rendezvoused Jan. 10th at Red House, and served at Portsmouth and at Great Bridge near Norfolk under Col. Parker. Discharged April 11th. It took about fifteen days to get home. The certificate for said services was taken by the sheriff for tax. Born in north of Ireland, 1756.

Section No. 124 [W1888]
McCUTCHEON [McCUTCHAN], WILLIAM.—Augusta, June 20 [25], 1833. Born Nov. 27, 1758. Went into service in 1778, every tenth man among the militia who had not families being required to enter the regular service for one year. Took the oath June 3, and was ordered by Col. Sampson Mathews to drive a wagon from Staunton to Valley Forge. The wagon brigade to which he was attached was under Wagonmaster David Steele. They crossed the Blue Ridge by Rockfish Gap and took up a supply of bacon at Orange and Culpeper. Washington's army was met between Morristown, N. J., and the Hudson at King's Ferry. Soon after the battle of Monmouth they proceeded to White Plains. Declarant then presented to Gen. Greene a certificate from Col. Mathews, and asked to be returned to the ranks, his duties as wagoner being very tiresome. The request was refused. Discharged at Raritan River, June 1, 1779. Col. Thompson was wagonmaster general. Drafted, 1780, under Capt. Samuel McCutcheon [McCutchan], and Lt. John McCamie [McCamey or McKeamy]. Marched from Widow Tee's (Waynesboro) ["Mrs. Teas's" in original; compare Section No. 45], Sept. 1st, with the companies of Captains Smith, Long, Dickey and Given, and served three months at Richmond as guard, and were in no engagement. Long, the senior captain, acted as major. Declarant was Sergeant. Drafted in June, 1781, again under McCutchen, George Craig being lieutenant. The colonel was William Bowyer, the adjutant, Thomas Bell. Declarant served twenty days as Orderly Sergeant.

Section No. 125 [S16954]
Fourth tour as Ensign, Jan. 10, 1781, to April 25, 1781, and marched to Portsmouth. Was out
two weeks the following June for two weeks when Tarleton plundered Charlottesville. Drafted
three months in July and marched to headquarters at Westham near Richmond. Last draft of
two months in October to march to Yorktown. Total service, seventeen months, twenty-nine
days. Declaration by Nancy McKee, widow. Left a son, John T.

Section No. 126 [S7943]
militia, 1780, under Capt. Alexander Cummins, Col. Meriweather's regiment, Gen. Lawson's
brigade.

Section No. 127 [W5450]
O'ROARKE [O'ROARK], DAVID,— Shenandoah, Oct. —, 1832. Born March 1, 1754. Volunteered
three months in 1777, under Capt. John Hopkins, and Lt. Richard Regan [Reagan], and served
at Point Pleasant, when Colonels Dickenson and Skillern were there. Was not engaged with
Indians. Went out again, May, 1778, in place of his brother, Philemon, who was drafted and had
a family. Marched to Tygart's Valley under Capt. Robert Craven, Lt. Josiah Harrison, and Ensign
Joseph Dictum. Served three months.

Section No. 128 [S30019]
PERSINGER, JACOB.— Alleghany, April 15, 1833. Born, 1749. Enlisted, 1774 (?), serving as
corporal under Capt. Matthew Arbuckle, First Lt. Andrew Wallace, Second Lt. — Wood, John
Galloway, Third Lt., Ensign Samuel Walker, Maj. Nevis commanding the regiment. Left the
service, October, 1778. Marched from Muddy Creek, Greenbrier, to Pittsburgh, and thence to
Point Pleasant, where he was discharged. Was in no action. The assault on the fort at Point
Pleasant took place during his absence.

Section No. 129 [S18164]
POWERS, WILLIAM.— Shenandoah (?) [Lewis County], Oct. 1, 1833. Born in Frederick, 1765.
Went out in 1781 with Capt. Joseph Gregory's company of Indian scouts. Stationed at Power's
fort on Simpson Creek while spying the country. Went thence to Ohio river. Service, nine
months. Volunteered as Indian scout, March, 1782, again serving under Gregory nine months.
Went out again next march as spy. Was at mouth of Bingaman [Bingamon] creek and where
there had been an old Indian town. Discharged in December. During first tour Indians came
into the neighborhood and killed John Tommis and six of his children and took one prisoner.
Another time they killed John Owens. In second tour they killed James Owens and took Gilbert
[“Gibert Hustead” in original] prisoner.

Section No. 130 [S17055]
ROBERTSON, JAMES.— Augusta, Aug. 28, 1833. Born in Augusta Nov. 16, 1751. Went out on a
draft about Sept. 1, 1777, under Capt. George Moffett, marching to Point Pleasant and there
remaining until discharged. The field officers were Gen. [Edward] Hand, Col. Smithers, of
Augusta, and Maj. Samuel McDowell, of Rockbridge. Was in no battle, but saw Cornstalk killed.
Marched also to Richmond under Capt. Thomas Smith, but does not remember the year. Last
tour, summer of 1781, immediately after Tarleton's raid to Charlottesville in an attempt to
capture the legislature. Marched under Capt. John Given to near Jamestown, where he was in a
skirmish. Capt. Given then went home and Capt. Charles -Cameron was put in command.
Discharged at Bottom's Bridge after a tour of three months, which was the common term of
service.

Section No. 131 [S6076]
SHEPHERDSO N, DAVID.— Rockbridge, Dec. 3, 1832. Born in Louisa, Aug. 3, 1763. Drafted in
fall of 1779 for six months under Capt. John Bias [Byars], of Louisa. About June 19, 1780,
having been transferred to Second Virginia Regiment, marched to Hillsborough, N. C, where he
joined the Southern army under Col. Spencer and Gen. Stevens. His lieutenant was Thomas Shelton, his ensign, Anthony Winston. At Deep River himself and comrades nearly perished, having nothing but green crabapples to eat. 200 men were sent out to thrash some grain. Was in battle between Gates and Cornwallis, Aug. 16th. Affiant and his company retreated to Hillsborough and made rendezvous. Provisions soon became so scarce there that the captain advised the men to go home and get provisions and clothing, their clothing having been lost in the battle near Camden. So they went home, got suplies, and returned, but were advised to go home again, which they did and were honorably acquitted by a court martial. Was in active service three months. Drafted three months next spring under Capt. Harris. Marched to Williamsburg and back to Richmond, where he saw the British burning tobacco, etc., in Manchester. This expedition was called the "Wild Goose Chase." The company was relieved by another from Louisa. Later, was drafted three months under Capt. James Watson, who was succeeded by Capt. Samuel Pettis. Was attached to Gen. Weedon's brigade and stationed at Gloucester during the siege of Yorktown. Moved to Rockbridge, 1815.

Section No. 132 [S6105]
Sizer, John.— Botetourt, Jan. 19, 1833. Born in Baltimore County, Md., 1759. Moved to Prince William, 1770, Rockingham, 1777. Volunteered, 1777, under Capt. (afterwards major) Ewell. Volunteered for 18 months under Capt. Daniel Smith, marched to Fredericksburg, where he was under command of Capt. Adam Wallace. Enlisted for three years under Capt. Beverly and Col. Heath, and marched to Charleston, S. C. where he was transferred to Capt. Parker's Company, captured at the surrender of that city, and held as prisoner eighteen months. He was exchanged at Jamestown, Va., and at Richmond provided with money to get home. Col. Heath, Lt. Col. Wallace, and Maj. Stevenson were exchanged at same time. Col. Parker, who commanded a half-moon battery at Stono, was killed at the taking of Charleston within twenty steps of deponent. Volunteered in 1781 to drive a wagon loaded with flour from Rockingham to Yorktown, where he was detained during the siege to haul ammunition. After the surrender gave up the team he had impressed and went home. In service three years.

Section No. 133 [S6191]
Tate, John.— Botetourt, Sept. 7, 1832. Born in Augusta, Aug. 6, 1761. In 1777, volunteered under Captains Patrick Buchanan and Thomas Smith, against a body of tories, who had assembled near Peaked Mountain. The leaders were put in jail and the followers dispersed. In May, 1778, information came of the Indian raid upon Donally's Fort, and the companies of Captains James Tate, P. Buchanan, and Francis Long were ordered to the rescue. Declarant marched under Tate. The companies remained at Fort Savannah (Lewisburg) about one month and were then discharged. Lord Cornwallis having tried hard to retake the prisoners captured at Cowpens, a requisition was made in January, 1781, on Botetourt, and Captains Mays, John Cartmill, Matthew Wilson, Holston, and Bollar were ordered into service. There was a heavy draft and applicant volunteered under Mays. Each man was ordered to provide himself with a horse and six days' provisions. The detachment marched under Maj. Thomas Rowland. After the Dan was crossed, the horses were sent back and the detachment soon joined the army under Gen. Greene, on the Haw. In a skirmish several of Mays' company were killed, applicant's detachment and the cavalry under Col. Lee being sent to bring on an action. A few days later Gen. [William] Campbell with the militia from Washington County came in. Next morning there was a battle on Reedy Fork, when Capt. Mays and all his men except applicant and thirteen others left the battlefield and went home. A day later, Captains Tate and Smith, from Augusta, joined the army at Speedwell Iron Works. They wanted applicant to join them, but he declined and went home after three months' service. About Aug. 1st, he volunteered under Capt. David Mays and marched from Boyd's [Boyes'] Ferry near Pattonsburg [now Buchanan] and marched to Yorktown, being present during the whole siege. He was then sent with prisoners to Winchester, where he was discharged after three months' service. Discharge was signed by Lt. Wallace Estill. Henry Cartmill and John Hewitt were comrades at Yorktown.

Section No. 134 [W2028]
VINES, THOMAS.— Rockbridge, Nov. 6, 1832. Born in Amherst, 1756. Drafted to Albemarle Barracks to guard Burgoyne's men. Marched under Capt. Loving and served four months. Colonels Burnley and Taylor commanded at the barracks at different times. Second tour under Capt. Josiah [Isaiah] Martin to guard the prisoners taken in Carolina at Winchester, etc. Went out three months as substitute for John Campbell, of Augusta, marching under Capt. Given and Lt. William Robinson, Col. Robertson commanding the regiment. This was when Tarleton plundered Charlottesville. Joined Lafayette's army. Was in the battles of Hot Water and Jamestown. Was dismissed at the latter place, and when he reached home found orders to march again. Went back in July, under Capt. Christian, Lt. William Barnett, Ensign James Bell. Was at the Siege of Yorktown. Prior to this he volunteered under Capt. John Morrison, of Amherst, Lt. Thomas Yores, Ensign James Bell. The company was to go south, Capt. Morrison having served there. But as Arnold had come to Richmond, the command marched there remaining seven weeks. The enemy had gone after plundering, burning the rope walks [long factories where rope was spun by workers as they walked along it], etc. Discharged at Petersburg after three months' service.

Section No. 135 [S7794]

VINEYARD, GEORGE.— Rockbridge, —, 18—. Adam Hickman certifies that he was reared in the same neighborhood with Vineyard and served with him in 1780, and knew him to be in a militia company at Richmond, 1781.

Section No. 136 [S6393]

WILSON [WILLSON], WILLIAM.— Augusta, Sept. 25, 1832. Born in Augusta, Nov. 7, 1745. Volunteered late in August, 1774, under Capt. Alexander McClenahan [McClenachan], Lt. William McCutchen [McCutchan], and Ensign Joseph Long, and marched to Point Pleasant together with the companies of Captains John Morrison, Samuel Wilson, George Mathews, and John Lewis. Captains McClenahan, Morrison, and Wilson were killed, the total loss being about 160. The army then advanced about eighty miles toward the Indian towns, returning to Point Pleasant, and waited there a week for provisions before resuming the return. In second tour volunteered in July, 1776, under Capt. John Lyle, Lt. William McCutcheon, and Ensign Joseph Long. From the rendezvous at Lexington the troops marched under Col. William Christian to the Holston river to protect the frontier against the Indians. There were only some light skirmishes. Disbanded in December. Drafted in 1781, serving under Capt. Thomas Rankin, Lt. Alexander Scott, and Ensign William Buchanan, his colonels being Sampson Mathews and William Bowyer. Rendezvous at Waynesboro, Jan. 11th, marching to Richmond, then Fredericksburg, then Portsmouth, where they joined Gen. Steuben's army. Was in two slight skirmishes. Disbanded at Portsmouth. Next volunteered in cavalry company under Capt. Zachariah Johnson, Lt. Charles Rankin [Baskins], and Ensign Richard Madison. Marched about June 1st for Richmond, the British then retiring toward Williamsburg and the Americans pursuing. After the battle of Jamestown the troop returned, in August. His colonel was William Christian. Total service, about fifteen months.

Section No. 137 [S6392]

WILEY, ANDREW.— Rockbridge. —, 1832. Born in Rockbridge, July —, 1756. Drafted by Thomas Vance in 1777 to drive cattle to Point Pleasant. Went as far as mouth of Elk, where the company met a detachment from the fort to receive the cattle. Discharged after forty-two days. About March 1, 1778, entered the Continental service in the Virginia Line. Marched under Capt. Robert Sawyers to White Plains, N. Y., where the command joined Gen. Morgan, and applicant remained with him during the remainder of his term of twelve months, being discharged at Noland Ferry on the Potomac about May 10, 1779. Capt. Sawyer soon returned home and Capt. Andrew [Adam] Wallace was killed in battle at Hanging Rock in the Carolinas. For this service he received about $6.00. In 1780-'81, he served as substitute under Capt. James Hall, and marched with two other companies under Captains Campbell and David Gray, and at Deep Run Church near Richmond joined Gen. Muhlenberg. Thence they marched down the north side of James above a battery near a British encampment opposite Norfolk, thence by Portsmouth, to
Richmond, where he was discharged. Was in no skirmish. Again drafted three months about April 1, 1781, under Capt. Hoyd (Lloyd?), then of Botetourt, and joined Greene’s army at Guilford. Was in the battle there, the Carolina militia forming the first line, the Virginia militia the second, and the Continentals the third. The Carolina men broke and ran at the outset. The riflemen to which applicant belonged were on the left, and when the Carolina men retreated, the British forces came down upon a ridge between the riflemen of the left wing and the command of Col. Campbell, who as applicant believes brought on the action. The enemy were swept off by the Virginia riflemen, but formed again and again, until finally they came down upon the ridge in columns, twelve and sixteen men deep, and were compelled (which party?) to ground their arms. Gen. Stevens was wounded and Capt. Tilford killed.

John Wiley certified that Andrew Wiley marched against the Whiskey boys (1794).

Section No. 138 [WB305]

WYSONG [WISONG], FIATT.—Botetourt, Sept. 6, 1832. Born in York Co., Pa. Removed to Shepherdstown, (W. Va.) Drafted into militia service under Col. Morrison, remaining about five months. Company officers, Capt. Josiah Swearingen, Lt. Isaac Johns. Marched to Ft. McIntosh, thence under Gen. McIntosh to the Muskingum, where a fort was built. Discharged at Ft. McIntosh. While there saw Col. Richard Campbell, who was killed at Eutaw. In July, 1781, drafted and marched under Capt. Joseph Looney, Lt. Tosh, and Ensign William McClenahan to Battalion (Bottom’s) Bridge below Richmond, and then to Yorktown, being present at the siege. Discharged in October.

Note: — There was a Capt. — Looney in Botetourt and this was probably a company from that County.

Section No. 139 [This is not the pension application of John Wilshire of section 83, and it is not found by searching www.footnote.com.]

WILTSHIRE, JOHN.—Prince Edward, Jan. 21, 1833. Born in Lancaster County, Pa., Aug. —, 1760. Came to Augusta in childhood. Entered militia service in September, 1775 (1777?), under Capt. William All and Lt. Jacob Pence, who raised a company to repel the Indians. The command marched by South Branch of Potomac to Hackett’s [Hackers] Creek, which it garrisoned three months. Early in May, 1778, he went out under Capt. William (Robert?) Craven to succor Tygart’s Valley, where several murders had taken place the preceding fall. The company marched across the Calfpasture and Bullpasture to the head of the Greenbrier, thence to the head of Tygart’s Valley. Next September he went under Capt. Robert Cravens, of Col. Benjamin Harrison’s regiment, to Ft. McIntosh. Just two years later, served again under Craven in Morgan’s army in the South. In March, 1783, moved to Point Pleasant. Served as scout from 1782 to 1793 under Capt. William Clendennin and Col. George Clendennin. David Roberts was also a scout in 1789. In August, 1790, — fort was captured by Indians.

Section No. 140 [S8025]

ANSON [AMMON], CHRISTOPHER.—Rockingham, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Culpeper, 1759. Served first in 1778, under Capt. Robert Cravens at Koontz’ Fort, Tygart’s Valley. Next year served under Cravens as substitute for Peter Conrad. Served four years in all. In the south was under Col. Stubblefield, of Greene’s army. At the Yorktown siege was orderly sergeant under Capt. Michael Cowger [Coger].

Section No. 141 [S16596]

ALLEE, DAVID.—Cooper County, Mo., May 6, 1833. Born in Pittsylvania, Va., April 25, 1762. Served in Henry, Spring of 1777 (1778?), under Capt. Peter Herston [Hairston], Lt. William Ferguson. Joined seven other companies under Colonels Shelby and Christie, and on the French Broad the companies divided and went in different directions in pursuit of the Cherokees. They marched to the towns of Choto, Chilhowie, and Tuckaluckee. On the return they remained at Long Island on the Holston until Christie’s treaty with the Cherokees was concluded. This service was six months. July, 1778, went out from Botetourt under Capt. Thomas Cummings, and Col. Charles Lynch. Had a fight with tories at the head of Little River
in Botetourt, where they took Job Hale and William Terry, two tory captains. At Sinking Creek, in Montgomery, they disarmed a good many tories, and at Tom’s Creek in Wythe, they disarmed others. Here they were discharged. Then volunteered under Capt. Joshua Martin, of Col. Abraham Penn's regiment, marched to the Dan River, and as the British were not in Virginia as reported, they were discharged, just after the battle of Guilford. Volunteered six months in the rangers under Capt. Arbuckle, who scouted the country from Daniel Rand's bottom on New River to Point Pleasant. Served another six months under Capt. Arbuckle and Col. Floyd, being stationed at Point Pleasant to watch the frontiers.

Section No. 142 [R184]


Section No. 143 [Evidently copied from The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Oct 1904: Vol 12, 154-156. www.archive.org/stream/virginiamagazin02socigoog/virginiamagazin02socigoog_djvu.txt. See also Bolling’s pension application S6689]

BOLLING, ROBERT.— From letter by same in 1835. Born 1762. Volunteered in spring of 1778, in Hanover, in a troop of 100 cavalry under Capt. Thomas Nelson, of Yorktown, First Lt. George Nicholas, of Albemarle, Second Lt. Hugh Nelson, brother to Thomas. Troop raised for twelve months in pursuance of act of Congress. After being well disciplined, proceeded to Philadelphia, where command was told its services were not then necessary and was discharged Aug. 8th, with thanks of Congress in printed resolutions. Himself, early in 1780, as captain, raised a troop south of the James, Col. Bannister [John Banister], of Dinwiddie, commanding the militia. Marched the troop into actual service under Col. [Josiah] Parker, of Gen. Muhlenberg's brigade, and held possession some time of Norfolk and Portsmouth. Early next spring resumed duty, new recruits having joined the troop, and remained in service till after the surrender of Cornwallis. In May a British force under Benedict Arnold captured Petersburg after a gallant resistance by the militia under Gen. Steuben. Was present in the action. Gen. Philips, who succeeded Arnold died at Petersburg a few days later in the home of writer's mother, Mrs. Mary M. Boiling. She with four single daughters were made prisoners. Cornwallis took command a few days later. Previous to the juncture of his force with Arnold's, writer went into North Carolina with a part of his troop to get information of the movements of Cornwallis. Two members, John Butts and Thomas Walker, were here captured. Writer was also in a skirmish seven miles below Petersburg.

_Roster of Capt. Robert Bolling’s Troop._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cap</th>
<th>1st Lt.</th>
<th>2nd Lt.</th>
<th>Ensign</th>
<th>Privates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolling, Robert</td>
<td>Scott, John</td>
<td>Broadnax, William</td>
<td>Briggs, John H.</td>
<td>George, Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodwin, Esau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Avery, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgbs [or Hodges], Robert [W11327]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boiling, Thomas T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hudson, Tuttle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hudson, Irby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kate, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkland, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atkinson, John
Atkinson, Roger
Avery, Edward
Bland, Richard
Boiling, Thomas T.
Bonner, Jeremiah
Barton [Burton], William
Butts, John
John Butts married Mary Anne, daughter of Daniel P. Clairborne [Claiborne] and Mary A. (Maury) Claiborne.

Section No. 144 [W5855]
BOTT, FREDERICK.— Montgomery, Nov. 6, 1832. Born Oct. —, 1737. Volunteered in Dinwiddie, 1779, under Col. John Bannister to form one of a guard of twelve men and orderly sergeant to guard munitions of war at Petersburg. Was to serve eighteen months with privilege of hiring a substitute in case he did not retain his health. Fell sick after six months and hired substitute. Volunteered from Halifax under Capt. John Falkner and was at siege of Yorktown. Officers were, Capt. Fleming Bates, Col. Richardson, Gen. Samson (?) [probably Gen. Robert Lawson].

Section No. 145 [S8065]
BELL, ROBERT.— Montgomery, Aug. 5, 1833. Born, 1759. Resident of County since 1762. Drafted 1776 (?), and served one month under Sergeant Aaron Scaggs on the Bluestone to guard Mares’ (?) and Mcguire’s stations from the Indians, with whom there was frequent fighting. Three months later called out there again under Col. Preston and Sergeant Mace Tacy. Third tour was under Capt. Burnes against the tories at Buffalo Pond, Collin’s mill, and the Wythe lead mine. Under Capt. Abraham Trigg marched into North Carolina and had a battle with the tories at Shallow Ford on the Yadkin. The wounded were left at Salem under physicians. Col. Preston and Maj. Joseph Cloyd were in command.

Section No. 146 [W3657]
CHARLTON, FRANCIS.— Montgomery, Feb. 4, 1833. Born Feb. 3, 1759. Went out in 1777 under Capt. Joseph Cloyd, Lt. Henry Patton, and Lt. Isaac [Israel] Lorton, serving in April and July against the Indians on the Greenbrier and Giles frontiers. Second tour at same place under Capt. Daniel Trigg and Lt. McGee. Third tour, under Col. William Preston, was to disperse the tories in Montgomery who had turned out to meet the British advancing from the Carolinas. Col. Skillern was ordered from Botetourt for the same purpose. Fourth term under Capt. Daniel Trigg and Maj. Thomas Quirk was to guard the lead mines in Wythe from the British and tories. Volunteered from latter place under Capt. Isaac Taylor and went with the U. S. troops. Fifth term on Bluestone and in Abb’s Valley, under Capt. John Preston, The order was because of the murder of the Moore family by the Indians. Total service, seven months.

Section No. 147 [R2005]
was sixteen and therefore under age, he was permitted to join Capt. Hatcher's company, line officers being Col. Fleming and Maj. Morris. Was at siege of Yorktown, and then on detached service under Capt. Pier to convey away the prisoners. Before arriving at the military prison, he was left to take care of some who were sick.

Section No. 148 [S16839]
GRAVES, THOMAS.— Lincoln County, Mo., Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Culpeper, 1747. In 1775 went out under Capt. [Col.] John Thorn and six other officers against Gov. Dunmore, who was trying to lock the wheels of government and stir up the Indians, and we drove him on board his vessels. We were governed by a body of wise men, like Patrick Henry and Edmund Pendleton, who found us in provisions and supported us upwards of six weeks, dismissing us with thanks. In 1776, the men were organized into divisions. Applicant was orderly sergeant under Capt. Bohannon, and marched to Norfolk and Long Bridge, being out three months. In 1777 ordered out when the British landed at Head of Elk and steered for Philadelphia. Went as orderly under Capt. Hill, Maj. William Roberts commanding the four Culpeper companies. We joined Washington above Philadelphia and were in the battle of Germantown. Soon after, we were put under regular officers, and sent down against the enemy’s position at Philadelphia, where we felt some of the horrors of war. We marched and maneuvered day and night, sometimes in full view of the enemy’s main army. Seldom an hour passed but we were shedding blood. We continued in perils of cold, hunger, and fatigue, our bed on the cold ground and our covering the canopy of the heavens. After six months we returned for winter quarters, without clothes and barefooted. In 1778, applicant was sergeant at the barracks guarding Burgoyne’s troops until promoted by Maj. Roberts to be quartermaster vice James Straughton [Staughton], also promoted. Was out four months. In 1781, called out in June, when the British took Richmond and made a raid to Charlottesville. Went as orderly under Capt. Ferguson. Joined the army under Lafayette and marched to Yorktown, where applicant was discharged. Two brothers were in the command, and one, Lewis Graves, being sick, substituted for him. After the surrender, applicant serving in a Berkeley company under Col. Hopkins (Clopham?) and Maj. Welch, helped to secure the prisoners. Was out about nine months. In the northern service was under Maj. William Roberts. Hired Lewis [Levi] Prince as substitute eighteen months, paying him $250 and a good suit. Moved to Missouri, 1824. Died, March 14, 1834. Thomas N., the only son.

Section No. 149 [S17466]

Section No. 150 [S5565]
HOWE, DANIEL.— Montgomery, June 3, 1833. Born, 1758. Served seven tours of one month each, twice as lieutenant. Also one month in the Cherokee war under Capt. James McCorkle.

Section No. 151 [S5491]
HARRIS, JOHN.— Pittsylvania, 1832. Born, 1755. Marched from said County, June 11, 1780, under Capt. Isaac Clement and Benjamin Duncan to Hillsboro, N. C, joining the Third Virginia under Col. [John] Glenn, of Stevens' brigade. At Massey’s [Mask’s] Ferry, Pedee river, declarant was left in a guard of 200 under Maj. Conoway [Henry Conway] to guard ferry and secure the boats, the main army moving on. After Gates’ defeat many Virginia militia and others
rendezvoused with the guard, and then all retired northward. Declarant discharged at Guilford C. H., in September at end of a three months' tour. Drafted next month and marched under Capt. James Brewer to Hillsboro. Transferred to Capt. Peter Mays, of Col. Stubblefield's regiment, and marched to Salisbury. Taken sick there. September, 1781, drafted under Capt. Charles Hutchings to march to siege of Yorktown, but being unable to travel was furloughed with orders to rejoin command as soon as possible. Was on the way to the front, when several of company were met telling of the surrender. Was out on other brief tours. Thomas Williams was a comrade at Massey's Ferry.

Section No. 152 [S17517]

Section No. 153 [S32364]
KING, WILLIAM.— Montgomery, Jan. 7, 1833. Born about 1755. Enlisted in Bedford, 1778, for two months as guard at the lead mines in Wythe under Capt. Robert Adams, Lt. M. Reynolds, and Col. Charles Lynch. Next spring his father, Avra King, being drafted by Capt. Charles Watkins, and Lt. Thomas Logwood, he went as substitute. They started for Jamestown, but were met by an express with the information that as the enemy had left their aid was not necessary. About fifteen days later, went as substitute for James Mays, serving under Capt. Nathaniel Tate, Lt. Stephen Goggin, and Ensign Richard Edmondson, and marched to join Gen. Gates at Charlotte, N. C. Went into winter quarters at Cheraw Hills, S. C. During this march Gen. Greene assumed command and ordered Gates to Philadelphia under guard. Declarant marched under Capt. Isaac Webb, Lt. Charles Webb, and Ensign William Triplett to Mecklenburg, Va., as guard over baggage wagons and live hogs. Discharged at Bannister's Bridge. Following August, declarant volunteered under Col. Benjamin Logan to guard the Kentucky frontier, serving as minute man and scout. Logan joined Gen. Clarke [George Rogers Clark] at Bryant Station [Bryan's Station at present Lexington] and marched to mouth of Licking River, where the regular troops were met. Marched to the Indian town at Standing Stone on the Great Miami, which with six others the declarant helped to burn. Army disbanded at mouth of Licking.

Section No. 154 [S18097]

Section No. 155 [W5468]
LUCAS, JOHN.— Montgomery, Aug. 8, 1832. Born July 15, 1749. Went out as captain about 1780 under Col. William Preston, and Lt. Col. Walter Crockett, and served at least six months. Was out twice afterwards under same officers. Resigned at end of war. Went into the Carolinas under Crockett to convey some British and tories from South Carolina to Moravian Town (Salem), N. C. Was engaged frequently in Montgomery, and under Preston surprised and captured some tories under Capt. McDonald. Was then detailed to guard them.

Section No. 156 [W3431]
McClenahan and went into Montgomery against some tories who had organized for active service. The forces were under Col. William Preston and were engaged a month. Went again in same year against them as volunteer under Capt. James Barnett and Col. Hugh Crockett. Marched with other forces from Ft. Chiswell to Ramseur's Mill, N. C, where the British and tories had just been defeated, this fact determining the officers to return, the war lasting two months. Went out in February, 1781, under Capt. William McClenahan and Col. Hugh Crockett, and joined Greene’s army in North Carolina. Declarant was in the engagement at Alamance and Reedy Fork. At Guilford was on outpost duty, under Colonels Williams and Howard. Total service one year. Was mounted on his own horse except in first tour. Never received a cent for his services, being then in affluence and only interested in sustaining his country.

MURPHY, WILLIAM.— St. Francois County, Mo., May 7, 1833. Born March 12, 1759. Volunteered for three months, about Aug. 1, 1776, from Bedford under Capt. William Leftridge [Leftwich], Lt. Calloway, Ensign Joseph Bond [Jessee Bounds]. Guarded Chiswold lead mines till relieved by other troops. In April, 1777, was substitute three months for Lewis Dusee (?), who was drafted from Thomas Jones’ Company in Henry. Served under Capt. Peter Herston [Hairston], Lt. William Ferguson, Ensign Edward Tatum in Col. Christie’s regiment. Marched 200 miles to Long Island in the Holston to stand guard during a treaty with the Cherokees. August, 1777, was substitute three months for Gwin Dudley, who was drafted into John Wilkerson’s Company in Bedford. Served as Second Sergeant under Capt. Thomas Doley, Lt. Harry Talbott. and Ensign Calloway, and marched to Williamsburg. In 1778, substituted for William Cannon, drafted for five months into Robert Sevier’s Company, Washington County, N. C. Joined Gen. Regulars in South Carolina about Dec. 1st, was appointed First Sergeant of a company organized, and served till March, 1779, under Capt. R. Sevier, Lt. Christopher Connaught, Ensign Charles Young, in Col. Peasley’s battalion. Gen. Rutherford’s regiment. In March, Sevier resigned and applicant became ensign. Detained till April 10th to await South Carolina recruits. Was in a battle on the Savannah and in some light skirmishes in Georgia. Volunteered in April, 1780, to serve three months against the Cherokees. Went as sergeant under Capt. Jno. Clark and Lt. John Bond, Gen. John Sevier being in general command. Marched to the headwaters of the Tennessee and killed a number of Indians, with the loss of Capt. Davis and Lt. Bond killed, and Jasper Terry wounded. Some horses were killed. In July, 1780, volunteered three months as private under Capt. John Renfro, Lt. Chatton Doggett, and Ensign Lewis Davis, in Col. Lincoln’s so-called Light Horse of Bedford. Fought some tories on New River, taking their captain, William Terry, and getting his commission, which was from a British officer, and also a list of his men, all of whom we took and disarmed, excepting one, who got away. In June, 1781, a Thomas Runnels was killed by Indians, and Capt. Neely McGuire ordered our men in pursuit. Applicant volunteered and was one month in frontier service. In February, 1782, volunteered three months under Capt. John Clark, and Lt. John Murphy, of Washington County, N. C. (now Tenn. [Washington District NC from which Wilkes County was formed in 1778]), Col. J. Brown commanding the regiment, and marched across Nolachucky and French Broad in pursuit of the Indians who had attacked Sherrill’s Station on the frontier, losing one of their number in the attack. We overtook a band, supposed to number 60 to 100, and killed, as was said, thirteen of them. In August, 1782, drafted against the Indians again and hired George Doggett as substitute, but Gen. Sevier insisted that I go. Served under him in company of Capt. Thomas Wood and Lt. Nathan Breed, all the officers being of Greene Co. (Tenn.) We destroyed several Cherokee towns, killed a number of Indians, and took some prisoners. John Watts, a half-breed gave up a white woman named Jennie Ivey, who was taken from Roane’s Creek a year before. Discharged in Greene County (Tenn.) married Rachel . (born Nov. 15, 1764), Jan. 26, 1782. Husband died Nov. 2. 1833. John, oldest son, born in September. 1782. David Murphy. born. 1769. was half brother to William.

Section No. 159 [S5763]
MITCHELL, JOHN.— Montgomery, Sept. 3, 1832. Born about 1760. Drafted from Amelia in 1776 for no definite term. Served as fife major six weeks under Capt. Rowland Ward and Ensign Roberts. Only two companies were out on this service, the other being under Capt. Wilson. Marched to Hampton to prevent the British from landing, their fleet lying in the Chesapeake in full view. Drafted in fall of 1777, under Capt. William Craddock and Lt. Richard Craddock. The major in command was Dr. Cluman [Christian Charles Deklauman], a Frenchman. Marched to Cabin Point and Williamsburg. Was out six weeks. Served again in 1780 under Capt. William Craddock and Col. Richardson, Assembled at Hillsborough, N. C, and marched under Gen. Stevens, joining Gen. Gates the day before the battle of Camden. Next morning the action became general, and in the defeat, each man had to look out for himself. At Hillsborough remained about two weeks until the stragglers had pretty well come in. The forces to which applicant belonged were reduced to a regiment and placed under Col. Faulkner, Capt. Price commanding the company. They marched to New Garden to protect the Whigs from the tories, and finally applicant was discharged at Guilford C. H., after five months' service. Later, he was employed a month in Amelia collecting beeves for the army, this being in lieu of service in the ranks.

Section No. 160 [S6032]
RUTLEDGE, EDWARD.— Montgomery, Sept. 3, 1832. Born March 10, 1762. Volunteered in Augusta, January, 1781, and marched into North Carolina to receive the prisoners taken at Cowpens, and guarded them to the eastern border of Rockingham where declarant's company was relieved by another, the service lasting three weeks. His captain was Francis Long. In April, volunteered for three months under Capt. F. Long, Col. Hughart, and Maj. Andrew Hamilton. Pursued Tarleton on his retreat from Charlottesville, and in vicinity of Richmond scouted to prevent depredations from raiding parties. Then marched to Jamestown, where a fight took place. At Burnt Ordinary was another skirmish. Near Williamsburg Hughart went home and Hamilton took command. Volunteered again under Long and was in Col. Vance's regiment at siege of Yorktown.

Section No. 161 [S17034]
RATLIFF, NATHAN.— Montgomery, July 1, 1833. Born, 1762. Entered service about June 1, 1778, serving one month against the Indians under Capt. Joshua Wilson and Lt. William Hungate. Went out again about July 1, 1780, under Capt. Abram Trigg, afterward a general. Marched to the Yadkin in North Carolina and defeated the tories in a skirmish. Eight months' service in all.

Section No. 162 [S17729]
THOMPSON, WILLIAM.— Boone County, Mo., July 2, 1833. Born in Augusta, 1749. Went out from said county in April, 1777, under Capt. Bohannan. Marched to Portsmouth, but the British had left after doing much damage in the vicinity, especially by fire. Drafted about April 1, 1781, under Capt. John Brown and Col. Bowyer, serving below Richmond. Was in the actions at Hot Water and Jamestown. In the latter his colonel was taken prisoner, but paroled after a few days. Discharged below Williamsburg, returning home in three or four days (?). In September his wagon was impressed with the team of a neighbor to haul forage and provisions to the army, and he went out with the wagon rather than trust it to another. The militia were discharged shortly after arriving at Richmond, but himself and wagon were impressed by Col. Sampson Mathews to make a trip from Petersburg to Taylor's Ferry on Roanoke. When near Petersburg on the return was again impressed to haul forage for the Light Horse. Reached his
home in February. Allowed $23.33 per year.

Section No. 163 [W6252]
TEANEY, DANIEL.— Montgomery, Sept. 29, 1832. Born, April —, 1757. Drafted for two months in summer of 1776 from New Providence township, Philadelphia County, Pa. Constructed breastworks at Amboy, N. J., under Capt. John Edwards and Col. John Bull. Drafted again, 1777, for two months guarding the Delaware at Bristol, Pa., under Capt. Arnold Francis, Lt. Samuel Skein (Stein?), Col. Daniel Heister. Substituted same year two months for his brother, Henry Teaney, going out under Capt. William Davis and Col. John Bull, and marching to Head of Elk. Applicant was not in battle of Brandywine, having been sent off with baggage wagons the day before, and taking them twenty miles above Valley Forge. In 1779, settled in Augusta, and in October, 1780, was drafted under Capt. James Tate and Lt. John Blain and joined the Southern army beyond Salisbury, N. C. Was in battle of Cowpens and helped to bring back the prisoners. Was retained a month and six days beyond his three months' term, a battle having been expected with Tarleton. Drafted three months in summer of 1781, under Capt. John Dickey and Lt. John Campbell, and joined Gen. Muhlenberg. Was in battle at Jamestown and discharged at Bottom's Bridge.

Section No. 164 [S7854]
WYSOR, HENRY (Weizer).— Montgomery, Sept. 3, 1832. Born, 1754. Enlisted in February, 1776, under Capt. Berry in Frederick. Served in Eighth Virginia, Continental Line, commanded by Col. Muhlenberg and Col. Barsman. Joined it at Jamestown and marched by Halifax, N. C, to Charleston, and was there when Ft. Moultrie was attacked by the British fleet. Then marched to Savannah and Sunbury. At latter place was taken sick, remaining so three months, then was furloughed and went home. Three weeks later joined the army in New Jersey, and was attached to Morgan's Riflemen (serving therein under Captains Long and Knox, Lt. Craig, and Ensign Lovely (Lively?). Was at the capture of Burgoyne and the battle at Valley Forge (?), where my Major (Morris) was killed. Was also in other skirmishes. Discharged, February, 1778, at White House (White Marsh?), Pa. Drafted, 1781, under Capt. Bell, and was at the Siege of Yorktown. Furloughed about seven weeks later and not again called upon. Was sergeant while in service. Few of his company lived to return from the South. Gen. Morgan was a neighbor. Married in Frederick, about 1778.

Section No. 165
WOMACK [WONACOTT; see the following], RICHARD.— Montgomery, Feb. 3, 1834. Born, 1753. Served under Captains Richard Allen, Cabell, and Benjamin Allen, Col. Shipwith [Henry Skipwith], Lt. Col. Benjamin Allen, and Maj. Eppes. Volunteered in August, 1777, for several months, drafted in April, 1778, for six months, went out next November for six months. Fourth tour of six months, June, 1778. Fifth tour, spring of 1780. In all 28 months. Was in the battles of Long Island and Guilford, and in a skirmish. Served also under Captains Cox and Shelton. Lived in Pennsylvania when he enlisted.

Section No. 166 [R11773]

Section No. 167 [S31582]

Section No. 168 [S37721]
BALLARD, JOHN.— Augusta, June 26, 1820. Born about 1760. Enlisted in Loudoun, in Continental Line, under Capt. Adam Wallace, of Col. Buford's regiment. In camp at Petersburg the following winter. Marched with Buford into South Carolina and taken prisoner at Waxhaw, where he was badly wounded. He received three cuts on the head, a stab in the side with a bayonet, and one finger was nearly slashed off. At Petersburg he suffered severely from exposure and because of his wounds he cannot dress or undress himself without assistance.

Section No. 169 [S31636]
CUNNINGHAM, ANSEL. — Jackson, Ga., Nov. 6, 1832. Born in Mecklenburg, Va., July 27, 1763. Substituted in 1779 for John Stephens, serving six months under Capt. Reuben Vaughan. Joined Gen. Lincoln in South Carolina. Was in the battle of Stono. Drafted under Capt. Richard Whitton, marched to Jamestown, was in a skirmish on the James, and retreated to Coles' Ferry. Soon after, joined Lafayette's army below Richmond, was in the battle at Jamestown, and was discharged at Yorktown. Died about 1840.

Section No. 170 [S8494]
FLOWERS, ABSALOM— Sussex, May 2, 1833. Born, 1758. Enlisted Jan. 1, 1781, under Capt. John Powell, Lt. Edward Powell, and Ensign [Levi] Rochelle, in Col. Meriweather's militia. Rendezvoused at Ball's [Hall's] Ordinary, Sussex, and served mostly about Cabin Point until discharged in April. Called out in April, 1781, serving under same officers, except Capt. John Massenburg (Massingbird?) who was wounded in the hip in a fight at Petersburg. Four other comrades were also wounded. The call was to relieve some militia at Petersburg, but next morning they were attacked and compelled to retreat. Lt. Powell marched the command to the Chesterfield coal mine [Midlothian Coal Pits], where they remained about ten days. The enemy moving toward Richmond to burn that city, the troop marched there and joined a strong force under Lafayette. Arnold then made a sudden retreat to Petersburg and the American army lay at Richmond some time. Discharged after eight weeks. Called out next October under Capt. Nathaniel Newson [Newsum or Newsome], who resigned at Surry C. H., and was succeeded by Lt. Thomas Newson [Newsum or Newsome]. Served at siege of Yorktown.

Section No. 171 [W3553]
HOPKINS, JAMES.— Pittsylvania, Sept. 17, 1832. Born Feb. 22, 1765. Substituted for James Hopkins, Sr., spring of 1780, and marched under Capt. Azariah Martin, Lt. William Holt, Ensign Leroy to Hillsboro, N. C. There transferred to Fourth Virginia militia under Col. [James] Lucas, of Gen. Stevens' brigade, and after having some drill were sent on to join the army under Gates. From Rugeley's mill marched at 10 p. m., Aug. 15th to surprise the enemy, who however, marched at the same hour. The armies met in the night, there was a sharp skirmish between the advanced guards, a line was formed, and the men stood under arms till dawn, when there was a shameful defeat. No rendezvous had been designated and the men lost all their baggage, including all clothing but what they had on. Under these circumstances a considerable part of the company went home, but a court of inquiry ordered them back to serve eight months under regular officers. Under Capt. Paulin we marched back to Hillsboro, and there transferred to Capt. Graves, of Culpeper, assigned to take command of men from a few other counties, who had committed the same offense. Under Gen. Greene the army went into winter quarters on the Cheraw Hills, S. C. In February there was a general order releasing the married men belonging to the eight months company, and Capt. Graves returned with the discharged men. Capt. Webb and Lt. Webb took command of those still in the army. Shortly after this. Gen. Morgan defeated Tarleton at Cowpens and had to make a rapid retreat with his
Gen. Greene marched to cover Morgan's movement, leaving the small eight months company to guard the camp and the mills that were supplying flour and meal. At length Capt. Webb received orders to follow with about ten wagons loaded with flour and meal and a drove of 400 hogs. We were in the rear of both armies, and had to change our course because of Cornwallis' march. In Mecklenburg we delivered the supplies to a commissary, having safely brought them through a region infested, with British and tories. Our time being nearly up, we were permitted to petition Gen. Greene that he discharge us, we being worn out with fatigue and nearly naked. He did so.

KIDD, JAMES H.— Gwinnett, Ga., Aug. 13, 1833. Born, 1765. Drafted in Virginia into Capt. Reuben Vaughan's company, January, 1779. Joined Gen. Lincoln at Bacon's Bridge near Charleston, S. C. Was in battle at Stono. Discharged in Virginia in July. Was under 15 when he went out, but from his desire to enter the army he reported himself old enough to go on the militia roll. Served two months in 1780 under Capt. John Kendrick, and three in 1781, under Capt. John Brown. Was at battle of Guilford. From Ramsey's Mill was sent to Albemarle with prisoners and discharged there. After this the company were required to present their discharges in order to draw some salt, and applicant never saw his again. Born in Mecklenburg.

NANCE, JAMES.— Pittsylvania, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Nottoway, Feb. 2, 1762. Drafted Feb. 9, 1779, under Capt. William Fitzgerald, Lt. Charles Irby, Ensign Bowling Hall, joined Col. David Mason at Halifax, N. C, and Gen. Lincoln at Stono, S. C. Was in the battle at Stono, June 20, from beginning to end. Discharged at Camden, S. C, in August, having acted as fifer. In 1780 was out under Capt. Gray and Col. White. In fall of same year was drafted under Capt. Irby and marched by Cabin Point to Nansemond. Was to go into the cavalry under Charles Irby on condition that he could get a horse, and if he could not, his absence in search of one was to count as furlough. Not finding one in his home neighborhood, and Elisha Gunn being called out to join Gen. Greene, he and Gunn changed tours. Marched under Capt. Overstreet to Troublesome Creek, N. C, and was in the battle at Guilford. Was discharged at Ramsey's Mill, Chatham County. Moved to Wake County, N. C, 1801.


PITTMAN, JAMES.— Madison County, Ga., Oct. 2, 1832. Born in Amelia. March 4, 1756. Enlisted from Columbus County, Ga., in 1776, served two months under Capt. German in Col. Marbury's regiment, and four as lieutenant, guarding the Georgia frontier. Went into Florida to take St. Augustine, but the expedition failed. Was in a fight with the British. Served again six months on the frontier, and another tour under Col. Few. during which there was a fight with the enemy between Savannah and Augusta, and Few retreated. Served four months under Capt. Sinkfield and Col. Williamson, while the tories were troublesome in South Carolina. After the surrender of Charleston he thought South Carolina and Georgia entirely in the hands of the enemy, and went as refugee into Virginia, where he served two weeks guarding the prisoners taken at Cowpens. Returned to Georgia after peace. Died Dec. 25. 1850. Children: 1. John G; 2. Noah W; 3. Timothy; 4. Teresa (married Wilson Strickland); 5. Martha (married Abner Wells); 6. America (married Benjamin W. Cash); 7. Sarah (married Samson Lay); 8. Lucinda (married Henry Harris); 9. Pleasant O.; 10. Martin H.; 11 Sir James; 12. Nancy (married Silas Smith); 13.
Elizabeth. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 died prior to 1850, leaving children, except, (?) Elizabeth.

Section No. 176 [W1992]
*Lafayette. Some of the soldiers knew him only as DeMarquis or Demarcus.

Section No. 177

Section No. 178 [W2640]
PERKINS JOHN.— Franklin, Tenn. Born in Halifax, May 11 1765. Enlisted as Thomas Carson, April, 1781, as substitute for Alexander Moore, under Capt. James Turner. Was at the siege of Ninety-six and discharged in Mecklenburg, N. C. Moved in 1782 to Caswell County, N. C, and was there drafted for eighteen months under Capt. Elijah Moore and Capt. Rhodes. Discharged at Ten Mile House near Charleston. He used the name Thomas Carson because while he was an infant his mother, Mrs Mary Perkins, married Thomas Carson, a widower, one of whose children was John. After his stepfather died in 1783, his mother told him his real name and he used it thence forward. Married Francis — . Died in Hardin County, Tenn., June 16, 1840.

Section No. 179 [W8651]
DAVIS, THOMAS.-Woodford County, Ky., Aug. 18, 1818. Born in Spotsylvania, 1761. Enlisted April 25, 1779, for eighteen months. Served under Capt. Alexander Parker in Col. Richard Parker’s regiment. Substituted for his brother, Benjamin Davis under Cap. William Mills and James Cunningham Discharged at Williamsburg. Drafted the day after his return home and was at siege of Yorktown: Total service 18 (22?) months, for which applicant received $60.
[For the following see Jesse Davis PA W8652]
A supporting affidavit adds these particulars: Jesse Davis, of Prince William, was private, Jan. 1, 1777, to Jan. 6 1778; Lieutenant thence forward to October, 1778, when he became captain. Died February, 1782. His brother, Pressley Davis, was killed in battle of Long Island, 1776. John, another brother, died in hospital.

Section No. 180 [No pension application]
HULL, PETER.-Captain. 1779, and as such commanded a troop of cavalry in Yorktown campaign. Married Barbara Keith. Children: Henry, Peter, Susanna, Barbara, Adam, Jacob, Elizabeth.
Muster roll of his company Second Battalion, Augusta militia, 1779. Taken from the list written by Lt. Seybert, and given in Morton’s History of Highland County (Va.). [Morton, Oren F. A History of Highland County Virginia. Dayton VA: Ruebush-Elkins Co., 1911. “Second Battalion, Augusta Militia, 1779.” Contains Pendleton County as well as Highland names.]

Peter Hull, Captain
Nicholas Seybert, First Lt.
Henry Fisher [Fleisher], Second Lt.
Jacob Hoover, Ensign.

Privates
Arbogast, Adam
Arbogast, David
Arbogast, John
Arbogast, Michael
Bennett, Jacob
Bennett, John
Bennett, William
Blizzard, Thomas
Bodkin, Hugh
Bowman, John
Burner, Abraham
Conrad, Ulrich, Jr.
Crummett, Frederick
Duffield, Abraham*
Eckard, Abraham
Eckard, Philip
Ellsworth, Jacob
Eye, Christopher
Fleisher, Conrad
Graham, Francis
Gum, Isaac
Gum, Jacob
Gum, William
Hammer, Balsor
Harper, Nicholas
Hoff, James
Hogg, John*
Hoover, Michael
Hoffman [Huffman], George
Hull, Adam
Ingram, Uriah
Jordan, Andrew
Lantz, Conrad
Lantz, Joseph
McQuain, Alexander
Mullenax, John
Mullenax, James*
Null, Henry
Peninger, John
Pickle, Christian
Puffenberger, George
Rexrode, George
Sheets, George
Simmons, George
Simmons, John
Simmons, Leonard
Simmons, Mark
Simmons, Michael
Simmons, Peter
Smith, Mark
Smith, Sebastian
Snider [Sinder], John
Stone, Sebastian
Stout, George
Summers, Paul
Summerfield, Thomas
Wagoner, Adam
Wamsley, John
Wamsley, William
Wamsley, James*
Whiteman, Henry
Wilfong, Jacob
Wimer, Philip
Yeager, John
*Under 18 years of age.

Section No. 181 [S16980]
MOORE, DAVID.— Cole County, Ky. [MO], Nov. 13, 1832. Born in Amelia, Nov. 20, 1763. Enlisted in Lunenburg, fall of 1780, as substitute for his father, Robert. Served under Capt. William Hays, Lt. Hays, Ensign Gill. Marched to rendezvous at Jamestown, then to Portsmouth, which Lord Dunmore (?) had garrisoned. There was a skirmish between scouting parties. Col. Daniel Morgan (?) with his riflemen attacked a fort, causing a loss to the enemy of 18 to 20 men, as stated by a deserter. Dunsmore abandoned the fort during the night. Later, marched under Colonels Morgan and Dowbman (?) [Dowlman] through Dismal Swamp to Elizabeth, a small place destroyed by the British. Returned home next spring soon after battle of Guilford. A week or so later substituted for John Mathews, of Brunswick, under Capt. House. Marched to Point of Fork, finding an engagement going on. Then retreated about two days before the British. When his three months expired, permission to return home was refused. Next night the orderly sergeant went off with muster rolls together with several men, and the following day there was no one to call the roll and permission to go home was given. Went to Missouri, 1819. Allowed $30, a year, March 4, 1831.

Note: — Arnold, not Dunmore, had a British force at Portsmouth about the time applicant first enlisted. Morgan was at that time camping in the Carolinas, not in Virginia.

Section No. 182 S17024

Section No. 183 [Pension application not found]

Section No. 184 [S17593]
MOORE, GEORGE.— Boone County, Mo., Feb. 6, 1833. Born 1761. Enlisted in Charlotte, Dec. 25. 1780, under Capt. Richard Givens [Gaines] for three months. One month later reached headquarters of Gen. Muhlenberg near Dismal Swamp. The traitor, Arnold, with 1,600 British was fortifying himself in Portsmouth. Affiant volunteered in a company of 50 under Capt. Jesse Saunders [Sanders], Lt. David Caldwell, and Ensign Carter, of Col. [Alexander] Dick’s and Maj. Thomas’ [Thomas Long’s] regiments. Two companies of infantry were in two miles in front of the main army toward Arnold’s line. We often skirmished, killed some of the enemy and taking some prisoners. Capt. Armand, a Frenchman who commanded a company of light horse, charged on the enemy’s guard and took them all, without a gun being fired on either side. The enemy at one time came out of their works and fired on us,’ but on our advance they retired. Our only damage was one man wounded in the thigh. We marched against a fort on the Blackwater held by the British, who fired on us with cannon, but for want of artillery we made no attack. After dark they sent a boat down the river for reinforcements. We took the boat with an officer, eight men, and some clothing. We also took some horses around the fort. Arnold evacuated Portsmouth in March. We were discharged in April. Middle of next August called out under Capt. Andrew Wallace and marched for Yorktown to join Washington’s army. When within two miles we laid out our camp and went to digging trenches. Affiant and three others of company were employed in artillery service. We began firing Oct. 9th, and after a few days moved our guns nearer. Generals Lafayette, Wayne, and Lincoln I saw frequently with the men in the entrenchments. Gen Knox, the commander of the artillery, was one day at one of the batteries looking through his spyglass, when a cannon ball struck the top of the post by which
he was standing. A splinter struck his ear and made it bleed freely. After the surrender
Sergeant Elijah Clark, Samuel Marshall, John Paulet [Paulett] and affiant had orders to take
some Carolina tories from Williamsburg to Richmond, where we drew provisions to last us
home. Moved to Missouri, 1810 [1816].

Section No. 185 [S16907]
KINCAID, JAMES.— Lafayette County, Mo., Nov. 5, 1833. Entered service while living at
Castlewood on Clinch, 25 miles from Abingdon. The settlers in Powell's Valley had been driven
out by Indians, and manjoft them hid their "plunder," not being able to bring it to a place of
safety. Capt. John Duncan and company were ordered out to guard the people so that they
might bring their goods into the settlements. Applicant was one year with him. Capt. Joseph
Martin was at this time stationed at Rye Cave [Rye Cove in present Scott County VA] on Clinch
to guard the frontier. The brothers, John and James, Bunnill (?) were scouts under him. We met
these spies and went with them to Martin's Station in said valley, but all had fled. One refugee,
Capt. (Robert?) Davis met us. He had lived at Owen's Station, ten miles below Martin's. Duncan
sent five men to go with him to Owen's to collect his "plunder." On the way back Indians in
ambush fired on them, killing Bowman and wounding James Bunnill and — Johnson. Bunnill,
Davis, and another man got in that night. Next day Duncan went down with all his force,
including affiant, save a few left to guard the wounded. Davis took us to where an Indian stood
that he shot at. We found a good deal of blood and followed the trail, but after a while it
seemed that the party scattered. We buried Bowman and returned to Owen's. Bunnill grew very
sick and we took him to Rye Cave. All were dismissed in about a month. The above took place
1776 (?) in summer time. Next went to Kentucky under Col. John Bowman, of Bedford, Henry
Rolling (?) [Poullin or Paulin, probably Pauling of Botetourt County] being captain, and made
for — Station. Near Abingdon one William Bush told our captain he would raise a lieutenant's
quo[t] (24 men), if he could command it under Rollins. He secured the men, affiant and brother
Joseph enlisting by consent of father. Overtook Bowman at ford of Cumberland River and
joined company of Capt. Paulin (?). Arrived at Boonesboro about August, 1777. The only other
stations in Kentucky were Logain's and Harrod's. Staged 16 to 20 days to let the people get in
their corn, which they could not do the year before, because of the Indians. Col. Calloway, who
lived with his family in the fort, expected to return with Bowman, but failed to catch up. When
he came back to the fort reported a man killed on the trail we had come by, and that the
Indians had massacred seven or eight families around Castlewood. Affiant and brother and
several others became uneasy about the home folks, and the colonel granted a discharge. On
the way back we met the Clinch scouts, who confirmed the report and said the families not
killed had fled. We had been gone about 50 days. Next expedition was to Illinois under Col.
John Montgomery. About 130 men and recruits were sent to Clarke [George Rogers Clark] and
Montgomery, and it was understood by us that the army would go to Detroit. Affiant and
brother, Joseph, enlisted. At Long Island in Holston we were met by Col. Evan Shelby and 40
militia, and went by canoes to Chicamauga, where in a skirmish we killed a few, took some
prisoners, stayed two months, and collected a good deal of Indian plunder. Shelby returned
and Montgomery went to join Clarke.

Section No. 186 [no pension application]
BELL, SAMUEL.— Augusta, April 28, 1823. Certificate by Joseph and Sarah Bell. Entered
Sixteenth Regiment, Virginia Continentals, as ensign, March 8, 1777. Served under Captains
McGuire and Thomas Bell and Col. William Grayson. Was in the battles at Brandywine,
Germantown, Guilford, and Hot Water. In last fight was wounded in eight or nine places and
captured. Parolled by the enemy and continued to the end of the war as a supernumerary
officer. Died in Staunton, 1788, leaving as legatees, Joseph, Sarah, Thomas, and John Bell.

Section No. 187 [S6028]
ROUTN TREE [ROWNTREE], WILLIAM.— Henrico, Sept. 3, 1832 [Feb. 4, 1833]. Born in Goochland,
Jan. 3, 1763. Went out in March, 1779, with Capt. Holman Rice, Lt. Edward Herndon, of the
regiment of guards under Col. Francis Taylor and Morgan Roberts [Maj. John Roberts]. Served
at Albemarle Barracks [two years and] two months.

Section No. 188 [S5798]

Section No. 189 [Pension application not found]
BURFOOT, TANDY.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Born in Goochland, 1761. Drafted from Amherst about 1778 and marched under Capt. John Trent against the Indians on Holston. Took fever after eight weeks and was furloughed. Drafted from Amherst and served about Richmond under Capt. Nicholas Cabell. Total service, six months.

Section No. 190 [S9258]
COLLINS [CULLINS], JOHN.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Enlisted in Carolina about 1778 under Capt. Elisha White and Col. Charles Porterfield, serving two years in state defense. Discharged at Richmond. Guarded prisoners at Winchester, was six months at Hobb’s Hole on Rappahannock under Lt. Littlebury Harrod, and three months on a vessel at Warwick in care of prisoners. Born about 1758.

Section No. 191 [S5492]
HALL, JAMES.— Powhatan, Sept. 19, 1832. Born in Chesterfield, 1761. Was at Gates’ defeat. Next spring (1781) returned to North Carolina under Capt. Stephen Pankey. Being in Class Two, of the militia, was not called out so early as some others. Was also in battle at Guilford. Served about two years, both as volunteer and drafted man. Memory defective.

Section No. 192 [S5479]
HATCHER, SETH.— Powhatan, Nov. 21, 1832. Born in Goochland, Jan. 13, 1760. Went out in September, 1777, under Capt. Thomas Harris, and served two months at Williamsburg and Yorktown. Next tour under Capt. George Williamson. At Hood’s Landing they fired in the night on a landing party of the enemy, and afterwards marched to Suffolk. Under Williamson he crossed the Roanoke at Taylor’s Ferry and was wounded at Guilford. Eight months’ service.

Section No. 193 [S9598]
HUTCHINSON [HUTCHERSON], JAMES.— Powhatan, Sept. 19, 1832. Born in Amelia, 1762. Went out first in 1779 under Capt. John Knight as substitute for Mackness Goode, of Amelia, and served three months about Richmond and Norfolk. Second tour was in same year and locality, and under Capt. William Royall, Lt. John Royall, and En. William Robertson. The third began in April, 1781, when he joined the army at Malvern Hills, and was in the retreat to Rapidan. This time he was under Capt. Paulin Anderson, Lt. William Crowder, and En. William Wood. Fourth tour began Aug. 1, 1781, and was at Yorktown under Capt. Lewis Ford. Total service, one year.

Section No. 194 [S5609]
JACKSON, HENRY.— Powhatan, Sept. 19, 1832. Born in Chesterfield in 1761. About 1780, the Chesterfield militia were called South. At least two companies started under Captain Booker and Archibald Walthall. Affiant was with latter. After waiting at Randolph’s Mill for the Caroline, Hanover, and Henrico militia to come up. Col. Faulkner led the regiment across the Roanoke at Taylor’s Ferry and on to Hillsboro, where Gen. Stevens was in command until Gen. Gates arrived. In the battle at Camden he was wounded in the leg by a bullet. There was a rally at Hillsboro. He reached home in December. In February, 1781, he went out under Capt. David Patterson, but after lying at Dinwiddie C. H. three weeks they were discharged by Capt. (?) Col. (?) Robert Goode, though told to be ready at call. After the battle of Guilford he was again called out and served in Virginia. Total service, nine months.

Section No. 195 [W5351]
MAXEY, JOHN, SR.— Powhatan, March 21, 1833. Born in Prince Edward in June, 1764. First tour was early in 1781, guarding stores at Prince Edward C. H. The only officer there was Serg’r Alexander McClardy. Next substituted for Benjamin Hart [Hurt], the company with another from Buckingham marching under Maj. John Overstreet, of Prince Edward, to Malvern Hill, crossing the James at Carter’s Ferry. Under Col. Towles the command was constantly in motion. A week or two after his discharge he substituted for his brother, Shadrach Maxey (married), and marched to Yorktown under Capt. Nathaniel Cunningham. After the surrender he guarded prisoners to Winchester.

Section No. 196 [S13959]
MOSBY, HEZEKIAH.— Powhatan, Oct. 18, 1832. Born in Powhatan, Jan. 12, 1760. First called out in 1781, under Capt. Robert Hughes. Crossed Roanoke at Boyd’s Ferry and joined Gen. Lawson at Hillsboro. Was in battle of Guilford and discharged at Ramsay’s Mill. Second tour began almost immediately after. Half of the three months spent at Cabin Point, the other half was in marching up and down the James. The last tour was under Capt. Hughes Woodson, at siege of Yorktown, after which he guarded prisoners as far as Williamsburg. Nine months’ service.

Section No. 197 [W3856]
MOSBY, WADE.— Powhatan, Sept. 19, 1832. Born in Powhatan in 1761. About 1777 affiant joined a number of his fellow students at Hampden-Sidney Academy (later a college), in forming a volunteer company. Luke B. Smith, a professor, was captain. Subalterns were, Lt. Samuel Venable and En. Samuel Hackley. Served six weeks at Williamsburg. Was then sixteen years old. A year later the company again went out for six weeks under the same officers, serving at Petersburg. Affiant then quit college, and in fall of 1779 or spring of 1780, was Second Lieutenant under his brother, Capt. Littlebury Mosby (later a General). At Petersburg they joined the cavalry under Col. Banister, of Gen. Lawson’s command. The call was because hostile vessels came near on the James. After the defeat of Gates there was a heavy call, and affiant went out under his brother-in-law, Capt. Robert Hughes, serving as adjutant of the regiment. At Moore’s Ordinary in Prince Edward, Capt. Cameron [Cannon in original], of Buckingham took ill, and affiant was appointed in his place. Was in battle of Guilford under Col. B. Randolph. Col. Carrington, quarter-master-general, laid off the battleground. A fifth tour quickly followed, because Gov. Jefferson wrote Littlebury Mosby to raise all the cavalry he could and go to the aid of Lafayette. L. Mosby called on his subalterns, affiant raising a company and Horatio Turpin another, L. Mosby leading the battalion as major. It lay at Petersburg until the British, under Gen. Phillips arrived, and then the cavalry covered the retreat, taking up the bridge over the Appomattox after the army had crossed. Affiant was then much on vidette service under Col. Call, his own father, militia commandant of county, keeping him to watch Cornwallis while the latter was about Richmond, which was four or five weeks. Married Susanna . April 13, 1785. Died June 1, 1834. Widow made application, Oct. 1, 1838.

Section No. 198 [S7240]
MOSELEY, ARTHUR.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Born about 1762 in Powhatan. Drafted in 1780. Went into North Carolina under Capt. Robert Hughes, crossing Roanoke at Peyton’s Ferry. Was in battle at Guilford. Later, served at Bermuda Hundred, etc., under Capt. Porter, and was at Westham, when Gen. Wayne’s army was set over the James. All the boats were taken up to Jude’s Ferry, seventeen miles above Richmond, and all the boats at Micham [Michaux] Ferry were brought down, and were guarded the whole summer. Served almost continuously till end of war.

Section No. 199 [Pension application not found]
command was countermarched to Petersburg. Third tour began a week or so after second ended and under same officers. Joined in the retreat from Petersburg, crossed the James at Tuckahoe, and marched to Richmond to join Lafayette's army. With several others was taken prisoner in Chesterfield by British cavalry and kept till September. Was in a skirmish at Sudbury in Chesterfield. Discharged at Portsmouth.

Section No. 200 [S17085]
SHORT [SHORTT], ARCHIBALD.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Born in Chesterfield, in December, 1758. Took oath in 1776. About 1777 enlisted as regular for three years under Capt. Francis Smith, a recruiting officer of the First Regiment. After a few weeks procured a substitute. About June, 1780, substituted for Samuel Short, of Chesterfield, under Capt. Archibald Walthall. Waited at Randolph's Mill till the militia from Caroline, Hanover, and Henrico came up. Col. Faulkner led the regiment to Hillsboro, where it lay till the Virginia and North Carolina militia assembled. After Gen. Gates arrived, the army proceeded to near Camden, where it was defeated, but rallied at Salisbury. Affiant was in hospital there about a month and discharged for ill health, not reaching home for about two months more. A third tour was to guard the ferries at Westham and Tuckahoe. A fourth tour of about five weeks was under Capt. David Patterson. Was discharged before the battle of Guilford under same captain he served at siege of Yorktown, and then guarded prisoners, under Capt. Spencer, of Charlotte. Total service, about two years.

Section No. 201 [S14479]

Section No. 202 [No pension application found. A description of part of his services is with the pension application of John Toney S17153]
STOVALL, LITTLEBERRY.— Powhatan. Oct. 18, 1832. Born, 1765. First tour in 1780, when fifteen years old. Substituted for his father, who was drafted, and marched under Capt. Richard Crump, to Cabin Point. After his discharge was put at once on muster list. Later in same year was drafted to join Gen. Gates, but was discharged as too feeble. Next year he served under Col. Goode in Chesterfield. Another tour was as volunteer for his relative, William Hobson, of Cumberland, who was drafted. Under Capt. Meredith he joined Lafayette at Richmond and was discharged at Raccoon Ford. The last tour began a few days later, when he guarded Manokin [Manakin] Town Ferry till surrender of Cornwallis. Total service, about eight months.

Section No. 203 [S17153]
TONEY [(TORREY?)], JOHN.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Born in Powhatan (then Cumberland) about 1755. First tour, three months, about 1777. under Capt. Robert Hughes, serving about Hampton in the fall. Second tour in Chesterfield, under Capt. Wm. Mays and Col. Goode. Third tour under Mays and Hubbard, serving at Richmond, Petersburg, and Suffolk, and being in a skirmish at Hood's Landing on the James. Fourth and fifth tours in 1781, under Capt. Geo. Williamson. Last tour at Yorktown, under Capt. Hughes Woodson, who had been a regular officer. Total service about fifteen months.

Section No. 204 [S7762]

Section No. 205 [W6417; same soldier as in next section]
WATKINS, EDWARD.— Powhatan, Aug. 15, 1832. Born in Powhatan, 1747. After 1778, in
almost constant service under Capt. Williamson. Taken prisoner in battle at Guilford, but escaped after three day's. There served under Maj. Tucker and Colonels Randolph and Holcomb [John Holcombe]. Was called out for Yorktown, but got a substitute.

Section No. 206 [W6417; this application in same folder as the preceding.]
WATKINS, EDWARD, [SR.].— Powhatan, Feb. 20, 1833. Took oath Sept. 20, 1777. Himself and Edmund Wooldridge furnished William Edwards as a substitute for two years. First three tours were as drafted man under Capt. George Williamson, at Williamsburg, and Cabin Point. At the latter place Gen. Lawson was in command, and there was a skirmish. In third tour crossed Roanoke at Peyton's Ferry. Was taken prisoner at Guilford, but escaped after three days. His papers were then taken from him. Williamson resigned after reaching Guilford and was succeeded by Hubbard. Affiant was called on for the Yorktown campaign, but furnished Daniel Langsden [Langsdon] as substitute.

Section No. 207 [S9015]
McLAURINE, WILLIAM.— Cumberland [Powhatan], June 5, 1832 [1843]. Volunteered May 1780, under Capt. Richard Crump, Lt. Vincent Markham, and En. James Smith, the latter being a Baptist preacher. Col. Robert Goode commanded the regiment, which served around Hampton. The second tour was under Capt. William Mayo, and began in January, 1781, the command marching to Suffolk. On one occasion the company being surprised in the night, the captain tried to make the men fight, but they ran, although being in larger number they could have taken the opposing force. The command was always on the move and did much night duty, once taking five or six British loaded with jewelry and other plunder. Third tour began next March, and was in the cavalry under Capt. Littlebury Mosby. The service was in detachments. Affiant witnessed the fight at Petersburg. The American army retired to the Midlothian Coalpits, twelve miles away. Affiant went home for a fresh horse, and rejoined the army at Malvern, where he was always on scout duty by night. At one time he could hear conversation on a British vessel. This service was for three months and the company was complimented by Jefferson in a letter to Capt. (afterward Gen.) Mosby. The last tour was in guarding prisoners, mostly seamen.

Section No. 208 [S6766]
BRADLEY, DANIEL.— Pittsylvania, Aug. 22, 1832. Enlisted from Cumberland, July 1, 1780, in First Virginia for eighteen months. Was under Capt. White and enlisted by Ens Belew [Belon]. Was in the battles of Guilford and Eutaw, the siege of Ninety-Six, and at the capturing of Scotch Lake a blockhouse at Camden [probably Scott's Lake, AKA Fort Watson in present Clarenden County SC, 23 Apr 1781], and the forts at Friday's, Thompson's, and Augusta [Fort Granby, Thomson's Plantation, Fort Cornwallis]. Was in camp on High Hills of Santee. Capt. Morgan was wounded at Eutaw.

Section No. 209 [W25412]
CHANEY, ABRAHAM.— Pittsylvania. Aug. 22, 1832. Born in 1760. Volunteered under Capt. John Donaldson, Jr., Lt. Moses Hutchings, and En. Joseph Williams, and marched to Holston River. Capt. Donaldson with affiant and fourteen other men ranged after the Cherokees for two weeks. Second tour (1778) was to Hatfield Fort on New River, and under Capt. Donaldson and Lt. John Gwinn. In winter of 1780-'81 was drafted under Capt. Clements [Isaac Clement] and marched to Hillsboro, where he was ill ten weeks and hired his brother, John Chaney, as substitute. Total service, one year.

Section No. 210 [W7262]
this tour he was in the battle at Guilford and was discharged at Ramsey's Mill. In April, 1781, was drafted under Capt. Henry Burnett, serving later under Captains John Beckley [Buckley] and William Clark. Joined Gen. Lawson at Charlotte C. H., was several weeks at Malvern Hill and was in the battle of Jamestown. Just after his return home in August he enlisted as wagoner with William McGraw and served one year. Total service, thirty months.

Section No. 211 [W2428]

Section No. 212 [no pension application found]

Section No. 213 [S18470]
JEFFRIES [or JEFFREYS], WILLIAM.— Pittsylvania, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Richmond County, 1758. Enlisted in Virginia Line at same time with Samuel Colston, and under Capt. Jeffries. Was inoculated for smallpox. At Valley Forge joined the Fifteenth Regiment and served two years. In 1780 volunteered under Capt. Joshua Stone and was discharged at High Rock, N. C. About Aug. 1, 1781, was drafted under Capt. William Dix, Lt. David Hunt, and En. Clement McDaniel, and served under Col. Meriwether in siege of Yorktown. Discharged at Noland's Ferry, while guarding prisoners to Winchester.

Section No. 214 [S7973]
WRAY, DAVID.— Pittsylvania, Sept. 17, 1832. Born in Brunswick, 1751. Volunteered in April or May, 1778, against the Indians on New River, serving under Capt. John Donaldson [Dollison in original]. Was at Lucas Fort, etc. In 1780 volunteered under Capt. William Witcher to join Gen. Lincoln in South Carolina, and served five months. Was sick at the time of the battle of Stono. Guarded to Virginia the prisoners taken at Cowpens, then was ordered back to North Carolina and at Guilford guarded wagon train. Served about ten months, and was in no battle.

Section No. 215 [W3522]
DIXON, WILLIAM.— Pittsylvania, Aug. 22, 1832. Born, 1762. Enlisted for three years in the fall of 1780, under one Wheatley, a recruiting officer for the Continental cavalry regiment of Col. Litterell [John Luttrell], who was killed at Lindley's Mill. Other officers were Col. Read, Maj. Douglas, Capt. Richeson [Richardson], Capt. Trowton [Trenton]. The command was often out to suppress tories. Just before battle of Guilford, affiant was detached to guard ammunition to Hillsboro.

Section No. 216 [S8336]
DOVE, WILLIAM.— Pittsylvania, Aug. 22, 1832. Born in Charles County, Md., Nov. 27, 1758, and moved to Fairfax in boyhood. On arrival of express saying the British had landed at Head of Elk in August, 1777, he volunteered under Capt. Thomas Pollard and Col. Rumley, and marched by way of Frederick and York to join Washington's army. While ill with smallpox at Lancaster he heard the cannon at Germantown. Discharged in November. Next September was a marine on the "General Washington" to carry dispatches to France. The officers were Capt. Francis Speake [Speaks], and Lt. Samuel Walker. The Captain and Lieutenant of the Marines were William Sanford and William Pearson. The surgeon was William Ramsey. The voyage of eighteen days was said to have been the fastest known. On leaving Brest, ninety vessels were convoyed out by French warships. Near Cape Henry the "General Washington" took a British privateer and
brought her to Alexandria. In March, 1780, affiant sailed again on same ship, which convoyed some merchantmen out of the Chesapeake. On the way to Amsterdam a large British merchantman was taken. Affiant and seven other men were detailed as crew for same, and brought the ship and four prisoners to Philadelphia, but never received a cent of prize money. In July, 1781, volunteered as corporal under Capt. Thomas Pollard, whose company was attached at Malvern Hill to the regiment under Col. Meriwether and Maj. Hardy. Its duty was guarding Burwell’s warehouse [large house] on York River.

Section No. 217 [W3725]

Section No. 218 [W3449]
PETTIS, JOHN.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 7, 1832. Drafted in Caroline about 1779, under Capt. Philip Johnson and served at Williamsburg. Later was with Samuel Coleman in First Virginia, Continental Line, and was under Capt. Francis Cowherd and Col. Samuel Hawes. Was in the battles at Guilford and Eutaw, and was discharged at Salisbury about January, 1782. Total service, about eighteen months. Died July 1, 1833.

Section No. 219 [S6138]
SORRELL, JOHN.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 7, 1832 [Jan. 7, 1833]. Born in Caroline about 1760. Volunteered, 1775, under Capt. Philip Buckner. Second tour, under Capt. Robert Ware, began in April, 1776, service being around Williamsburg. Third tour began May 1, 1781, under a draft in Spotsylvania. Was sent with eleven other men under Sergt. Benjamin Robinson to guard prisoners from the South to Staunton and Winchester. At Fredericksburg, was employed to roll back to the warehouses some tobacco that had been concealed. Drafted for Yorktown campaign under Capt. Coleman and was ill some time. Two redoubts were stormed Sunday evening and next morning he asked Dr. Tankard to allow him to report for duty. The captain and others having gone home sick he gave the papers to Reuben Plunkett, orderly sergeant, and reported fit for duty. Witnessed the British prisoners stack their arms and marched back further orders. Volunteered in first and second tours. Confined to house and lot for eleven years [by infirmity].

Section No. 220 [S6163]
STEARS [STEERS], RICHARD.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 7, 1832. Born, [Sept.], —, 1762. Drafted in June, 1779, and served under Captains John White, Tankersley, and Holladay. Was at the surrender of Cornwallis.

Section No. 221 [S6168]

Section No. 222 [S6281]
TURNLEY, FRANCIS.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 7, 1832. Born, 1762. In first tour, drafted under Capt. Croucher, October, 1780, and discharged at Petersburg. In second, drafted under Capt. Frank Coleman and served at Fredericksburg. In third, under Capt. Tankersley, he was in the fight at Osbornes and at the surrender of Cornwallis. Total service, ten months. Died Dec. 18, 1836.

Section No. 223 [No pension application found.]
CHEW, HARRY.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 7, 1832. Born Sept. 23, 1758. First tour of duty was at the
first of the Revolution under Capt. Brock, John Brock being a comrade. The second was under
Capt. Beverley Winslow, whose company with that of Capt. John Craig was under Maj. George
Thornton, and later, Col. Sampson Mathews. This tour was also to Williamsburg, which Gen.
Scott abandoned at Arnold’s approach. Col. Mathews retreated to Richmond and was there
joined by Col. Samuel Temple, of Caroline. After Arnold’s retreat, the command was ordered
forward to Williamsburg, but was dismissed at Dincastle’s Tavern, twelve miles west of that
town, by Col. Innes, who succeeded Mathews. Third tour was under Winston, quartermaster of
regiment under Mathews.
Fourth tour, under Capt. William Mills, was to Williamsburg to join Mathews. Last tour was as
ensign under Capt. Francis Taliaferro, First Lt. Henry Bartlett, Second Lt. John Wigglesworth,
and Thomas Towles, quartermaster. From rendezvous at Fredericksburg to Hampton the
minute men were under Maj. Andrew Buchanan. Affiant was always a volunteer. (Note. — The
tours were given as remembered and not in order of time.)

Section No. 224 [W27863]
TRIBBLE, GEORGE.— Spotsylvania, Sept. 3, 1832. Enlisted for nine months as minute man in
Virginia Line, serving under Capt. Vivian Minor, of Caroline, and Col. Richard Johnson. Joined
Maj. Andrew Buchanan at Williamsburg. Was out in six other tours under Capt. William
Taliaferro and others. Joined Lafayette’s army in Culpeper and was at siege of Yorktown. In
one fight at Gloucester. Born in Caroline in 1757.

Section No. 225 [S19493]
VASS, PHILIP V.— Spotsylvania, March 3, 1833. Born in County, Feb. 17, 1763. Served three
tours in 1781, under Captains Thomas Towles and Francis Coleman. In the last was substitute
for Harry Chew. Served in the defense of Fredericksburg, in Lafayette’s retreat, and in siege of
Yorktown.

Section No. 226 [S7607]
STANARD, LARKIN.— Spotsylvania, Aug. 6, 1833. Born in County, May —, 1760. Cadet in U. S.
was private under Captains Joseph Brock, Thomas Bartlett, Winslow, and Craig. Under Richard
Young was purchasing commissary. Enlisted Jan. 1, 1776, and served in New Jersey. Being
oldest cadet was entitled to preference in case of vacancy, but Col. Buckner appointed his
nephew, a junior cadet. Therefore affiant and several others went home at the close of the
year, having ranked and messed as an officer. Was subsequently a volunteer private in four
tours, campaigning about Williamsburg. Total service, twenty-three months.

Section No. 227 [R7346]
MOORE, ALEXANDER.— Spotsylvania, June 3, 1833. Born in County in 1760. Drafted about
1780, under Capt. Coleman and guarded Governor’s palace at Williamsburg. Then enlisted
under Serg’t Major Thomas Hood and guarded Gen. Greene’s baggage wagons. Ordered back
from North Carolina with same wagons. Last tour was in Yorktown campaign. Total service,
about thirteen months.

Section No. 228 [S5376]
FALCONER [FAULCONER], SAMUEL.— Spotsylvania, Feb. 4, 1833. Born in Orange about 1757.
Volunteered once, drafted twice. Served under Captains McWilliams, John Scott, and Francis
Coleman. Last tour was at siege of Yorktown and in guarding prisoners to Winchester.

Section No. 229 [S9269]
ALSOP, BENJAMIN.— Spotsylvania, Nov. 6, 1832. Born in County, March 17, 1758. Marched
about June 1, 1780, to Hillsboro, N. C, and made quartermaster there. Was under Capt. Thomas
Minor, Lt. John Holladay, Second Lt. Lewis Holladay, En. Robert Durrett; regimental officers
Was in battle at Camden, after which the army partially rallied at Hillsboro. In May, 1781, was
nominated Lieutenant under Capt. Thomas Bartlett, and was transferred to the company of Capt. James Taylor. Joined Lafayette’s army at Raccoon Ford, the regimental officers being Col. James Meriwether, and Majors Hardiman and McWilliams. Total service, nine months.

Section No. 230 [S6118]
SMITH, PHILIP.— Spotsylvania, Oct. 1, 1832. First tour from King and Queen in Seventh Division of Militia under Capt. Munstall [Tunstall] Banks. The six other short tours were also in the Yorktown peninsula and under Captains Christopher Howard, William Courtney, John Lines, and John Haskins. Was drafted in every instance. Born in King and Queen in 1757. Moved to Spotsylvania in 1799.

Section No. 231 [W25383]
CASON, EDWARD.— Spotsylvania, Oct. 1, 1832. Born in County, 1752, died March 13, 1834. Was six months in Continental Line from Hanover, serving in Seventh Division under Capt. [John] Price and Col. Holt Richardson. Was at battle of Camden. Next year was drafted from Spotsylvania and marched to Williamsburg under Capt. Legg and Col. Thomas Meriwether. Third tour was in guarding prisoners from Yorktown to Noland’s Ferry, serving under Captain Croucher and Lt. Branham.

Section No. 232 [S9157]

Section No. 233
POWELL, PTOLEMY.— Born, 1767. Just before the surrender of Cornwallis was accepted as substitute for a brother in the army at Gloucester, while the brother was home two weeks on furlough. Served under Maj. Campbell in same company with Enoch Breeden.

(Note: — This information is given by Breeden. [Not by Breeden, but by Powell in support of the following application by Enoch Breeden.])

Section No. 234 [S1747]
BREEDEN, ENOCH.— Spotsylvania, Oct. 1, 1832. Born in Maryland, Jan. —, 1759. Came to Charles City County, 1766. His father went into the army and never came back. Himself and mother then went to King William, where two brothers lived. Served several short tours from the summer of 1776, till October, 1781. being under Col. Hickman and Captains Mordecai Abraham [Abrahams], Christopher Thompson, Mordecai Booth, and Harry Quarles. Both volunteered and was drafted. Substituted for his married brothers, Moody and Caleb. King William County was very liable to depredation by British ships. The last service began in January, 1781, when he was under Captains Drury [John Drewry], Booth, and Abraham, of Col. Charles Dabney’s First Regiment. Joined Gen. Stevens at Four Mile Creek in Henrico, retreated into Culpeper, crossing the Rappahannock at Ely’s Ford and recrossing at Raccoon Ford. Then marching by Pogue’s Mill, the army took the Marquis road to Mechunk Creek in Albemarle. In the advance to Richmond Steuben joined Lafayette. Affiant was then some time in camp at Sim’s [Simms] Neck, on Pamunkey [Pamunkey], and joined Gen. Weedon at White House Ferry. At siege of Yorktown was stationed at Ware Church near Gloucester. The three King William Companies discharged a few days before the surrender.

Section No. 235 [S18157]
PENDLETON, PHILIP.— Spotsylvania, Oct. 1, 1832. Born in County, April 6, 1758. Served twelve months [in Continental Line] as minute man. Capt. George Stubblefield going into the regular army, he was then under Capt. Francis Taliaferro. Next volunteered under Capt. J. Craig, and served fifty days, also at Williamsburg. The last tour was under Captains Harry Stubblefield and Francis Coleman, they being under Majors McWilliams and Hardyman. After surrender of Cornwallis, went with prisoners as far as Nolan’s [Noland’s] Ferry, serving under Capt. Thomas
Croucher.

Section No. 236 [S5933]

Section No. 237 [W7905]
Jones, Thomas.— Spotsylvania, Sept. 3, 1832. Born, 1757. Enlisted for twelve months, serving under Captains Charles Bibbing (?) [James Franklin] and Samuel Harris [Col. Samuel Hawes]. The company was not to be attached to a regiment, but to be ready for any call. After discharge was ordered for duty and hired George Hampton as substitute.

Section No. 238 [S5851]
Obannon, Thomas.— Fauquier, Aug. 31, 1832. Born in 1757. Drafted Sept 4, 1780, under Capt. James Winn and marched into the Carolinas to join Smallwood and Morgan. Was at the taking of Rugely [Tory Col. Henry Rugeley at Rugeley's Mill SC, 4 Dec 1780], but not in the battle of Cowpens because detailed to collect the sick and take them to Salisbury, N. C, after which he was ordered to take them on to Virginia. Was quartermaster sergeant.

Section No. 239 [W3446]

Section No. 240 [W10850]
Payne, Augustine.— Fauquier, Aug. 31, 1832. Born, 1762. Tour of six months beginning in November, 1780, and under Capt. John Obannon at Williamsburg. Called out next fall, but excused because of injured foot.

Section No. 241
Monroe, George.— Fauquier, Aug. 31, 1832. First tour of six months began in November, 1780. Service was at Williamsburg and Richmond under Capt. John L. Chunn [John S. Chunn]. Second of three months; was at siege of Yorktown and guarding prisoners to Winchester. Born in County, 1762.

Section No. 242 [S8938]
Payne, William.— Fauquier, Aug. 31, 1832. Lived at Falmouth in 1776, and was captain of militia. Was often called out, usually four or five times each year, for an aggregate of three or four months annually. The enemy were making havoc in the slaves and tobacco, keeping the whole country in alarm, and burning in every direction, so that desperate exertions had to be made against them. His service was usually at various points on the Potomac and Rappahannock, the last tour being at the siege of Yorktown. In 1780, moved to Westmoreland and was made captain there.

Section No. 243 [S6400]
Withers, Spencer.— Fauquier, Aug. 30, 1832. Born, 1756. Went out from Warrenton, summer of 1780, under Capt. Francis Triplett, to Hillsboro, N. C. Served in Morgan's brigade against the tories. Tarleton pursued Morgan forty miles to the Cowpens. Affiant was then sick. Next June was in Col. Edmund's regiment and stationed at Ruffin's Ferry, on the Pamunkey. Was in the retreat to Raccoon Ford, where Gen. Wayne joined the army. Was at siege of Yorktown. Guarded prisoners to Winchester. Discharged at Ashby's Gap about Christmas.
Section No. 244 [R7524]

Section No. 245 [S6825]
ETHALL [ETHELL], ANTHONY.— Fauquier, Aug. 29, 1832. Born in Loudoun, Feb. —, 1757. Went out in September, 1775, serving six months under Capt. Simon Triplett. Witnessed the burning of Norfolk. Did guard duty at the old lighthouse near Hampton, which burned before he left the vicinity. Col. William Grayson and Maj. Lever [Levin] Powell were regimental officers. From June till Christmas, same year, excepting about 10 days in harvest time, affiant was in same company guarding battery and breastworks. Drafted early in 1777, to guard Hessian prisoners on their way to Charlottesville. Company commander was Capt. Daniel Teagans [Feagan]. In summer of 1781, was drafted under Capt. Thomas Connor [Cannon] and Col. Meriwether and campaigned around New Kent C. H.

Section No. 246 [S6342]

Section No. 247 [W4560]

Section No. 248 [W3492]
AMMONETT [AMMONETTE], CHARLES.— Powhatan, Nov. 12 [21], 1832. Born in Powhatan, Oct. 13, 1758. Served four tours under Captains Thomas Harris and Edward Moseley. Was in a skirmish below Petersburg, where several of the enemy were killed. Guarded boats at Judes Ferry. Both volunteered and was drafted.

Section No. 249 [S6164]

Section No. 250 [W6532]
Officers of the Virginia Militia in the Revolution

PART III.

The lists here given for the counties of Albemarle, Amelia, Bedford, Berkeley, Botetourt, Caroline, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Frederick, Goochland, Greenbrier, Henrico, Loudoun, Louisa, Orange, Powhatan, Rockbridge, and Spotsylvania were compiled directly from the County Order Books, excepting Albemarle (in part), and Spotsylvania. The records of Fluvanna and Greenbrier were found somewhat deficient, and those of Henrico were very much wanting. Nothing was found in Buckingham, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Fairfax, Hampshire, Nottoway, Prince George, Prince William, or Stafford.

These lists give the date of nomination or commission, and wherever possible, the captains under whom the lieutenants and ensigns served. It is evident that the record was not always complete. In some instances an officer was undoubtedly sworn in, although only the date of recommendation can be found on the Order Book.

Where a name, as of “John Smith,” appears twice, it is because it is not clear that in each instance the same person is designated. And as a higher rank usually means that the officer has previously served in one or more lower grades, only the highest rank found is given in the lists.

Where a date is given without any explanatory mark, it means that the person is known to have held the indicated rank in the year mentioned.

The special abbreviations used are the following [changed by CLH]:
- Co Lt — County Lieutenant [Chief officer, usually with rank of Colonel]
- Cap — Captain [McAllister: “Cp.”]
- Lt — Lieutenant (when there is nothing to show whether first or second.)
- 1Lt — First Lieutenant [McAllister: “F. L.”]
- 2Lt — Second Lieutenant [McAllister: “S. L.”]
- Ens — Ensign [McAllister: “En.”]
- Sergt — Sergeant
- Corp — Corporal.
- Sworn — Sworn into office [McAllister: “S.”]
- Appt — Appointed by county court [McAllister: “A.”]
- Rec — Recommended by county court [McAllister: “R.”]
- Nom — Nominated by county court [McAllister: “N.”]

The three last expressions were all in use, but seem as a rule to have the same force.

Section 251 — ALBEMARLE

A — (From Wood’s History of Albemarle)

<p>| Allen, David, Cap | Henderson, John |
| Ball, Erasmus | Henderson, Bennett |
| Chiles, Micajah | Henderson, William |
| Davis, Isaac | Johnson, William |
| —, John Lowery | Lewis, Charles, Cap |
| Durrett, Richard | Lewis, Charles L. |
| Flait, William | Lewis, William, T, Sergt |
| Foulk, Matthew | Lewis, Isham |
| Frazier, Falzy | Lewis, William |
| Garland, Edward | Lewis, Micajah |
| Gilliam, George, Lt | Lindsay, Reuben |
| Gilmer, George, Lt | Marks, John, Lt |
| Harper, Richard | Marks, Hastings |
| Harris, Richard | Martin, John, Sergt |
| Henderson, John | Martin, Thomas, Jr., Corp |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Hudson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Thomas, Cap</td>
<td>Walker, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Frederick William, Cap</td>
<td>Wood, William, Sergt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Bernard</td>
<td>Wood, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Thomas</td>
<td>Wood, Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarles, James, Cap</td>
<td>Wood, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strachan, Thomas</td>
<td>Wood, John</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: — The dates of commission for the above are May 2 and July 11, 1775.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barksdale, Samuel</td>
<td>Leake, Mark, Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Micajah</td>
<td>Lewis, Nichols, Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, William</td>
<td>Lindsay, Reuben, Col</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Henry, Cap</td>
<td>Martin, John, Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, John, Cap</td>
<td>Maupin, Cornelius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Cap</td>
<td>Maupin, Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr</td>
<td>Maupin, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Makins</td>
<td>McCardle, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, John</td>
<td>Meriwether, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowell, Major</td>
<td>Meriwether, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, James</td>
<td>Munday, Jonathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland, Nathaniel, Lt</td>
<td>Peper, John, Lt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, George</td>
<td>Leamond, Ephriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, James</td>
<td>Southerlin, Kenneth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going, Sherod</td>
<td>Snow, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooch, William, Lt</td>
<td>Spradling, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, William, Cap</td>
<td>Spinner, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Nathan</td>
<td>Strange, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, John</td>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, George</td>
<td>Thacker, Nathaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Benjamin, Cap</td>
<td>Thomas, Absolam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris Robert, Cap</td>
<td>Thomas, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, William</td>
<td>Thompson, Leonard, Lt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Reuben, Cap</td>
<td>Thompson, Roger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Richard</td>
<td>Thompson, George, Lt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huckstep, Charles</td>
<td>Wheeler, Micajah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, John, Cap</td>
<td>White, Daniel, Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Richard</td>
<td>Wood, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, William</td>
<td>Woodson, Tarleton, Sergt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keblinger, Adam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisco, William, Cap</td>
<td>Sworn May 8, 1783 — vice James Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, John, Lt</td>
<td>1783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Thomas, Cap</td>
<td>Sworn May 8, 1783 — vice John Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James, Ens</td>
<td>Sworn Alay 8, 1783 — under T. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosley, Daniel, Ens</td>
<td>Rec Nov 13, 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, William, Col</td>
<td>1783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, John, Ens</td>
<td>Rec May 8, 1783 — under Brisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Ralph, Cap</td>
<td>Rec Nov 13, 1783 — vice Benj. Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joseph, Lt</td>
<td>Rec Nov 13, 1783, under R. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingfield, Charles, Lt</td>
<td>Rec May 8, 1783 — under Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, James, Cap</td>
<td>1783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodson, William, Lt</td>
<td>Rec May 8, 1783 — under Brisco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 252—AMELIA

Anderson, Paulin, Cap 1777.
Anderson, Henry, 1Lt Sworn April 23, 1778—of Nottoway County.
Anderson, Francis, Jr., 1Lt January 22, 1778—under Jones
Bagley, George, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780.
Bass, William, Ens Sworn April 23, 1778.
Beadle, John, 2Lt Nom June 22, 1780.
Bolling, Robert, Lt (?), Sworn June 22, 1780.
Booker, Edmund, Lt Col Sworn May 25, 1780.
Booth, John, 2Lt October 26, 1780.
Booth, John, 2Lt Sworn October, 26, 1780—vice W. Jones.
Brooking, Robert E., Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Brown, Thomas, Ens? June 22, 1780.
Chaffin, Joshua, 1Lt Sworn Oct 26, 1780—under L. Ford.
Chappell, John, Ens Sworn Oct 26, 1780.
Cobbs, John C, 2Lt Rec June 22, 1780—under W. Craddock.
Cocke, Chastain, Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777—of 19th Co.
Craddock, Henry, 2Lt Sworn April 23, 1778.
Craddock, Richard, 2Lt Sworn Jan 22, 1778.
Craddock, ?, Sworn June 22, 1780.
Craddock, William Crass, Cap Sworn June 22, 1778—vice Ward.
Craddock, Charles, Ens Sworn June 26, 1776—(probably same as William C.)
Crowley, William, ?, Sworn June 22, 1780.
Dennis, John Cap Sworn April 23, 1778—vice Munford.
Durham, Joshua, 1Lt Rec Nov 23, 1780—under R. Bowling.
Edward, Robert, Ens Sworn Oct 24, 1776.
Elliot, John, 2Lt Rec Sep 20, 1777—under R. Graves.
Finney, William, Cap Sworn Oct 20, 1777.
Finney, John, Ens Sworn Oct 20, 1777.
Fitzgerald, Francis, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780.
Ford, Lewis, Cap Sworn March 25, 1779.
Ford, William, Cap Sworn March 25, 1779—vice Brooks.
Fowlkes, Gabriel, Cap Sworn April 22, 1779.
Fowlkes, Gabriel, Lt Col Sworn April 23, 1778.
Gibbs, William, 2Lt Sworn March 25, 1779.
Giles, —, Col Sworn April 23, 1778. [William Giles according to section 81]
Goode, Mack, Ens Rec October 26, 1880.
Gray, John, 1Lt Sworn August 28, 1777—under T. Short.
Green, Abraham, Cap Sworn June 22, 1780.
Green, Samuel, 2Lt Rec April 23, 1778.
Greenhill, William, Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Grigg, James, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780.
Hall, Bowler, 1Lt Sworn June 22, 1780.
Harrison, William, 2Lt Rec April 23, 1778—under Cap Walker.
Holloway, William, Ens Rec Nov 23, 1780.
Howson, John, Ens S, Aug 28, 1777—under W. Watson.
Hudson, Robert, Cap Rec Oct 26, 1780.
Irby, Charles, 2Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1777—under N. Winn.
Jenkins, James, Col Sworn, July 27, 1780—2d Battalion.
Jennings, Joseph, Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Jeter, Presly, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780.
Johnson, Arthur, Ens Sworn Sep 20, 1777—under P. Jones.
Jones, Richard, 1Lt Sworn Oct 26, 1780.
Jones, Batt, Lt Sworn June 22, 1780.
Jones, Daniel, Cap Sworn April 22, 1779.
Jones, Thomas, Ens Sworn Sep 20, 1777 — under R. Ward.
Jones, William, Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Jones, Philip, Cap Rec, June 22, 1780.
Jordan, Thomas, Ens Rec Nov 27, 1777 — under R. Winn.
Knight, John, ?, Sworn June 22, 1780.
Lewis, Griffin, 2Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1777.
Locke, Richard, Ens Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Manere, John, 2Lt Sworn Jan 22, 1778 — under W. Jones.
Marshall, Abraham, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780.
Marshall, John, Ens Rec April 23, 1778.
McNabb, Alexander, 2Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1777.
Mitchell, Thomas, Ens Rec Jan 22, 1778 — under R. Jones.
Mitchell, Thomas, — ?, Sworn June 22, 1780.
Mitchell, Evans, Ens Sworn Sep 20, 1777 — under A. Green.
Newman, Rice, Ens Rec Aug 28, 1777 — under A. Green.
Noble, Joseph, Ens Rec June 22, 1780.
Ogilby [Oglesby], Richard, Cap Sworn May 25, 1780.
Osborne, Abner, ?, Sworn June 22, 1780.
Osborne, William, Jr., Cap Sworn May 25, 1780.
Overton, Thomas Perkins, 2Lt Sworn Oct 26, 1780.
Randolph, Peter, 1Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1777.
Roberts, Jacob, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780.
Roberts, Pleasant, Cap Sworn June 22, 1780 — vice P. Jones.
Roberts, Alexander, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780.
Robertson, William, 2Lt Rec May 25, 1780 — under R. Ogilsby.
Royall, John, 1Lt Sworn June 22, 1780.
Royall, Littlebury, 1Lt Sworn June 22, 1780.
Royall, William, 1Lt Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Royall, John, 2Lt Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Royall, John, 1Lt Sworn ?, June 22, 1780.
Sherwin, Samuel, Col App April 23, 1778.
Short, Thomas, Lt Col Sworn May 25, 1780.
Tabb, Edward, Cap Rec April 23, 1778 — under J. Jenkins.
Tabb, John, Col Rec Aug 28, 1777.
Towers, John, Jr., Ens Sworn May 25, 1780.
Tucker, Daniel, Ens Sworn Aug 28, 1777.
Vaughan, James, 1Lt Nom Oct, 26, 1780.
Vaughan, Robert, 1Lt Rec June 22, 1780 — under E. Booker.
Vaughan, Robert, Cap Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Walker, [Dr. Thomas], Cap 1777.
Walthall, John, 1Lt Sworn April 22, 1779 — under Cap Finney.
Ward, Rowland, Jr., Cap Sworn May 25, 1780 — vice D. Jones.
Ward, Rowland, Sr., Maj., Sworn April 23, 1778.
Ward, John, Ens Rec Sep 20, 1777.
Ward, Benjamin, Capt., 1777.
Watkins, Samuel, 2Lt Rec Nov 23, 1780.
Watson, William, Cap 1777.
Wells, William, Ens Sworn Oct 20, 1777.
Wells, Thomas T., 2Lt Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Williams, Philip, 1Lt Sworn Sep 20, 1777.
Winn, Richard, Cap 1777.
Wilson, Charles, 1Lt Rec April 23, 1778.
Wilson, —, Lt Col App April 23, 1778.
Willson, Thomas Branch, Maj., Sworn Oct 20, 1777 — probably same as above.
Wood, William, Jr., 2Lt Sworn Jan 22, 1778— under P. Anderson.
Worsham, William, Ens Sworn March 25, 1779.

Section 253 — AUGUSTA

Note: — See also Rockingham for Robert Craven, Robert Davis, Reuben Harrison, John Hopkins, Abraham Lincoln, William Nail, John Skidmore, and Daniel Smith.
Allen, William, Lt Rec April 17, 1782— under J. Campbell.
Anderson, William, Lt Rec April 17, 1782 — under J. McKittrick.
Anderson, William, Cap 1777.
Anderson, Robert, En, Rec April 17, 1782 — under J. McKittrick.
Anderson, Andrew, Cap Rec Aug 18, 1781 — vice Joseph Bell.
Anderson, George, 2Lt Rec May 18, 1779— under T. Rankin.
Anderson, George, Ens Sworn Feb 20, 1781.
Baskins, Charles Cap Rec Feb 20, 1782 — vice Zachary Johnson.
Baskins, James 1Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1780.
Bell Joseph, Ens Sworn Aug 15, 1780— under J. Dickey.
Bell, James, Cap Sworn Aug 15, 1780.
Bell Joseph, Cap Sworn Aug 15, 1780— vice David Bell, Resigned Aug 15, 1781.
Bell David, Cap 1777— died 1780.
Black, Samuel, 2Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1778— under R. McCreery.
Blair, Joseph, En, R, Feb 17, 1778 — under J. Cunningham.
Bogart, Cornelius, Ens Rec Sep 19, 1780 — under B. Wilson.
Boggs, Thomas, Cap Rec Aug 19, 1778— vice M. Humble.
Bowyer, William, Lt Col Sworn Feb 16, 1779— 2d Batallion.
Boyd, John, Ens Rec May 20, 1777.
Bratton, George, Lt Sworn May 22, 1782.
Bratton, James, Cap Rec Aug 21, 1781— vice W. Kinkead.
Brown, John, Cap Sworn May 15, 1781 — vice J. Cartmill
Brownlee, Alexander, Ens Rec May 19, 1778 — refused to serve.
Buchanan, David, Lt Rec Aug 18, 1781 — under P. Buchanan.
Buchanan, William, Ens Sworn Dec 20, 1780— under S. McCutchen.
Buchanan, Patrick, Cap 1777.
Calbraith, William, Ens Sworn Mar 22, 1782.
Cameron, Charles, Col Sworn Feb 20, 1782.
Campbell, John, Cap Sworn April 17, 1782— vice J. Patterson.
Campbell, Charles Cap 1777.
Campbell, Robert, 1Lt Sworn March 17, 1778.
Carpenter, Michael, 1Lt Sworn Aug 19, 1778— under W. Lowther.
Cartmiller, John, Cap Sworn Nov 21, 1780— vice R. McCreeery.
Christian, Robert, Jr., 2Lt Sworn Aug 15, 1780 — under F. Long.
Clark, Robert, Lt Sworn Aug 19, 1777.
Clemens, Casper, 1Lt Rec May 18, 1779— under T. Rankin.
Coger, Michael, Cap Sworn Nov 23, 1777— vice W. Naile.
Colbraith, William, Ens Sworn March 22, 1782.
Connerly, Arthur, Ens Sworn April 17, 1782.
Coulter, Michael, Lt Sworn Feb 20, 1781— 2d Battallion.
Craven, Robert, Cap 1777.
Crawford, Alexander, Ens Sworn Nov 11, 1780 — under J. Cartmill
Crawford, James 2Lt Rec Aug 19, 1777.
Crouch, Joseph, Cap Sworn March 16, 1779.
Cunningham, John, Cap Sworn Aug 19, 1777.
Davis, Robert Cap 1777.
Dickey, John, Cap Sworn Aug 15, 1780 — vice W. Henderson.
Ewing, James, Ens Rec 1777.
Finley, William, Cap Sworn Aug 15, 1780 — vice R. Thompson.
Fleisher, Henry, Ens Sworn June 20, 1781.
Fleisher, Henry, 2Lt Oct 22, 1778 — under J. McCoy.
Frazier, James, 2Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1778.
Frazier, James, Cap 1777.
Garner, John, 2Lt Rec Aug 19, 1778.
Gibson, David, Ens Sworn May 18, 1779 — under J. Patterson.
Gibson, James, 2Lt Sworn Oct 20, 1778.
Gilmer, John, Cap 1777.
Given (Gwin?), David, Cap Sworn June 20, 1781 — vice Oliver.
Given, John, Cap Sworn Feb 17, 1778 — vice Laird.
Graham, James, Ens Sworn Oct 20, 1778.
Graham, Christopher, Lt Sworn May 11, 1777.
Gray, David, Cap 1777.
Gwin, Joseph, 1Lt Rec Aug 21, 1781 — under T. Hicklin.
Gwin, David, 2Lt Sworn Feb 16, 1777 — became Cap
Hamilton, Patrick, Ens Rec March 16, 1779.
Hamilton, Charles, Cap Sworn June 18, 1782 — vice D. Gwin.
Hamilton, Andrew, Jr., Ens Sworn Sep 15, 1778 — under W. Kinkead.
Hamilton, John, Cap Rec, Aug 20, 1777 — (Tygart's Valley).
Harper, Nicholas, 1Lt (?), 1778.
Hamilton, Patrick, Ens Sworn May 19, 1777 — under J. Patterson.
Hamilton, Andrew, Jr., Ens Sworn Sep 15, 1778 — under W. Kinkead.
Hamilton, John, Cap Rec, Aug 20, 1777 — (Tygart's Valley).
Henderson, William, Cap 1777. Went to Kentucky about 1780.
Hewitt, Thomas, Cap 1777.
Hicklin, Thomas, Cap Sworn March 17, 1778.
Hogshead, James, Jr., Ens Rec Aug 19, 1778 — under J. Trimble.
Hopkins, John, Cap 1777.
Hughart [Hugart], Thomas, Col Sworn Sep 19, 1780 — 2d Battalion.
Hull, Peter, Cap Sworn June 20, 1781 — vice J. McCoy.
Humphreys, Jonathan, Lt Sworn Nov 21, 1780.
Johnson, James, Lt Sworn March 22, 1782 — under C. Baskins.
Johnson, Zachary [Zachariah], Cap Sworn Aug 20, 1777 — Resigned Feb 20, 1782.
Kenny, Robert, Cap Sworn Oct 21, 1778 — vice A. Robertson.
Lincoln, Abraham, Cap 1777.
Lockridge, Andrew, Maj., Sworn Sep 15, 1779.
Logan, William, Ens App March 19, 1782 — under S. McCutchen.
Long, Francis, Cap 1777.
Lowderson (Robertson?), William, Cap Rec Aug 19, 1777 — (West Fork).
Lowthor, William, Cap Rec Sep 17, 1777 — (West Fork).
Lyle, John, Cap 1777.
Madison, Richard, 2Lt Rec May 19, 1778.
Mathews, Sampson, Lt Col Sworn May 19, 1778.
Maxwell, Alexander, 1Lt Sworn March 16, 1779.
McClenahan, William, Ens Rec Dec 16, 1777 — under A. Robertson.
McCoy, John, Cap 1777.
McCreery, John, Lt Col Sworn Aug 15, 1780.
McCreery, William, Lt Sworn June 20, 1781 — under C. Cameron.
McCreery, Robert, Cap 1777.
McCune, John, 1Lt Sworn Oct 21, 1778— under R. Kenny.
McCutchen, Samuel, Cap Sworn Sep 17, 1777— under S. McCutchen.
McKenny [McCamey or McKeamy], John, 1Lt Sworn Sep 17, 1777.
McKittrick, John, Cap Sworn April 17, 1782— vice J. Trimble.
McKittrick, John, Ens Rec Aug 21, 1781 — vice Gardner.
McMahon, John, 2Lt Sworn June, 16, 1778— under W. Anderson.
Meteer, Thomas, Ens Rec Aug 19, 1778.
Moffett, George, Col Sworn June 16, 1778.
Moore, Andrew, Cap 1777.
Oliver, John, Cap Rec Nov 21, 1780— vice S. Vance.
Patterson, Joseph, Cap Sworn May 18, 1779 — vice W. Anderson.
Peebles, John, Cap 1777.
Pence, George, Cap 1777.
Perry, Joshua, Ens Sworn May 22, 1782.
Poage, James, Lt Sworn Mar 20, 1782.
Poage, John, Jr., Ens Sworn Mar 20, 1782.
Poage, George, Cap Sworn June 20, 1781 — vice Oliver — 2d Battalion.
Pringle, Samuel, Cap 1777.
Rankin, James, Ens Rec May 18, 1779.
Rankin, Thomas, Cap Sworn May 18, 1779— vice R. Kenny.
Reader, Anthony, Cap Rec Aug 19, 1777 — vice Adam Reader.
Reader, Adam, Cap 1777.
Robertson, William, Cap Sworn March 16, 1779.
Robertson, Alexander, 2Lt Rec Aug 19, 1778— under R. Kenny.
Robertson, Alexander, Maj., Sworn Oct 21, 1778.
Rucker, Samuel, Lt Sworn May 15, 1781— under J. Oliver.
Scott, Alexander, 2Lt Rec Dec 16, 1777 — under A. Robertson, Resigned 1781.
Seybert, Nicholas, 1Lt Sworn March 16, 1778— under J. McCoy.
Shaw, Robert, 2Lt Rec Aug 19, 1777— under T. Smith.
Shirley, Valentine, Ens Rec Aug 19, 1777.
Simpson, Alexander, Cap Sworn Nov 18, 1778.
Skidmore, John, Cap 1777.
Smith, Daniel, Cap 1777.
Smith, Thomas, Cap 1777.
Smith, John, Ens Sworn Sep 17, 1777— under R. McCutchen.
Steel, James, Ens Sworn Oct 20, 1778— under R. Thompson.
Stephenson, John, Cap 1777.
Stewart, Ralph, Cap 1777.
Stewart, Alexander, Cap 1777.
Tate, William, Cap Sworn Aug 21, 1781.
Tate, James, Cap 1777— killed at Guilford.
Teter, Paul, Cap 1777.
Thomas, James, Ens Sworn Aug 19, 1778.
Thompson, Robt., Lt Sworn Nov 21, 1781.
Thompson, Robert, Cap 1777.
Thompson, Alexander, Col Rec May 19, 1778 — refused to serve.
Trimble, James, Cap Sworn Sep 15, 1778— vice G. Moffett.
Vance, Samuel, Col Rec Aug 21, 1781.
Waddell, Joseph, Lt Sworn Aug 15, 1780— under W. Henderson.
Warwick, Jacob, 1Lt Sworn March 16, 1779 — under S. Vance.
Warwick, Jacob, Cap Rec March 20, 1777.
Wauchub, John, 2Lt Sworn Sep 19, 1780.
Westfall, Jacob, Jr., 1Lt Rec Sep 19, 1780— under B. Wilson.
White, John, Lt Sworn April 20, 1779.
Wier, Samuel, Ens Rec May 20, 1777.
Wilson, John, Maj., Sworn March 20, 1781— 2d Battalion.
Wilson, David, Ens Sworn Aug 15, 1780 — vice Brownlee.
Wilson, Benjamin, Cap Sworn March 17, 1778— (Tygart's Valley).
Wilson, Matthew, Cap Sworn Nov 23, 1777.
Young, Patrick, Ens Sworn May 15, 1781 — under C. Cameron.
Young, James, 2Lt Rec Oct 21, 1778 — under J. Young.
Young, John, Cap 1777— Resigned Nov 18, 1778.

Section 254— BEDFORD

Adams, Robert, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Adams, James, 2Lt Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Adams, James, Cap Rec May 29, 1781.
Alexander, Robert, Cap Sworn June 27, 1779.
Anderson, Jacob, 2Lt Rec June 29, 1779.
Anthony, Joseph, 2Lt App Oct 26, 1778.
Arthur, Benjamin, Cap Rec Sep 29, 1781.
Beard, David, Cap Sworn Sep 23, 1780.
Beard, Samuel, Cap Sworn Sep 23, 1780.
Brown, Shadrack, Ens Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Bryan, William, Ens Sworn Dec 28, 1778.
Bullock, Josias, Cap Sworn April 24, 1781.
Bullock, James, Cap Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Burnley, Harry, Ens Sworn May 28, 1781.
Burnley, Henry, 1Lt Rec April 24, 1781.
Burns, James, 2Lt Rec Aug 28, 1780.
Butler, Alexander, 1Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Butterworth, Benjamin, Lt Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Callaway, James, Jr. Cap Rec Oct 22, 1781.
Callaway, John, Maj Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Callaway, Charles, Cap Sworn April 24, 1781.
Callaway, James, Co Lt Sworn Dec 28, 1778.
Callaway, Chesley Dudley, 1Lt Sworn Sep 28, 1778 — removed from County, 1779.
Callaway, William, Lt Col Sworn March 23, 1778.
Campbell, John, Ens Rec May 23, 1780.
Charter, Thomas, Cap Rec May 28, 1781.
Cheetwood, Jace, Ens Sworn May 24, 1779.
Chiles, John, Cap Sworn Nov 24, 1778— Resigned Sep 24, 1781.
Clark, Micajah, Ens Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Clark, Robert, Cap Sworn Sep 28, 1778.
Clayton, Ens Sworn March 27, 1780.
Clayton, John, Cap Sworn April 24, 1781.
Cobb, Charles, Cap Rec Feb 28, 1780.
Cobb, Robert, 1Lt Rec Nov 22, 1779.
Cobb, Edward, 2Lt Rec Nov 22, 1779.
Doggett, Chatton, Cap Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Daris, Samuel, 1Lt Rec Nov 23, 1778— under T. Arthur.
Davis, Henry, 1Lt Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Demoss, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn May 24, 1779.
Divers, John, 1Lt Rec May 28, 1781.
Dooley, George, 1Lt Rec May 24, 1779.
Early, Jacobus, 1Lt Rec May 28, 1781.
Early, Jacob, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Early, Jeremiah, Col Sworn Dec 28, 1778.
Eidson, Henry, Ens Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Ewing, William, 1Lt Sworn Sep 23, 1780.
Farley, Francis, Ens Sworn Sep 23, 1780.
French, Daniel, Ens Sworn June 26, 1780.
Franklin, Edmund, Ens Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Franklin, Owen, Ens Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Fuqua, Moses, 2Lt Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Gilbert, Samuel, 1Lt Rec May 28, 1781.
Gilbert, John W., Cap Sworn Nov 22, 1779.
Gilbert, Daniel, 2Lt Sworn Nov 22, 1779.
Gilbert, Preston, Lt Resigned Sep 24, 1781.
Gilliam, Zachariah, Ens Sworn Sep 28, 1778.
Gilliam, Zachariah, 2Lt Rec Nov 22, 1779.
Green, James, 2Lt Sworn July 25, 1780.
Green [Greer], Moses, 1Lt Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Greer, James, 1Lt Rec Sep 24, 1781 — (Green?).
Griffith, Benjamin, Ens Rec Nov 23, 1778.
Gwatlcins, Charles, Cap Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Haile, Richard, Ens Rec April 26, 1779.
Haynes, Parmenas, Cap Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Hayth, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn April 24, 1781 — (Heath?).
Helm, John, 2Lt Sworn March 27, 1780.
Helm, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn Feb 22, 1779.
Henderson, William Gent, Ens Rec May 28, 1781.
Hudnall, William, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1778.
Hunter, John, Jr., Ens Sworn Nov 22, 1779.
Innes, Harry, Ens Oct 22, 1781.
Irvine, Andrew, 1Lt Sworn May 28, 1781.
Irvine, John, 2Lt Sworn March 27, 1780.
Irvine, Robert, 1Lt Sworn June 29, 1779.
James, William, 1Lt Rec Oct 25, 1779.
Jeter, Henry, 1Lt Rec May 28, 1781.
Johnson, Thomas, Ens Sworn Dec 28, 1778.
Jones, Thomas, Ens Rec April 24, 1781.
Jordan, William, 1Lt Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Leftwich, Augustine, 1Lt Sworn May 28, 1781.
Leftwich, William, Lt Col Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Leftwich, Urial, Ens Sworn May 24, 1779.
Logwood, Thomas, Cap Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Lumpkin, Thomas, Ens Rec April 24, 1781.
Lynch, Anselm, 1Lt Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Lynch, Charles, Esq., Col Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Martin, David, 2Lt Sworn March 22, 1779.
McIroy, Hugh, 1Lt Sworn March 27, 1780 — (McElroy?).
McReynolds, Thomas, Cap Sworn Nov 12, 1779.
Milam, William, 2Lt Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Miller, Simon, Jr., Ens Rec July 26, 1779.
Mitchell, Daniel, Ens Sworn May 24, 1779.
Moon, Jacob, Jr., Ens Rec June 29, 1779.
Moore, Jacob, 2Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Moseley, Arthur, 2Lt Rec June 29, 1779.
Murray, Thomas, Lt Rec Oct 22, 1781.
Namee, Cornelius, 2Lt Rec July 26, 1779.
Nance, Thomas, Ens Sworn May 24, 1779.
Otley [Otey], John, Cap Rec Mar 23, 1778— (Ottey?)
Parrow, Daniel, Ens Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Pate, Matthew, 1Lt Rec Feb 28, 1780.
Pate, Anthony, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Pate, Thomas, Ens Sworn' Nov 23, 1778.
Patrick, John F., Gentleman, Ens Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Phelps, John, 1Lt Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Poin Dexter, Joseph, Cap Sworn Sep 28, 1778.
Price, Bowen, Cap Rec May 28, 1781.
Price, Brown, 1Lt Sworn June 29, 1779.
Quarles John, Col Resigned Dec 28, 1778.
Rentfree, Isaac, 1Lt Sworn Nov 23, 1778.
Rentfree, William, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Rentfro, Isaac, Ens Rec May 28, 1781.
Rentfro, Mark, Ens Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Rice, Benjamin, 1Lt Rec April 24, 1781.
Richeson, Jonathan, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Russell, James, 2Lt Rec Feb 28, 1780.
Slaughter, John, Ens Rec Feb 26, 1781.
Smith, Jonathan, 2Lt Rec April 26, 1779.
Steel, Alexander, 1Lt Sworn Nov 22, 1779.
Stith, Joseph, Ens Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Talbot, Haile, Cap Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Tate, Jesse, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1778.
Tate, Edmund, 2Lt Rec May 26, 1778.
Taylor, Skelton, 1Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Terrill, Harry, Maj., Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Terrill, Peter, Cap Sworn Feb 28, 1780.
Terry, William, Cap Sworn May 28, 1781.
Thornhill, William, Ens Rec May 24, 1779— under Cap Ottey.
Trigg, William, Lt Col Sworn Dec 28, 1778.
Trigg, John, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Turnbull, George, 1Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1780.
Vardiman, William, 1Lt Sworn May 24, 1779.
Walden, Richard, Ens Sworn Aug 29, 1780.
Ward, John, Jr., Ens Rec Sep 24, 1781.
Ward, John, Gentleman, Maj., Sworn March 22, 1779— Resigned Sep 24, 1781.
Watkins, Robert, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Watts, Thomas, Cap Rec Feb 24, 1778.
Wood, Peter, 1Lt Rec April 26, 1779.
Wooten, Hinman, Ens Sworn Nov 24, 1778.
Wright, David, Cap Rec May 24, 1779.

Section 255 — BERKELEY

Baldwin, John, Cap 1780.
Bameslee, 1Lt Rec May 15, 1781— under E. Lucas.
Buckles, Robert, Jr., 2Lt Sworn May 15, 1781— under W. Lucas.
Buchannon, Alexander, Ens May 15, 1781 — under Porterfield.
Clarke, George, Cap 1781.
Collitt, Isaac, Lt Rec May 15, 1781.
Cook, Giles, Jr., Lt Rec May 15, 1781— under R. Ransom.
Crane, James, Ens App Nov 19, 1776.
Downe, John, Ens Rec May 15, 1781 — under J. McCormick.
Druggett, James, Ens Rec Nov 21, 1780 — under C. Morrow.
Dundane, James, Cap 1780.
Fink, Jacob, Ens Rec Sep 18, 1781 — under A. Noble.
Hart, John, Cap Rec April 17, 1781.
Hunter, David, Jr., Lt Rec April 17, 1781 — under J. Hart.
Jones, John, Ens Rec May 15, 1781 — under J. Richardson.
Lucas, William, Cap Rec May 15, 1781 — vice E. Lucas.
Lucas, Edward, Cap Resigned March 20, 1781.
Mccormick, John, Cap Sworn May 15, 1781.
Metcalf, Allen, Ens Rec May 15, 1781 — under J. Swearingen.
Miller, Zachariah, Ens Rec April 17, 1781.
Morrow, Charles, Cap 1780.
Noble, Anthony, Cap 1781.
Pendleton, Philip, Gentleman, Col App April 15, 1777 — vice V. Swearingen.
Porterfield.
Ransom, Richard, Cap Rec May 15, 1781 — vice E. Worthington.
Richeson, James, Cap Rec May 15, 1781.
Sanders.
Shirley, David, Ens Rec May 15, 1781 — under G. Clark.
Snider, Jacob, Lt Rec Sep 18, 1781.
Snider, Jacob, Jr., Cap Sworn May 15, 1781.
Snider, Nathaniel, Lt Rec Aug 15, 1780.
Stephens, Robert, Cap — Resigned Dec 17, 1776.
Sturgis, William, Ens Rec May 15, 1781 — under R. Ransom.
Swearingen, Josiah, Cap 1781.
Swearingen, Van, Gentleman Co Lt App Feb 15, 1777.
Thornberry, Thomas, Lt Rec May 15, 1781 — under J. Swearingen.
Veal (?), David, Ens Rec Sep 18, 1781 — under A. Noble.
Willis, Robert Carter, Gentleman, Lt Col App Feb 15, 1777 — vice P. Pendleton.
Worthington, Ephriam, Cap 1781.

Section 256 — BOTETOURT

Allen, Hugh ("Big Mouth"), 2Lt Rec May 10, 1781 — under Pryor.
Anderson, John, Cap 1777.
Armstrong, Andrew, 1Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Neely, Jr.
Armstrong, John, Cap 1778.
Baird, John, Cap App July 12, 1781 — vice Hanley.
Barnett, [James,] Cap 1781.
Bollar, John, Cap Sworn April 8, 1779.
Brown, —, Cap 1777.
Cartmill, Thomas, Cap Sworn May 11, 1780.
Cartmill, Henry, Lt Rec April 13, 1780 — under J. Cartmill.
Cartmill, John, Cap Rec April 13, 1780 — in Logan’s old company.
Collin, Moses, Ens Sworn May 13, 1777.
Cook, —, Cap 1777.
Crockett, Hugh, Maj., Sworn March 10, 1778.
Donally, Andrew, Maj., Rec March 10, 1778.
Dean, —, Cap 1778.
Earn, —, Cap 1781.
Eavons, —, Cap 1781.
Eddins, David, Ens Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Martin.
Estill, Wallace, 1Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Galloway.
Fleming, James, Ens Rec April 12, 1781 — under Hanley.
Frazier, George, 1Lt App July 12, 1781— under J. Baird.
Galloway, John, Cap Rec April 12, 1781.
Gillis, Thomas, Ens App April 13, 1781— under J. Wood.
Gilmore, —, Cap 1777.
Ginn (?), —, Cap 1778.
Givens, [George], Cap 1777.
Gordon, William, 2Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under Eavons.
Hall, James, Cap 1777.
Hamilton, William, Cap 1777.
Hamilton, Andrew, Cap 1777.
Hampkins, Uriah, Ens Rec May 10, 1781 — under Pryor.
Hanly, —, [Handly, Alexander], Cap 1781.
Harley, —, Cap 1778.
Henderson, James, Lt Col Rec March 10, 1778.
Holstin, —, Cap 1781.
Holster, —, Cap 1780.
Hull, Peter, Cap 1780.
Hutcheson, James, 2Lt App April 13, 1781 — under Smith.
Lewis, John, Ens Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Lewis.
Lewis, John, Cap Rec April 12, 1781 — of New Company.
Lewis, Andrew, 1Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Lewis.
Lewis, Samuel, Col Rec March 10, 1778.
Lockhart, Patrick, Maj., App July 12, 1781.
Logan, John (?), Cap 1778.
Loony, —, Cap 1781.
Martin, Josiah, Cap 1781.
May, David, Cap 1781.
McArnold, William, 2Lt Rec April 13, 1780.
McClenahan, William, Lt Col App July 12, 1781 — vice T. Rowland.
McFarran, Samuel, Ens App April 13, 1781 — under Smith.
McFarran, Rowland, Cap 1777.
McGeorge, Thomas, Ens Rec April 12, 1781 — under Eavons.
McMurtry, —, Cap 1778.
McNeely, William, 2Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Barnett.
McRoberts, John, 2Lt App Jan 12, 1781 — under P. Lockhart.
Mills, [John], Cap 1781.
Neely, —, Cap 1781.
Neely, Robert, 2Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Neely.
Neely, James, Jr., Cap Rec April 12, 1781 — vice W. McClenahan.
Neely, William, Ens Sworn April 15, 1778.
Pauling, — [Henry], Cap 1778.
Paxton, John, Cap 1777.
Paxton, William, Cap 1777.
Peck, Adam, Ens App Jan 12, 1781 — under P. Lockhart.
Poage, George, Col Sworn Sep 3, 1778.
Pryor, —, Cap 1780.
Reaburn, Joseph, 2Lt App July 12, 1781 — under H. Watterson.
Reaburn, James, Ens Rec April 12, 1781 — under Barnett.
Robinson, Isaac, 2Lt App July 12, 1781 — under Pawlings.
Robinson, —, Cap 1778.
Robinson, John, Cap before 1777.
Robinson, Hercules, Cap 1777.
Robinson, William, Lt Col Resigned April 12, 1781.
Rowland, Thomas, Lt Col Rec April 12, 1781.
Rutledge, John, 1Lt App July 12, 1781 — under H. Watterson.
Rutledge, George, Cap App July 12, 1781 — vice J. Woods.
Scott, William, Ens App Sep 13, 1781— under J. Baird.
Semley, Alexander, Ens Rec April 13, 1780.
Skillern, George, Co Lt Rec July 13, 1780.
Smith, James, Cap 1778.
Smith, Henry, Cap 1778.
Stewart, John, Co Lt Rec March 10, 1778.
Tosh, James, Ens Rec April 12, 1781— under J. Neely.
Vimands, Elijah, Ens App July 12, 1781 — under Smith.

Section 257 — CAROLINE

Alcock, Thomas, Lt Sworn Dec 1777.
Baynham, Gregory, 1Lt Sworn March, 1778 — under R. Graham.
Beazley, Thomas, Ens Rec May, 1781.
Boutwell, John, Lt Sworn May, 1778.
Brame, John, Ens Rec Feb., 1778 — set aside by court.
Broaddus, Thomas, 1Lt Nov., 1779 — under Fletcher.
Buckner, Richard, Maj., Sworn Feb., 1778.
Buckner, Phillip, Cap Sworn Dec, 1777.
Buckner, William, Cap Sworn Nov., 1777.
Coleman, Daniel, 1Lt Rec May, 1779 — under G. Madison.
Coleman, Julius, 2Lt Rec May, 1779 — under G. Madison.
Coleman, Samuel, Cap Sworn Jan 1779 — vice P. Johnson.
Collins, William, Lt Sworn June 12, 1779.
Connor, William, 2Lt Rec May, 1779.
Connor, Francis, Ens Sworn Nov., 1777.
Daniel, James, Ens Rec Nov., 1779 — under Fletcher.
Dejarnet, Joseph, 1Lt Sworn May, 1781 — under J. Sutton.
Downer, John, Lt.; Sworn Nov., 1777.
Durritt, Richard, 1Lt Sworn June 12, 1778.
Ellis, Thomas, Ens Sworn March, 1779 — under R. Graham.
Faulkner, Johnson, 1Lt R, Nov., 1777.
Fitzhugh, John, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Fletcher, —, Cap 1779.
Graham, Duncan, Jr., 2Lt Sworn March, 1779 — under R. Graham.
Graham, William, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Graham, Robert, Cap Sworn March, 1778.
Gravatt, John, Ens Rec Jan., 1779 — under S, Coleman.
Gray, William F., 1Lt Rec May, 1781 — under Jameson.
Guy, Thomas, F., 2Lt Rec May, 1781 — under J. Sutton.
Guy, George, Cap Sworn Nov., 1777.
Hall, John, Ens Rec Jan., 1779— under P. Stern.
Hawes, Thomas, Ens Rec May, 1779.
Higgen, Joel, Ens Rec May, 1779.
Hord, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn Aug., 1778— under W. Streshly.
Hord, James, 1Lt Aug., 1778.
Hord, John, Lt Sworn May, 1778.
Jameson, David, Ens Sworn Dec, 1777.
Jeter, Ambrose, Ens Rec May, 1778.
Johnson, Philip, Maj., Sworn Jan., 1779— vice J. Minor.
Jones, Thomas, 1Lt Rec Nov., 1778 — under E. Jones.
Jones, John, Cap Resigned Nov., 1777.
Kay, James, Ens Sworn Jan., 1778.
Long, William, 1Lt Rec Jan., 1779.
Long, John, Cap Sworn Feb., 1778.
Lowry, Thomas, Col Sworn June 12, 1778.
Marshall, John, Cap Sworn Dec, 1777.
New, Anthony, Cap Sworn Dec, 1777.
Norment, Samuel, Ens Sworn Dec, 1777.
Norment, John, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Quarles, Roger, Cap Resigned July, 1779.
Rawlins, Samuel, Ens Rec Feb., 1778.
Rennolds, James, 2Lt Rec Nov., 1779.
Richeson, Joseph, Cap Sworn Jan., 1779 — Resigned May, 1781.
Roy, Mungo, Ens Rec Nov., 1777.
Sale, Samuel, 2Lt Rec Nov., 1779.
Samuel, William, Ens Rec May, 1779.
Samuel, Reuben, Lt Sworn Jan., 1778.
Streshly, William, Cap 1779.
Sterns, Peyton, Cap 1778.
Sutton, James, Cap Rec May, 1781.
Temple, Samuel, Cap Sworn Nov., 1777.
Terrell, George, Ens Sworn Dec, 1777.
Thilman, John, Cap Resigned Nov., 1777.
Thompson, John, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Thornton, Anthony, Jr., Lt Col Sworn Nov., 1777.
Thornton, George, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Timberlake, Lewis, 2Lt Sworn Dec, 1777 — under P. Johnson.
Tompkins, Francis, Cap Rec May, 1779 — vice W. Durrett.
Tompkins, Robert, Cap Rec May, 1779.
Turner, Daniel, Lt Sworn Feb., 1778.
Twiner, Daniel, 2Lt Rec Nov., 1777.
Tyler, Richard, 2Lt Rec Oct., 1779 — under F. Tompkins.
Tyler, John, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Tyler, George, 2Lt Rec May, 1779 — under R. Tompkins.
Upshur, Jeremiah, 1Lt Rec Nov., 1779 — under Streshly.
Upshur, James, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn March, 1778.
White, Ambrose, Ens Rec Nov., 1778.
White, Chilion, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Winn, Benjamin, 1Lt Sworn July, 1779.
Woolfolk, John, Lt Sworn Jan., 1779.
Woolfolk, Charles, Lt Sworn May, 1778.
Wvatt, Richard, Ens Sworn Feb., 1778.

Section 258 — CHARLOTTE

Bacon, —, Cap 1777.
Brown, Langston, Lt Sworn Dec, 1777.
Friend, —, Cap 1777.
Goode, —, Cap 1777.
Harvey, — [John], Cap 1777.
Hubbard, Cap 1777.
Hubbard, William, Maj, Sworn June, 1780 — (same as preceding).
Jameson, William, Gentleman, Cap Sworn November, 1779.
Morton, Jacob, Cap Sworn July, 1779.
Morton, Josiah, Lt Col Sworn June, 1780.
Morton, Joseph, 2Lt Sworn Nov., 1777.
Morton, William, Cap 1777.
Read, Edmund, Lt Sworn Nov., 1777.
Read, Jonathan, Lt Sworn Nov., 1779.
Thornton, Francis, 2Lt Sworn March, 1780.
Watkins, Joel, Col Sworn August, 1780.
Watson, William, Ens Sworn November, 1777.

**Section 259—CHESTERFIELD**

Archer, Field, Ens App March 2, 1781.
Archer, Henry, 2Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — Resigned March 2, 1781.
Archer, John, 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under A. Walthall.
Armistead, Robert, 2Lt Rec Oct 3, 1777 — under R. Booker.
Barker, John, Cap App June 6, 1777.
Barker, Richard, Cap App June 6, 1777 — vice T. Boiling.
Bass, Joseph, Ens App April 6, 1781 — under B. Branch.
Bass, Joseph, Lt Col Sworn Jan 4, 1777.
Black, William, Cap Rec Jan 3, 1777.
Boiling, Thomas, Maj., Sworn Jan 4, 1777.
Booker, Richard, Cap Sworn Aug 1, 1777.
Botte, John, Co Lt Sworn Jan 4, 1777.
Bough, —, [Baugh, Richard], Cap 1777.
Bragg, William, 1Lt App Mar 6, 1778.
Branch, Edward, 1Lt App April 6, 1781.
Branch, Benjamin, Gentleman, Cap Resigned May 5, 1780.
Branch, James, Ens Rec Oct 3, 1777.
Brooking, Robert, Ens App Aug 6, 1779.
Cheatham, Matthew, 2Lt App April 6, 1781.
Cheatham, Samuel, 2Lt Sworn Dec 5, 1777.
Cheatham, Henry, Cap Sworn Aug 1, 1777.
Clark, Sallyson, Ens Rec Oct 3, 1777.
Cogbill, George, 1Lt App Nov 3, 1780.
Cogbill, —, Cap Resigned Nov 3, 1780.
Covington, Thomas, 2Lt App March 6, 1778.
Covington, Richard, Ens Rec Nov 7, 1777.
Dance, Ezekiel, 2Lt App April 6, 1781 — under B. Ward.
Elam, Bartilot, Ens App March 2, 1781 — under H. Cheatham
Elam, Samuel, 2Lt App Nov 7, 1777.
Elam, Richard, 2Lt Sworn Nov 7, 1777.
Elam, Branch, Ens Sworn Nov 7, 1777 — Resigned March 2, 1781.
Elyson, Onan, Ens Sworn Oct 3, 1777.
Farmer, John, Jr., 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under H. Cheatham.
Farrar, John, 2Lt Rec Oct 3, 1777 — under T. Wooldridge.
Fowler, John, 2Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under R. Goode.
Goode, Thomas, 1Lt App May 5, 1780.
Goode, Francis, Gentleman, Cap Rec Oct 3, 1777 — Resigned Dec 5, 1777.
Graves, King, Cap App Nov 3, 1780—Vice Cogbill.
Harris, —, Cap 1777.
Haskins, Robert, Col Sworn Aug 1, 1777.
Hill, William, Ens Sworn July 7, 1780 — under G. Markham.
Hill, John, 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under R. Booker.
Hylton, John, Ens Rec Oct 3, 1777 — under B. Moseley.
Logwood, Archibald, 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under T. Wooldridge.
Markham, George, Cap Sworn Dec 5, 1777.
Moodie, James, 1Lt Sworn Dec 5, 1777 — under F. Goode.
Moseley, William, Ens Sworn Nov 7, 1777.
Moseley, Blackman, 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under Bough.
Newberry, Joseph, 2Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under B. Moseley.
Osborne, Edward, Ens Rec Sep 6, 1776.
Pankey, Stephen, 1Lt Oct 3, 1777 — under G. Markham.
Patterson, David, 1Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — under R. Goode.
Polard, Thomas, 2Lt App March 2, 1781 — under Bough.
Randolph, William, Cap Sworn Dec 5, 1777 — res, Aug 6, 1779.
Robertson, John, 1Lt App Aug 6, 1779 — under R. Haskins.
Robertson, George, Lt Col App June 4, 1779.
Rowlett, John, Ens Rec Dec 5, 1777.
Rowlett, William, Ens App April 6, 1781.
Royall, John, 1Lt App Aug 6, 1779 — under J. Archer.
Scott, Walter, 2Lt Sworn Oct 3, 1777.
Taylor, Joseph, Ens Sworn Dec 5, 1777.
Wells, Isham, Lt Sworn July 7, 1780 — under B. Ward.
Wells, Joseph, Ens App March 6, 1778.
Winfrey, Henry, 2Lt App Nov 3, 1780.
Wooldridge, Robert, Ens Sworn Aug 4, 1780.
Wooldridge, Thomas, Cap Sworn Oct 3, 1777 — vice Harris.

Section 260 — CUMBERLAND

Allen, Richard, Cap 1777.
Allen, Samuel, Ens Sworn Aug 25, 1777.
Allen, Archer, Cap 1777.
Allen, Benjamin, 2Lt Sworn Aug 25, 1777 — under R. Allen.
Anderson, William, 2Lt Sworn Aug 25, 1777 — under Scott.
Anderson, Robert, Cap Sworn March 26, 1781.
Bain (?), John, Ens Sworn Aug 25, 1777.
Ballon (?)[Ballow], Charles, Cap Sworn Sep 28, 1778 — vice W. Hobson.
Ballon [Ballow], William, 2Lt Sworn May 22, 1780.
Booker, Richard, 1Lt Sworn July 28, 1777.
Burton, John, 2Lt Sworn Aug 25, 1777.
Burton, John, Ens Sworn March 26, 1781.
Carrington, Joseph, Gentleman, Cap Sworn July 28, 1777.
Carrington, George, Jr., Gentleman, Maj., Sworn July 28, 1777 — Resigned Feb. 26, 1781.
Clarke, William, 1Lt Rec Sep 28, 1778.
Daniel, William, 1Lt Sworn April 23, 1781 — under A. Allen.
Gilliam, James, Ens Sworn April 23, 1781.
Glen, James, 2Lt Sworn Aug 24, 1778 — under M. Woodson.
Guttery, Bernard, 1Lt Sworn Aug 24, 1778 — under M. Woodson.
Guttery Alexander, Cap Sworn April 23, 1781.
Harrison, Benjamin, Ens Sworn April 23, 1781.
Haskins, Creede, Cap Sworn Aug 25, 1777 vice J. Burton.
Hatcher, John, 1Lt Rec March 27, 1780.
Hatcher, John, Ens Sworn March 27, 1780.
Hobson, Benjamin, 2Lt Sworn April 26, 1779.
Hobson, William, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Jul 28, 1777 — Resigned Sep 28, 1778.
Hobson, John, Ens Sworn May 22, 1780.
Hudgens, William, 1Lt Sworn Aug 25, 1777.
Keeling, George, 1Lt Sworn March 26, 1781 — under Wilson.
Meredith, William, Ens Sworn Aug 24, 1778— under M. Woodson.
Parker, Charles, Ens Rec May 26, 1781.
Randolph, Beverley [Beverly], Col Sworn July 28, 1777.
Richardson, Martin, 2Lt Sworn March 26, 1781.
Scott, —, Cap 1777.
Skipwith, Henry, Lt Col Sworn July 28, 1777.
Taylor, Samuel, 2Lt Sworn Aug 26, 1777.
Thompson, Bartlet, 1Lt Rec May 26, 1781 — under Haskins.
Townes, William, 2Lt Sworn April 23, 1781.
Turpin, William, Ens Sworn Aug 26, 1777.
Williams, Samuel, Ens com’d, Feb 26, 1781.
Wilson, [Benjamin], Cap 1777.
Woodson, Miller, Cap 1777.

Section 261 — FAUQUIER

Ash, Francis, 2Lt Sworn April 26, 1779.
Ashby, Lewis, Ens Rec March 24, 1778.
Atwell, Francis, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Sep 28, 1778.
Ball, William, 2Lt Rec Nov 27, 1780.
Ball, John, Ens Rec March 22, 1779— under F. Atwell.
Ball, Benjamin, 1Lt Rec March 22, 1779.
Baker, John, 1Lt Rec Oct 25, 1779— under Kincheloe.
Barnett, Ambrose, Ens Sworn March 27, 1780.
Bayles, William, Cap Rec July 23, 1781.
Ball, John., Cap Rec Oct 25, 1779.
Ball, Charles, Cap Resigned Nov 24, 1777.
Blackwell, Samuel, Gentleman, Lt Col Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Blackwell, James, 1Lt Sworn June 28, 1779 — under T. Weaver.
Blackwell, William, Cap Sworn July 26, 1779.
Blackwell, John, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn Sep 28, 1778— 1st Battalion.
Boggers, Jeremiah, Ens Rec Sep 25, 1780.
Bradford, John, Ens Sworn July 23, 1781.
Bradford, Alexander, 1Lt Rec March 22, 1779.
Braounagh, Samuel, Ens Rec May 22, 1780.
Braounagh, Thomas, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Buckner, Aylett, Maj., Sworn May 25, 1778.
Chilton, Charles, Gentleman, Cap Sworn April 27, 1778.
Chunn, John Thomas, Maj., Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Churchill, Armistead, Gentleman Col Sworn May 25, 1778— 2d Battalion.
Combes, John, Ens Sworn May 25, 1778.
Conway, Thomas, Jr., Cap Rec ,Alay 22, 1780.
Craven, John, Ens Rec Nov 27, 1780.
Deering, John, Lt Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Digges, Edward, Gentleman, Maj., Rec Nov 24, 1777 — 2d Battalion.
Donaldson, William, Ens Sworn June 22, 1778.
Edmonds, William, Gentleman, Co Lt Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Edwards, Thomas, 2Lt Rec March 22, 1779— under F. Atwell.
Eustace, William, Jr., 1Lt Rec July 23, 1781.
Fletcher, John, Lt Sworn May 22, 1780.
Flowers, Daniel, Cap 1780.
Foley, James, Jr., Cap Rec Oct 25, 1779.
French, John, 2Lt Sworn Aug 24, 1778.
Shumate, Daniel, 2Lt Sworn Nov 23, 1778 — Resigned July 23, 1781.
Sutherfer (?), Richard, Ens Rec Oct 23, 1780.
Taylor, Joseph, 1Lt Sworn July 26, 1779 — under F. Atwell.
Timberlake, Epapproditus, 2Lt Rec Sep 26, 1780.
Toley, James, Cap Rec Aug 27, 1781 — (Foley?).
Triplett, Francis, Cap Sworn Sep 28, 1778 — vice Bell.
Warren, William, Ens Rec Sep 2, 1778.
Weaver, Tilman, Cap Rec March 24, 1778.
Webb, John, Cap 1777 — died about March, 1777.
Wheatley, Joseph, Cap Sworn May 22, 1780.
Wickliffe, William, Ens Rec Sep 2, 1778.
Williams, Charles Cap Sworn Aug 25, 1777.
Winn, Minor, Lt Sworn March 27, 1780.
Withers, James of Jas., Cap Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Withers, James of Thos., 2Lt Rec March 24, 1778.
Withers, William of Jno., 2Lt Rec Nov 24, 1777.

Section 262 — FLUVANNA

Adams, James, Jr. 2Lt Rec Sep 4, 1777.
Anderson, Benjamin, 1Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Beckley, John, 1Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Duncan, George, Cap Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Haden, Anthony, Ens Comm Sept. 4, 1777 — Resigned April 2, 1779.
Haden, Anthony, Gentleman, Cap Rec April 2, 1779 — vice J. Napier.
Haden, Joseph, Cap Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Haden, John Mozeley, 1Lt Sworn Sep 4. 1777.
Haden, John M., Ens Sworn April 2, 1779 — under L. Thompson.
Haden, William, Gentleman Ens Sworn April 2, 1779 — under J. Napier.
Hall, Richard, 1Lt Rec April 2, 1779 — under D. Tilman.
Hancock, Benj., Ens Rec April 2, 1779 — under A. Haden.
Haslip, Henry, 2Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Henry, William, Gentleman, Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Johnson, William, Ens Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Lee, Benjamin, Ens Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Martin, Benjamin, Ens Sworn Sep 4, 1777 — (Benj. Moss?).
Martin, Henry, 1Lt App Sep 4, 1777 — under L. Thompson.
Martin, John, 2Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Martin, William, 2Lt Rec Sep 4, 1777.
Mays (Mayo?), Joseph, 2Lt Nom May 6, 1779 — under D. Tilman and in place of T. Tinsdale.
Moore, Jesse, 2Lt Rec Sep 4, 1777 — refused to qualify.
Moss, Alexander, 1Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Napier, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Sep 4, 1777 — Resigned April 4, 1779.
Napier, Richard, Cap Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Napier, Thomas, Gentleman, Col Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Omohundro, Richard, Ens Sworn June 4, 1778 — under R. Napier.
Thompson, George, Gentleman, Maj., Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Thompson, Leonard, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Nov 6, 1777.
Thompson, Roger, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn Nov 6, 1777.
Thurmond, Thomas, Cap Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Tilman, Daniel, 1Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Tilman, Daniel, Cap Sworn Dec 3, 1778 — vice G. Duncan.
Tinsdale, Thomas, 2Lt com’d Sep 4, 1777 — under G. Duncan.
Williamson, John, 2Lt Sworn Sep 4, 1777.
Woody, William, 2Lt Rec April 2, 1779. Wynne, Thomas, Ens Sworn Sep 4, 1777.

Note: — No record later than April 2, 1779.
Section 263 — FREDERICK

Abernathy, William, Lt Sworn June 3, 1777.
Bobb, Peter, Cap Sworn Nov 6, 1776.
Baldwin, Thomas, Cap Sworn Nov 6, 1776.
Barnett, George, Ens Sworn March 7, 1780.
Barrow, John, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Bell, George, Gentleman, Lt Sworn Aug 5, 1777.
Bell, George, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Berry, Francis, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Branson, Amos, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Brinker, Henry, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Brown, James, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Burk, James, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Bush, Vance, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Byerly, Robert, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Cockley, Jacob, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Calmes, Marquis, Lt Col Rec Feb 4, 1777 — Resigned Aug 4, 1779.
Calvert, Samuel, Gentleman, Lt Sworn Oct 5, 1779.
Camp, John, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Carter, Joseph, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Catlett, John, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Catlett, John, Cap Sworn Oct 7, 1777.
Catlett, Henry, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Cochran, James, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Combs, Benjamin, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Crim, Jacob, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Daniel, Hugh, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Denny, Samuel, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Denny, Robert, Lt Sworn March 7, 1780.
Dobbins, Edward, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Dorsey, Joshua, Lt 1777.
Eastin, Johnston, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Elkins, Benjamin, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Evans, William, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Frost, William, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Gilham, Peter, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Gilkerson, Samuel, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Hampton, Thomas, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Hancher, William, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Harrell, John, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Heaton, James", Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Helphingston, Philip, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Hill, John, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Hisewanger, John, Maj., Sworn Sep 7, 1779 — vice R. White.
Hiskill, Peter, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Hiskill, Adam, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Horseley, Richard, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Kemp, John, Ens Sworn May 2, 1780.
Kindrick, Christly, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Kendrick, Abraham, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Kennedy, David, Col Sworn April 1, 1777 — vice J. Smith.
Larrich, John, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Laurence, James, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Lindsay, Abraham, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
McCormick, Francis, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Merser, Aaron, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Myers, Jacob, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
O’Brien, John, Ens Sworn Nov 6, 1776.
Pyles, Joshua, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Redman, Jeremiah, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Rice, John, Cap Sworn March 8, 1780.
Rinherbo, Casper, Cap Rec Feb 4, 1777— vice R. White.
Simerall, James, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Smith, Samuel, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Smith, John, Gentleman, Co Lt Resigned Feb 4, 1777.
Stribling, William, Lt Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Taylor, Richard, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Taylor, William, Cap Rec Aug 4, 1779.
Vance, William, Ens Rec Aug 4, 1779.
White, Robert, Lt Col Rec Aug 4, 1779— vice M. Calmes.
Wilson, Hugh, Ens Sworn Aug 7, 1781.
Wolfe, Henry, Ens Rec Oct 7, 1777.
Wolfe, John, Ens Rec Oct 7, 1777.
Wood, James, Gentleman, Co Lt Resigned Feb 4, 1777, to become colonel in Continental Line.

Section 264 — GOOCHLAND

Allen, Richard, 2Lt Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Allen, James, 1Lt App April 21, 1778.
Bennett, James, Ens Sworn March 27, 1779.
Bibb, Richard, Maj., Sworn May 17, 1778.
Blackwell, John, 2Lt Sworn Aug 17, 1778.
Bradshaw, Robert, Ens Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Britt, John, Ens Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Britt, Obadiah, Ens Sworn May 18, 1778.
Cole, William, 2Lt Sworn May 17, 1780— under S. Richardson.
Cox, Edward, Ens Sworn Dec 15, 1777.
Curd, John, Jr., Maj., Sworn May 17, 1780.
Curd, Edmund, Cap App April 21, 1778— vice W. George.
Duke, Edward, Cap 1780.
Ellis, Stephen, 2Lt App July 21, 1777 — under E. Leak.
George, James, Jr., Sworn L, Sworn Feb 16, 1778.
George, William, Cap 1777.
Guerrant, John, Maj., App Aug 20, 1781.
Guerrant, John, Jr., Ens Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Hancock, Major, Ens Sworn May 17, 1780.
Hanley, Hezekiah, Ens App July 21, 1777.
Harding, Thomas, Ens Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Harris, Nathaniel, Ens App July 21, 1777.
Hatcher, Thomas, Cap Sworn May 17, 1780.
Henley, Hezekiah, Ens App July 21, 1777.
Herndon, John, 2Lt Sworn May 17, 1780.
Holman, Tandy, Cap Rec Nov 19, 1781.
Hopkins, John, Gentleman Col Sworn May 17, 1780— Resigned Aug 20, 1781.
Johnson, Peter, 1Lt Sworn Feb 16, 1778.
Johnson, Walter, Lt App July 21, 1777 — under J. Ware.
Lacy, Matthew, Ens Sworn May 17, 1780.
Lacy, Elliott, Ens Sworn May 17, 1779.
Leak, Josiah, Cap 1777.
Leak, Elisha, Cap 1777.
Lewis, Nicholas, Ens Sworn May 17, 1780 — under E. Duke.
Lewis, Joseph, 2Lt Sworn May 17, 1780 — under E. Duke.
Lewis, Robert, Gentleman Col Sworn Nov 15, 1779.
Massie, Thomas, Ens App April 21, 1778.
Massie, Nathaniel, Cap 1777.
McCaul, William, Ens Sworn Dec 15, 1777.
Miller, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Miller, William, Cap App Sep 15, 1777 — in 10th Division — Resigned Nov 19, 1781.
Morris, Nathaniel G. [Garsden], Co Lt App Aug 20, 1781.
Overstreet, James, 1Lt App April 21, 1778.
Parrish, Sherwood, 2Lt Sworn May 17, 1780.
Parrish, Tolley, Gentleman Col Sworn May 17, 1780.
Payne, George, Lt Col App Aug 20, 1781.
Payne, Josias, Jr., 2Lt Sworn May 17, 1779.
Perkins, Francis, Ens Sworn May 17, 1779.
Perkins, John, 2Lt Sworn Feb 16, 1778.
Pledge, Francis, Ens Sworn May 17, 1779.
Price, Charles, 1Lt App April 21, 1778 — vice Sworn Williams.
Price, Meredith, Lt Sworn June 16, 1777.
Paine, Nathaniel, 2Lt Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Redford, Edward, 1Lt Sworn Feb 15, 1781.
Redford, Alilner, 1Lt Sworn May 17, 1780 — under E. Smith.
Richardson, Samuel, Cap Sworn May 18, 1778 — vice J. Ware.
Robards, Lewis, Ens Sworn May 17, 1779.
Royster, Thomas, 2Lt App Sep 15, 1777.
Rutherford, David, 1Lt Sworn May 17, 1780 — under H. Parrish.
Sampson, Stephen, Cap 1777.
Smith, Edward, Cap Sworn May 17, 1780.
Smith, Obadiah, 2Lt App April 21, 1778.
Towles, Stockley, Cap App Sep 15, 1777 — in 9th Division.
Ware, Dabney, 1Lt Sworn May 17, 1780 — under E. Smith.
Ware, James, 2Lt Sworn Dec 15, 1777.
Ware, John, Cap 1777.
Webber, Philip, 1Lt Sworn May 17, 1779.
Williams, Soloman, Lt Sworn July 21, 1777.
Woodson, Isham, 2Lt Rec March 15, 1779.
Woodson, John, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn Sep 27, 1779 — Resigned Aug 20, 1781.
Woodson, John Stephen, 2Lt App July 21, 1777 — under S. Sampson.
Woodson, Josiah, Ens Sworn Dec 15, 1777.

Section 265 — GREENBRIER (W. Va.)
(Note: — The commissions indicated below were dated 1780 and 1781, the first Order Book appearing to have been lost.)
Anderson, John, Cap
Clendenning, George, Cap
Clendenning, William, Lt
Davidson, George, Lt
Davis, William, Ens
Donally, Andrew, Col
Glass, Samuel, Cap
Graham, Cap
Gregory, —, Cap
Hamilton, Samuel, Cap
Hamilton, William, Cap
Henderson, John, Cap
Johnson, James, Cap
Kelly, Alexander, Cap
McCoy, [William], Cap
Miller, Hugh, Cap
Richard, Elijah, Cap
Renick, William, Cap
Shelton, Thomas, Cap
Thompson, —, Cap
Ward, William, Cap
Williams, Samuel, Ens
Wood, Archibald, Cap
Wright, —, Cap

[There is no Section 266]

Section 267 — HENRICO

Note: — The Revolutionary records prior to near the date given below were burned by the British.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF OCT 1, 1781.
Adams, Richard, 1Lt
Giles, William, Ens
Hollman, Nathaniel, 1Lt
Hondle, Hezekiah, Ens
Johnson, Benjamin, 2Lt
Price, John, Cap
Turpin, John, Cap
Turpin, Sugly, 2Lt

Section 268 — HENRY

Barksdale, John, 1Lt App April, 1781— under B. Martin.
Barton, David, 2Lt App June, 1780— under O. Rubell.
Barton, Joshua, 1Lt Sworn June, 1780.
Bedford, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn June, 1780— under B. Martin.
Carlan, Daniel, Cap Sworn April 20, 1778.
Choice, Tully, Cap App Aug., 1780 — vice F. Reeves.
Conway, John, Ens App Aug., 1780 — under P. Hairston.
Cowden, James, Cap Sworn June, 1780.
Critz, Haman, Jr., Cap 1780.
Davis, John, 2Lt com’d, March, 1779 — under T. Smith.
Fontaine, John, Esq., Cap Sworn June, 1780 — vice J. Salmon.
Haile, Thomas, Cap Sworn June, 1780 — vice P. Vardaman.
Hairston, George, Cap Sworn June, 1780 — vice G. Waller.
Hairston, John, Cap Resigned June, 1780.
Hairston, George, Cap Sworn June, 1780 — vice G. Waller.
Hairston, Peter, Cap App July, 1780.
Halbert, William, 2Lt; App March, 1780— under E. Shelton.
Harris, Peter, Ens com’d March, 1779 — under T. Henderson — vice J. Wells.
Henderson, Thomas, Cap App March, 1779.
Hill, Swinfield, Cap App March, 1779— vice E. Short.
Hill, Thomas, Ens com’d, June, 1781 — under T. Haile.
Hughes, Archilaus, Esq., Co Lt App March, 1780— Resigned July, 1780.
Jones, Joseph, 1Lt com’d June, 1871 — under T. Haile.
Jones, Thomas, 1Lt App July, 1780 — under J. Rentfro.
Lyne, Edmund, Lt Col Resigned April 20, 1778.
Lyne, Henry, Esq., Cap Resigned June, 1780.
Lyon, James, Esq., Lt Col App March, 1780.
Lyon, Stephen, 1Lt App March, 1779 — under E. Shelton.
Martin, Brice, Cap 1780.
Miller, John, Ens App March, 1780 — under H. Critz.
Murphy, John, Ens App March, 1779 — under T. Haile.
Nance, Reuben, Ens App October, 1779 — under J. Wells.
Owen, Christopher, Ens App April, 1781 — under B. Martin.
Penn, Abraham, Col R, March, 1780.
Petecet [Poteet], James, Cap Sworn June, 1780 — vice J. Hairston.
Prunty, Thomas, Ens App August, 1780 — under T. Choice.
Redd, John, 2Lt App April, 1780 — under B. Martin.
Reeves, Frederick, Cap Resigned August, 1780.
Rentfro, William, 2Lt com’d June, 1781 — under Peteet.
Rentfro, John, Cap App July, 1780.
Rentfro, Joshua, 2Lt App July, 1780 — under J. Rentfro.
Reynolds, George, 1Lt App August, 1780 — under P. Hairston.
Rogers, David, Ens App March, 1779 — under E. Shelton.
Ross, Daniel, 2Lt App June, 1780 — under O. Rubell.
Rubell, Owen, Cap Sworn June, 1780.
Ryan, William, 1Lt App August, 1780 — under T. Choice.
Salmon, John, Esq., Cap Resigned June, 1780.
Shelton, James, Cap Resigned July, 1780.
Shelton, Eliphaz, Cap App March, 1779 — vice J. Lyon.
Short, Edward, Cap 1779.
Small, Matthew, Co Lt Rec July, 1780.
Small, Matthew, 2Lt Sworn April 20, 1778 — under T. Henderson.
Smith, Gideon, Ens App June, 1780 — under O. Rubell.
Smith, Thomas, 1Lt App March, 1780 — under H. Critz.
Smith, Thomas, Cap com’d March, 1779.
Spencer, James, Ens App July, 1780 — under J. Dillard.
Taylor, George, 1Lt App July, 1780 — under J. Dillard.
Taylor, William, 2Lt App July, 1780 — under J. Dillard.
Thomas, Austin, Ens Resigned September, 1780.
Tunstall, William, Esq., Co Lt Resigned March, 1780.
Turner, John, 1Lt Sworn June, 1780.
Vardaman, Peter, Cap 1780.
Waller, George, Esq., Maj, App June, 1780 — vice J. Lyon.
Wells, John, Cap App October, 1779 — Resigned August, 1780.
Wells, Matthew, 2Lt App October, 1779 — under J. Wells.

[From pension application W1927 of Rebecca Vadergriff Pilgrim, widow of Amos Pilgrim:

Hairston, George, Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Lyon, James, Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Critt, Haman Jr., Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Cunningham, John Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Shelton, James Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Saunders, Peter Esq Cap sworn 17 Feb 1777
Hairston, George Cap sworn 22 Jun 1780
Wells, John resigned as Cap 24 Aug 1780; replaced by Peter Hairston
Adams, William resigned as 2Lt in Critt’s company 30 Dec 1780; replaced by Ensign John Miller]
Adams, Francis, Ens Sworn March 12, 1781.
Alexander, John, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn April 9, 1781.
Ball, Farling, Cap Sworn May 13, 1777— vice G. Shaffer.
Beaver, —, Cap 1777.
Benham, John, Ens Sworn June 12, 1780.
Binns, John, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn March 13, 1781.
Binns, Charles, Jr., 2Lt Sworn March 13, 1781.
Boggess, Henry, Ens Sworn Oct 11, 1779.
Boggs, Vincent, Ens Rec Sep 9, 1777.
Bullskin, —, Cap 1777.
Butler, Joseph, Cap Sworn Oct 13, 1782.
Cleveland, James, Cap Sworn Jan 11, 1780.
Coleman, James, Gentleman, Maj, Sworn March 10, 1777.
Cox, Samuel, Cap 1777.
Davis, —, Cap 1777.
Debell, William, Lt Sworn May 12, 1781.
Dehaven, Abraham, 1Lt Sworn June 11, 1781.
Douglas, Hugh, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 12, 1781.
Elgin, Gustavus, Cap Sworn Oct 13, 1782.
Elgin, Francis, Jr., Ens Sworn Aug 9, 1779.
Elliott, William, Ens Sworn April 12, 1779.
Esbrand, Charles, Lt Col Sworn April 13, 1779.
Feagan, Daniel, Cap Sworn May 11, 1778.
George, William, Cap Sworn March 11, 1782.
Greenup, —, Cap 1777.
Hancock, Simon, Cap Rec Sep 9, 1777— vice W. Smith.
Hixon, Timothy, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Oct 13, 1782.
Humphrey, —, Cap 1777.
Irey, Philip, Cap Rec March 9, 1778— refused to qualify.
Jones, —, Cap 1777.
Katon, Jacob, Ens Sworn June 14, 1779.
Kennon, Thomas, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 12, 1781.
Kilgore, George, 1Lt Sworn Aug 9, 1779.
King, Smith, Gentleman Lt Sworn May 12, 1781.
Lewis, Thomas, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Aug 11, 1777 — vice W. Smith.
Lewis, Joseph, Cap 1777.
Lewis, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 13, 1777.
Linton, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn April 10, 1781.
Luckett, John, Cap Sworn June 8, 1778.
Marks, Elisha, Cap Rec March 9, 1778— vice P. Irey.
McGeach, John, Cap Sworn March 13, 1781.
McMaken, Alexander, Gentleman, Maj., Sworn April 9, 1781.
McMachen, —, Cap 1777.
Miles, Josias, Ens Rec May 13, 1777 — under T. Respess.
Minor, John, Cap 1777.
Moffett, Josiah, Gentleman, Cap Sworn March 13, 1781.
Moss, John, Gentleman, Cap Rec Jan 13, 1777.
Nolard, Samuel, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 12, 1781.
Nolard, Philip, Cap Sworn May 13, 1777.
Owley, William, 1Lt Rec Sep 9, 1777.
Payne, Henry, 1Lt Sworn June 14, 1779.
Pierce, Thomas, Cap Sworn March 12, 1781.
Reed, Jacob, Maj, Rec June 11, 1781 — held up to await a decision as to procedure between Reed and A. Maken.
Respess, Thomas, Cap Sworn March 10, 1777.
Saunders, Gunnell, Lt Rec Jan 13, 1777.
Saunders, John, Ens Rec Jan 13, 1777.
Shaffer, —, Cap 1777.
Shores, Thomas, Cap Sworn March 12, 1781.
Sinclair, John, Lt Rec May 13, 1777 — under T. Respess.
Slater —, —, Cap 1777.
Smith, Nathan, Cap 1777.
Spurr, —, Cap 1777.
Stanhope, William, Cap Sworn Aug 11, 1778.
Stover, Cap 1777.
Summers, George, Gentleman, Cap Rec May 13, 1777.
Tarflinger, Henry, Gentleman, Lt Resigned Oct 13, 1782.
Taylor, John, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn Feb 11, 1782.
Taylor, —, Cap 1777.
Thomas, Enoch, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Oct 13, 1782.
Thomas, Moses, Cap Resigned Aug 11, 1777.
Trippett, Simon, Esq., Col Sworn Oct 8, 1781.
Vandevender, Isaac, Ens Sworn Sep 15, 1778 — under J. Lewis.
Vanover, —, Cap 1777.
Vincell, Adam, Cap Sworn Oct 13, 1777.
West, George, Maj., Sworn May 11, 1778.
Whaley, James, Jr., 2Lt Sworn Aug 9, 1779.
White, —, Cap 1777.
Wildman, Joseph, Lt Sworn Aug 9, 1779.
Wycoff, —, Cap 1777.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS
Adams, Nathan, Lt May, 1778.
Asbury, George, Ens Aug 1778.
Barklev, Scarlet, Lt May, 1778.
Benham, Peter, Ens May, 1778.
Botts, Joshua, Lt May, 1778.
Butcher, Samuel, Lt May, 1778.
Carnan, William, Ens March, 1778.
Cleveland, James, Cap Nov 8, 1779.
Cox, Samuel, Maj., May, 1778.
Debell, John, Lt July 12, 1779.
Dodd, John, Ens March, 1778.
Farnsworth, Henry, Lt May, 1778.
Grant, Isaac, Ens May, 1778.
Henry, John, Cap May, 1778.
Hutchison, William, Ens July 12, 1779.
King, Thomas, 2Lt March, 1778.
Lewis, Daniel, 2Lt March, 1778.
Marks, Thomas, Lt Aug., 1778.
Mason, George, Lt May, 1778.
McClain, Robert, Cap May, 1778.
McClellan, William, Cap xMay, 1778.
Millam, Thomas, Ens Nov 8, 1779.
Russell, Francis, Lt May, 1778.
Russell, John, Lt May, 1778.
Russell, Robert, Ens Aug 1780.
Shore, Richard, Ens May, 1778.
Shrieve, John, Ens A, 1779.
Smith, Nathan, 2Lt June, 1780.
Taylor, George, Lt May, 1778.
Thatcher, John, Ens May, 1778.
Thomas, Thomas, 2Lt Aug 1780.
Walter, John, Lt May, 1778.
White, Joel, Ens June, 1780.
Williams, John, Lt May, 1778.
Williams, Thomas, Ens Feb 14, 1780.

Section 270 — LOUISA

Anderson, Turner, Lt Sworn April 9, 1781.
Anderson, David, Cap 1777.
Anderson, Richard, Col 1777.
Bagby, William, Ens Sworn July 10, 1780.
Bagby, —, Cap 1777.
Bias [Byars], John, Cap Sworn June 8, 1778— died, 1781.
Bigger, David, 1Lt Sworn Jan 11, 1779.
Bradburn, Butler, 2Lt Sworn March 12, 1781.
Brown, John, Ens Rec June 12, 1780.
Clark, William, Ens Sworn Oct 12, 1779— under Mosby.
Cole, Samuel, Lt Sworn Oct 12, 1779.
Cosby, John, Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Oct 9, 1780.
Crutchfield, John, 1Lt Rec 1782.
Dabney, Samuel, Ens Sworn June 9, 1777.
Fontaine, Aaron, Ens Rec April 13, 1779.
Fox, John, Cap 1776.
Garland, Nathaniel, Cap 1777.
Garrett, Harvey (Henry?), Cap Sworn March 12, 1781.
Green, Forrest, Ens Rec April 10, 1779.
Harris, William, 1Lt Sworn March 12, 1781.
Harris, Frederick, 1Lt Rec April 10, 1779.
Henson, Samuel, 2Lt Rec April 14, 1778 — under S. Richardson.
Hughes, William, Cap Sworn Jan 11, 1779.
Hughes, Joshua, Ens Sworn April 13, 1779.
Jackson, William, 2Lt Sworn Aug 11, 1777.
Johnson, Richard, 2Lt Sworn March 12, 1781.
Johnson, George, Lt Sworn June 12, 1780.
Johnson, Henry Ashton, 2Lt Rec April 10, 1779 — under J. Watson.
Johnson, Christopher, Ens Sworn Oct 13, 1777.
Johnson, Thomas, Gentleman, Cap App Sep 9, 1776.
Lumsden, George, Cap Sworn April 13, 1779.
Meriwether, William, Ens Rec Oct 12, 1781.
Meriwether, David Wood, 1Lt Sworn June 14, 1779.
Michie, George, 2Lt Rec Dec 10, 1781.
Michie, Robert, 2Lt Rec June 12, 1780.
Michie, James, 2Lt Sworn Sep 8, 1777 — under S. Richardson.
Minor, Garrett, Cap 1777.
Moorman, James, Ens Sworn March 12, 1781.
Mosby, [Robert], Cap 1777.
Nelson, John, Gentleman, Maj, Sworn June 8, 1778.
Overton, Walter, 2Lt Sworn June 13, 1779.
Paulet [Paulett], Richard, Cap Sworn Dec 10, 1781— vice J. Bias [John Byars].
Petis, Samuel, [Pettis, Samuel O.], Ens Rec Aug 13, 1781.
Phillips, Richard, Cap 1777.
Poindexter, John, Cap 1777.
Price, Hezekiah, 1Lt Rec April 14, 1778.
Ragland, Samuel, Cap 1777.
Richardson, Samuel, Cap Sworn June 9, 1777.
Roberts, James, 2Lt Sworn Sep 8, 1777— under Mosby.
Ross, John, Ens Sworn Sep 8, 1777.
Sanders, John, Cap Sworn Oct 12, 1778 — vice D. Anderson.
Seay, John, Lt Sworn June 8, 1778.
Shelton, Thomas, 1Lt Rec Oct 12, 1781.
Shelton, Samuel, Ens Rec April 14, 1778.
Shelton, Peter, Ens Sworn Aug 11, 1777 — under J. Fox.
Smith, William, Lt Sworn Nov 11, 1776.
Street, Joseph, 2Lt Rec April 14, 1778.
Terrill, Thomas, 2Lt Rec Oct 12, 1781.
Thompson, Joseph, Ens Rec April 10, 1779.
Thompson, William, 2Lt Sworn Sep 8, 1777.
Thompson, —, Cap 1777.
Timberlake, John, 2Lt Rec April 14, 1778.
Truman, Obadiah, Ens Sworn March 12, 1781.
Waddy, Samuel, Ens Rec June 12, 1780.
Walden, Lewis, Ens Sworn Sep 8, 1777.
Wasley, Robert, 2Lt Sworn Jan 11, 1779.
Watson, James, Cap Sworn Jan 11, 1779.
White, John [Jack], Cap Rec Sep 9, 1776.
White, William, Cap App Aug 11, 1777.
White, William, Lt. Col Sworn June 8, 1778.
Wilson.
Winston, James, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn March 12, 1781.
Winston, Anthony, 2Lt Rec June 12, 1780.
Yancy, St. Charles, Cap Rec Oct 12, 1781— vice W. Hughes.

Section 271a — MONONGALIA

Pay roll of Capt. William Raymond's Company, of Monongalia County Militia on duty at
Pickett's Fort [Fort Prickett], near Morgantown from the 15th of April until the 12th of June,
1777.

William Haymond, Cap
Morgan Morgan, Lt
James Johnston, Ens
Zarah Ozban, Sergt
Amos Ashcraft
John Doherty
Edmond Chaney
Jereh. Chaney
David Morgan
Thos. Haymond
Willm. Pettyjohn
Amos Pettyjohn
Robt. Campbell
John Ice
Frederick Ice
Henry Hank
Peter Popens
Levy Carter
John Carter
Fredk. Huklebery
Jarvis Brumagen
Jeremiah Simson
Valentine Kennett
Evan Morgan
Ruben Boner
James Morgan, Sr.
John Lemaster
James Morgan, Jr.

Note: — For above list I am indebted to Mr. Henry Haymond, of Clarksburg, W. Va., who
has in his possession the original pay roll.
Section 271 — MONTGOMERY

Adams, John, 1Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under Montgomery.
Alcorn, John, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under Montgomery.
Note: — Robert Alcorn was in SC in 1782.
Bayley, Benjamin, 1Lt Sworn May 13, 1778 — under W. Bobbet.
Bobbet, William, Cap Rec March 4, 1778 — over part of Trigg’s Company.
Bright, Albertus, Ens App April 5, 1781 — under Trigg.
Brown, Peter, Ens Rec Sep 7, 1779 — under H. Patton.
Bryson, John, 2Lt Rec June 2, 1779 — under J. Henderson.
Buchanan, William, Cap 1777 — absent in Kentucky service, September, ’77.
Buchanan, Robert, Cap 1777.
Burk, [Thomas], Cap 1777.
Burns, James, Cap Rec Sep 7, 1779 — vice J. Cloyd.
Calhoun, William, Ens App April 5, 1781 — under Buchanan.
Campbell, Charles, Ens Sworn April 6, 1779 — under Buchanan.
Campbell, William, 2Lt Rec Jan 6, 1778 — under R. Buchanan.
Campbell, Samuel, Lt Sworn May 6, 1777 — Comm Oct 21, 1775.
Cavanaugh, Charles, Ens App April 5, 1781 — under G. Pearis.
Chapman, John, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781.
Cline, Nicholas, Ens Sworn March 4, 1778 — sold land to Mitchael Cline, 1785.
Cloyd, Joseph, Ens Sworn Sep 8, 1779 — died 1833.
Cloyd, —, Cap 1777.
Cock, James, 1Lt Rec Sep 8, 1779.
Cox, —, Cap 1777.
Crawford, James, 1Lt Rec June 2, 1779.
Crawford, John, Lt Sworn March 3, 1778.
Crockett, Walter, Lt Col Sworn Oct 5, 1779.
Crockett, John, 1Lt Rec Sep 3, 1777 — under J. Montgomery.
Crockett, Andrew, 2Lt Rec Sep 3, 1777 — under Drapier.
Dack (Doak?), Joseph, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under W. Ward.
Davis, William, 2Lt Rec Sep 7, 1779 — under J. Burns.
Davis, Robert, 1Lt Sworn Jan 6, 1779 — under R. Buchanan.
Dean, William, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under W. Glavis.
Doak, Samuel, Ens Rec Sep 8, 1779.
Doak, William, Cap 1779 — Resigned Nov 6, 1781.
Downing, James, 1Lt Sworn May 5, 1778.
Drapier, —, [probably Draper, John] Cap 1777.
Edwards, Frederick, Cap Comm Aug 16, 1780.
Estis, Richard, 1Lt Sworn Sep 8, 1779 — under H. Gardiner.
Evans, Jesse, Lt Sworn March 4, 1778.
Ewing, Samuel, Cap App April 5, 1781 — vice Pierre.
Ferguson, Samuel, Ens A, April 5, 1781 — under J. Moore.
Finley, James, Cap Rec Nov 6, 1781 — vice J. Stephens.
Foster, Thomas, 1Lt Rec June 2, 1779 — under Pierre.
Francis, Henry, Cap Sworn March 3, 1778.
Gardiner, Henson, Cap S, Sep 8, 1779 — for part of Cloyd’s Company, on Walker Creek.
Glavis, William, 1Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Newell.
Hatfield, Andrew, Cap Rec Nov 6, 1781 — vice J. Lucas.
Hays, John, Cap Rec Nov 6, 1781 — head north fork of Holston.
Henderson, John, Cap Rec March 4, 1778 — for part of Cox’s Company — died, 1813 — wife,
Mary. Children: 1 Joseph, 2 John, 3 Jonas, 4 Robert, 5 Samuel, 6 Thomas, 7 William, 8
Sarah (married Mitchell), 9 Polly (married Bean); had much property.
How, Daniel, 2Lt Rec Sep 7, 1779 — under H. Patton; sold land to James Hoge, 1783.
Inglis, David, Ens Rec Sep 1, 1778.
Inglis, William, Col Sworn Jan 4, 1777.
Johnson, Benjamin, 1Lt Sworn June 2, 1779.
Justice, Moses, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Hays.
Kettering, Laurence, Ens Rec Jan 6, 1778 — under R. Buchanan.
Kincannon, Francis, 2Lt Rec June 2, 1779 — under W. Love.
Love, Robert, 1Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Finley.
Love, William, 2Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Finley.
Love, William, Cap Sworn June 2, 1779.
Love, William, 1Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — vice J. Hays.
Love, Markel, Ens Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Hays.
Magee (McGee), Samuel, 2Lt Rec March 4, 1778 — under Trigg.
Maxwell, James, Cap 1779.
McCorkle, James, Cap 1777.
McDonald, Magnus, Ens Rec Sep 3, 1777 — under J. Montgomery.
McFarlane, John, Ens App April 5, 1781 — vice N. Cline.
McMullen, William, 1Lt Rec Sep 7, 1779 — under J. Burns.
Moffett, Robert, 1Lt Sworn May 13, 1778.
Montgomery, Joseph, Cap App Nov 6, 1781 — vice A. Trigg, Montgomery, Michael, Cap 1778.
Montgomery, James, Cap Sworn Sep 3, 1777 — vice W. Buchanan.

(Note: — Robert, William, Thomas and James Montgomery were grand jurors in Fincastle County, 1774, the first being foreman).

Moore, James, Cap Sworn May 13, 1778 — on Bluestone river.
Mure (Muir), Alexander, 1Lt Rec Sept 7, 1779 — under H. Patton.
Mure, Richard, Ens Sworn March 3, 1778 — under Pearce (or Pierce).
Neely, Alexander, 2Lt Rec June 2, 1779 — under Pearce.
Newell, James, Cap App April 5, 1781 — vice H. Francis (Frazier?).
Owens, Richardson, Cap Rec June 2, 1779.
Osborn, —, Cap 1777.
Parks, William, Ens Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under Montgomery.
Patterson, Henry, Cap Rec Sep 7, 1779 — vice J. Cloyd; bought land of Henry Gardner, 1780.
Pearce, —, Cap 1777 — abroad in 1781.

(Note: — Perhaps Richard, who died in 1822, leaving widow, Peggy, and children: Samuel, Thomas, Jonathan, Richard, William, Sarah (Garlich), Phoebe (Thompson), Abigail).
Peary (Pearis), George, 1Lt Rec March 3, 1779 — under J. Moore.
Preston, William, Co Lt Sworn Jan 4, 1777.

(Note: — William Preston, of Jefferson County, Ky., died in 1821, and will was recorded in Botetourt. Married Caroline Hancock. Children: Henrietta, Maria, Caroline, Josephine, Hancock, William C, Susanna. He had a brother, Francis. He provided that $6,000 be expended on the education of his two sons.)
Robertson, James, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn April 2, 1777.
Saunders, Stephen, Cap App Nov 6, 1781 — vice J. Pearce.
Savers, Robert, Ens Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Newell.
Savers, Thompson, Ens Sworn Jan 6, 1778 — under Drapier.
Scurry, Eli, 2Lt Rec Sep 8, 1779.
Shaw, Joseph, Ens Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under J. Finley.
Smith, Jarvis, Ens Rec June 2, 1779 — under W. Love.
Snider [Snidow], Christian, 1Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under A. Hatfield.
Stephens, —, Cap 1777.
Swift, Flour, Cap Rec Sep 8, 1779.
Taylor, [John], Cap 1777.
Thompson, Henry, 1Lt Sworn Jan 6, 1778 — under Cloyd.
Trigg, Abram, Cap App April 5, 1781 — Comm May, 1780.
Trigg, Daniel, Cap Rec April 2, 1777.
Vancel, Edmund, Ens Rec March 4, 1778 — under D. Trigg, died, 1815.
Wall, Adam, Ens Sworn Sep 8, 1779. [Wallace, Adam?] 
Ward, William, Cap Rec Nov 6, 1781 — vice W. Doak.
Ward, John, Lt Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under W. Ward.
Ward, Alexander, Ens Rec Nov 6, 1781 — under W. Ward.
White, James, Ens App April 5, 1781 — under W. Love.
Wood, —, Cap 1777.

Section 272 — ORANGE
Barbour, Thomas, Esq., Maj., Sworn July 23, 1778.
Biddle, Lewis, Lt Sworn May 25, 1780 — under E. Shackleford.
Brookman, Samuel, Lt Rec Feb 27, 1777.
Bruce, —, Cap 1777.
Buckner, William, Cap App May 28, 1778.
Burnley, Zachariah, J., Co Lt Sworn July 23, 1778.
Burton, May, Lt Sworn May 27, 1779.
Cave, Belfield, 2Lt Sworn May 27, 1779.
Chambers, Thomas, Lt App May 25, 1780 — under R. Graves.
Coleman, James, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780 — under Z. Herndon.
Connor, Timothy, Lt App May 25, 1780 — under R. C. Webb.
Conway, Catlett, Cap Resigned May 25, 1780.
Craige, Toliver, Cap Sworn July 24, 1777.
Daniel, Vivian, Cap Resigned May 23, 1776.
Graves, Richard, Cap Sworn Aug 27, 1778 — vice C. Bruce.
Hansford, Benoni, Lt Sworn Aug 27, 1778.
Hawkins, James, Cap Sworn March 25, 1779.
Head, Benjamin, Cap Rec May 28, 1778.
Head, James, Ens Sworn Sep 25, 1777.
Herndon, John, Ens App May 25, 1780.
Herndon, Zachariah, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Hubblefield, George (Stubblefield?), Lt Sworn Nov 27, 1777 — under Bruce.
Ingram, William, Ens App May 25, 1780 — under J. Hawkins.
Jameson, James, 2Lt App May 25, 1780 — under G. Waugh.
Jameson, William, Ens Sworn April 1, 1779.
Johnson, Robert, Lt App April 1, 1779.
Johnson, —, Cap 1777.
Kenton, Ambrose, Ens App Sep 25, 1777.
Lindsay, Caleb, Lt Sworn Oct 23, 1777 — under R. Thomas.
Madison, James, Gentleman, Co Lt Resigned May 28, 1778.
Mallory, Uriel, Cap 1777.
Martin, Robert, Ens Sworn Aug 27, 1778 — under W. Buckner.
Miller, Lewis, 2Lt Sworn May 25, 1780 — under Z. Herndon.
Miller, Robert, Cap Sworn May 27, 1779 — vice B. Head.
Mills, Nathaniel, Cap Rec Feb 27, 1777.
Moore, Reuben, Lt App May 25, 1780 — under G. Waugh.
Moore, Francis, Jr., Cap 1777.
Moore, William, Maj., Resigned May 28, 1778.
Newman, Alexander, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780.
Pannill, John, Lt Sworn Nov 23, 1780 — under R. Graves.
Price, Richard Moore, Lt Sworn May 27, 1779.
Porter, Abraham, Lt Nom March 25, 1779.
Porter, Charles, Jr., Lt Sworn April 1, 1779.
Proctor, John, 2Lt Sworn May 28, 1778.
Robinson, John, Ens Sworn May 25, 1780— under R. C. Webb.
Rowland, Thomas, 2Lt App May 25, 1780.
Saunders, James, 2Lt Sworn May 25, 1780— under R. C. Webb.
Scott, John, Jr., 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780— under Z. Herndon.
Scott, James, Ens App April 1, 1779 — under Z. Herndon.
Scott, John, Gentleman, Cap Resigned May 28, 1778.
Shackelford, Zachary, 2Lt Sworn Oct 23, 1777.
Singleton, Manoah, 2Lt Sworn Aug 28, 1777.
Sisson, Caleb, Ens Sworn April 1, 1779.
Smith, William, 2Lt Sworn Oct 27, 1779 — under C. Conway.
Smith, George, Cap Resigned May 28, 1778.
Taliaferro, George, Lt Col App May 28, 1778.
Thomas, Rowland, 2Lt App May 25, 1780.
Waugh, George, Cap Sworn May 25, 1780.
White, Richard, Ens Sworn May 27, 1779.
White, Jeremiah, Cap Resigned May 28, 1778.
Willis, Moses, 2Lt App May 25, 1780 — under J. Hawkins.
Wright, William, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1780.
Young, William, 2Lt Sworn Aug 27, 1778 — under W. Buckner.

[There is no Section 273.]

Section 274 — POWHATAN

Clemons, William, Ens App June 20, 1781 — under E. Munford.
Cox, Edward, 2Lt Sworn July 16, 1778 — under R. Crump.
Cox, Edward, 1Lt App June 20, 1781 — under E. Vaughan.
Crump, Richard, Maj, Rec June 20, 1781 — vice Thos. Harris, POW.
Drake, James, 2Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777 — under R. Crump.
Eggleston, John, 2Lt App June 20, 1781 — under W. Mays.
Fleming, William, Gentleman, Co Lt Sworn Aug 21, 1777.
Gay, William, Cap Resigned Aug 21, 1777.
Harris, John, Esq., Lt Col Sworn Aug 21, 1777.
Harris, John, Gentleman, Co Lt Rec June 20, 1781 — vice L. Mosby.
Harris, John, Jr., Gentleman, Ens Sworn July 20, 1780 — under I. Porter.
Harris, Thomas, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Aug 21, 1777.
Harris, Thomas, Maj, Rec May 18, 1780.
Harris, Francis, E., Ens App May 21, 1778 — under E. Munford.
Haskins, Edward, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn July 20, 1780.
Haskins, Edward, Gentleman, Col Rec June 20, 1781.
Haskins, Thomas, Esq., Cap Sworn Aug 21, 1777.
Hubbard, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn May 18, 1780 — vice Thos. Stegar.
Hughes, Robert, Cap Sworn Oct 16, 1777.
Hughes, David, Ens Sworn May 18, 1780.
Hughes, David, 1Lt Rec June 20, 1781 — under W. Mosby.
Lescour, Marshall [Lesueur, Martil], 2Lt Sworn May 18, 1780.
Ligon, John, Ens App June 20, 1781.
Lockett, Gideon, Ens Nom Nov 19, 1778 — under G. Williamson.
Logwood, Edmund, 2Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777 — under R. Hughes.
Markham, Vincent, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn June 18, 1778 — under E. Munford.
Markham, Vincent, Gentleman Cap A, June 20, 1781.
May, Joseph, 2Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777.
Mays [Mayo], William, Gentleman Cap Sworn Aug 21, 1777.
Mays [Mayo], William, Lt Rec June 20, 1781—vice E. Haskins.
Merriott, Tripplett, Ens Rec Aug 21, 1777—under T. Harris.
Merriott, Tapley, Ens App Dec 21, 1780—under E. Munford.
Merriott, Tapley, 2Lt Rec June 20, 1781—under E. Munford.
Mosby, Lyttleberry, Esq., Col Sworn July 17, 1777.
Mosby, Littleberry, Gentleman, Co Lt Rec May 18, 1780—vice Wm. Fleming.
Mosby, Littleberry, Gentleman, Lt Col Resigned June 20, 1781.
Mosby, John, 2Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777—under T. Haskins.
Mosby, Benjamin, 2Lt Sworn Aug 21, 1777—under E. Munford.
Mosby, Benjamin, 1Lt App June 20, 1781—under E. Munford.
Mosby, Wade, Cap App June 20, 1781—vice R. Hughes, POW.
Moseley, John, Lt Sworn March 19, 1778.
Moseley, John, 1Lt Sworn Dec 17, 1778—vice G. Williamson.
Moseley, Thomas, Ens Sworn Feb 18, 1779—under G. Williamson.
Munford, Edward, Cap Sworn May 21, 1778—vice P. Mosby.
Pleasants, Samuel, 2Lt App June 20, 1781—under E. Vaughan.
Poor, William, 1Lt Sworn Dec 18, 1777—under R. Hughes.
Porter, Isaac, Cap Sworn May 18, 1780.
Povall, John, 2Lt Sworn Nov 19, 1778.
Radford, George, Ens Sworn May 18, 1780—vice R. Smith.
Saunders, Samuel, Hyde, Ens Rec Aug 21, 1777—under R. Crump.
Smith, George, 2Lt Sworn May 21, 1778.
Smith, George, 1Lt Rec May 18, 1780—under I. Porter.
Smith, Robert, Ens Rec Aug 21, 1777—Resigned May 18, 1780.
Smith, William, 1Lt App June 20, 1781—under V. Markham.
Stegar, Thomas, 1Lt Sworn Oct 16, 1777—under W. Mays, Resigned May 18, 1780.
Stegar, Hans, 2Lt Sworn May 18, 1780.
Stovall, George, Ens Rec Aug 21, 1777.
Stratton, John, Ens App June 20, 1781—under W. Mosby.
Swann, John, 1Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777—under R. Hughes.
Thompson, Josiah, 1Lt Rec Aug 21, 1777—under P. Mosby.
Tucker, James, 2Lt App June 20, 1781—under W. Mosby.
Vaughan, Edmund, 1Lt Sworn May 18, 1780.
Vaughan, Edmund, Cap App June 20, 1781—vice Rec Crump.
Williamson, George, 1Lt Sworn May 21, 1778.
Williamson, George, Cap Sworn Nov 19, 1778—vice T. Haskins.

Section 275 — PRINCE EDWARD

The list herein given is from a list contributed by Alfred J. Morrison, in the Virginia Magazine of History, April, 1913, and taken by him from the records. The following officers were appointed and commissioned in May, June and July, 1777.

Captains:
Josiah Chambers
John Bibb
David Walker
Andrew Baker

Lieutenants:
Charles Allen
Jacob Woodson
John Dabney
Sharpe Spencer

Ensigns:
Second Lieutenants:
Robert Goode
William Wooton
Henry Young

It appeared from an order made in July, 1777, that the following were then Captains of Militia Companies:
— Clarke
— Owen
— Ligon
— Bigger
Thomas Flourney
— Chambers
William Bibb

In 1778 the following Captains were appointed:
John Bibb
George Carrington

In 1778 the following Lieutenants were appointed:
John Dupuy
Thomas Lawson

In 1778 the following Ensigns were appointed:
— Bigger, Jr.
Yancy Bailey

In 1779 the following Captains were appointed:
Williamson Bird (in place of Chas. Venable, resigned)
Richard Holland
Sharpe Spencer
Thomas Moore
And reference is made to the following persons as being, or having been Captains of companies:
Geo. Booker
Saml. Venable
Henry Walker, Dec’d
David Walker, Dec’d

In 1779 the following Lieutenants were appointed:
Nicholas Davis
Robert Venable
Geo. Booker
Jesse Watson
William McGehee
Ambrose Nelson
John Langhorn

In 1779 the following Ensigns were appointed:
James Parks
Drury Watson
Thomas Watkins

In 1779 Thomas Haskins was recommended as Colonel of the Militia of the county and George Walker as Lieutenant Colonel.

In 1780 the following were recommended or appointed as Captains:
Thomas Lawton
Dick Holland
Jacob Woodson
In 1780 the following were recommended or appointed as Lieutenants:
  Jesse Watson
  Drury Watson
  William Price, Jr.
  Joseph Parks
  James Clark
  James Wright

As Ensigns:
  Stephen Pettus
  John Bell
  William Booker

In 1781:
  John Nash recommended as County Lieutenant [Lieutenant Colonel]
  Geo. Walker as Colonel
  Thomas Flourney as Lieut. Colonel
  John Clark as Major

In 1781 the following were appointed as Captains:
  Stephen Neal
  James Clark
  Ambrose Nelson (in place of John Bibb)

In 1781 the following were appointed as Lieutenants:
  Nathaniel Allen
  John Richards
  Geo. Pulliam
  George Foster
  William Wooten
  John Clarke, Jr.
  James Parks
  John Bell

In 1781 the following were appointed as Ensigns:
  Philip Mathew
  Robert Walton
  Peyton Glenn
  William Galespie

Muster Roll of Capt. John Morton’s Company [of Regulars], of Prince Edward [militia], June 28
1781. [Actually a rifle company in the Fourth Virginia Regiment of Foot on Continental
Establishment.]

OFFICERS
  Captain John Morton*  Sergeant Charles Stogg [Stagg]
  First Lt John Holcomb [Holcombe]  Sergeant Charles Anderson
  Second Lt Obadiah Woodson  Corporal Robert Lawton [Lorton]
  Ens Edward Wood  Corporal Thomas Hastie
  Sergeant James Morton  Corporal William Wright
  Sergeant Samuel Anderson  Corporal William Chambers

'Note: — Capt Morton had eight sons in the service.

PRIVATES
  Anderson, Parsons  Casey, William
  Ascul [Ascue], William  Chaffin, Christopher
  Baldwin, Thomas  Chaffin, Isham
  Bigger, William  Cocke, Anderson
  Bird William  Cunningham, Nathaniel
  Boas, Meshack  Cunningham, John
  Boas. Michael  Daniel, George
  Brown, Isham  Davidson, Edward
  Byrk, Thomas  Davidson, William
Davidson, David
Davis, Charles
Durham, Nathaniel
Edmunds, Jacob
Fore, Francis
Foster, Joshua
Fraser, John
Fraser, Thomas
Fugue [Fuqua], William
Garratt, Alexander
Gillispie, William
Hales, Peter
Hampton, Nathan
Holman, Alexander
Hord, William
Howerton, James
Jennings, Isham
Jennings, James
Johnson, William
King, Thomas
Lee, John
Lee, Archibald
Leigh, Charles
Martin, Samuel
McGehee, William
Morton, Thomas
Newcomb, Julius
Parker, Glover
Peak, Aaron
Pierce, Thomas
Pillon, Jasper
Rain, Nathaniel
Robertson, David
Rutledge, Dudley
Sharp, Moses
Smith, Robert P.
Smith, John
Smith, Alexander
Spaulding, John
Sutherland, Philemon
Southerland, William
Taylor, George
Thompson, John
Tuggle, Benjamin
Tuggle, Thomas
Walker, Thomas
Walker, William, 1
Walker, William, 2
Watkins, Abner
Webster, John
Whitlock, Josiah
Wilburn, Thomas
Woodson, Anderson
Woodson, John
Wright, Archibald

Section 276 — ROCKBRIDGE

Alexander, Joseph, 1Lt Sworn Nov 3, 1778.
Brown, John, Gentleman, Co Lt Sworn April 7, 1778.
Buchanan, James, Cap Sworn Aug 3, 1779— vice S. Steel.
Campbell, Charles, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Carruthers, John, 1Lt Sworn Aug 4, 1778.
Cloyd, David, Cap Rec March 8, 1780.
Cunningham, James, 2Lt Sworn Nov 3, 1778.
Davis, James, 2Lt Sworn July 7, 1778.
Davison, Samuel, 2Lt Sworn July 7, 1778.
Elliott, James, Cap Sworn Nov 3, 1778
Evans, Andrew, Ens Sworn July 7, 1778.
Gay, John, Gentleman, Ens Sworn May 4, 1779.
Gilmore, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Gilmore, John, Gentleman, Lt Col Sworn April 7, 1778.
Gilmore, James, Jr., Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Gray, David, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 5, 1779.
Hall, James, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Harrison, Thomas, Cap Sworn July 4, 1780.
Hay, James, Ens Sworn May 4, 1779.
Hodge, James, Lt Sworn Nov 3, 1778.
Huston, James, Ens Rec Nov 2, 1779.
Lyle, James, Ens Rec July 4, 1780— under S. Wallace.
Lyle, John, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Maxwell, Audley, Ens Rec March 8, 1780.
McCarmell, James, Ens Rec Nov 7, 1780.
McClung, John, Lt Sworn Nov 7, 1780 — under S. Wallace.
McClung, William, Jr., Ens Rec Nov 2, 1779.
McDowell, Samuel, Gentleman Col Sworn April 7, 1778.
McKee, Robert, 1Lt Sworn Dec 2, 1778.
McKenny, John, Lt Rec Nov 7, 1780.
McMath, William, Lt Sworn Sep 5, 1780.
Moore, Andrew, Cap Sworn May 6, 1778.
Patterson, Samuel, 1Lt Sworn Sep 1, 1778.
Paxton, John, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Paxton, William, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Poage, Robert, 2Lt Sworn July 7, 1778.
Steel, Samuel, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778 — Resigned May 5, 1779.
Steel, Thomas, 2Lt Rec Nov 2, 1779.
Stuart, Alexander, Maj., Sworn April 8, 1778.
Taylor, William, Lt Rec March 8, 1780.
Tedford, Alexander, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Tedford, John, Ens Sworn May 4, 1779.
Walker, Alexander, 2Lt Sworn July 7, 1778.
Wallace, John, Ens Sworn Sep 5, 1780.
Wallace, Samuel, Cap Sworn May 5, 1778.
Weir, George, Lt Sworn April 7, 1779.
Wiley, Alexander, Ens Sworn Sep 5, 1780 — under T. Harrison.
Wallace, David, Ens Sworn May 11, 1780.
Wallace, Samuel, Cap 1777.
Walter, William, 2Lt Rec April 12, 1781 — under J. Lewis.
Watman, Henry, Cap 1871 — under J. Wood.
Watterson, Henry, Cap App July 12, 1781 — vice G. Rutledge.
Wilson, —, Cap 1780.
Wood, James, Cap App July 13, 1781 — vice W. Robinson.
Wright, James, Cap 1778.

Section 277 — ROCKINGHAM

Baker, Michael, Cap Rec May 29, 1781 — vice J. Fitzwater.
Baker, Nicholas, Cap Sworn Sep 24, 1781.
Baxter, George, Cap Sworn March 22, 1779.
Beazley, Jeremiah, Cap Sworn March 27, 1780.
Bird, Andrew, Cap Sworn May 24, 1779.
Bogg (Hogg?), Thomas, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Bryant, Peter, Lt Sworn Aug 27, 1781.
Cain, Cornelius, 1Lt Rec Oct 25, 1780.
Carn, Nicholas, Lt Sworn May 25, 1779.
Chrisman, George, Cap Sworn March 26, 1781.
Coger, Michael, Cap Sworn June 22, 1779.
Conrad, Stephen, Cap Sworn Aug 27, 1781 — vice J. Beazley.
Craven, Robert, Cap Sworn March 23, 1779.
Davidson, Josiah, Cap 1780.
Davis, Robert, Cap Sworn March 23, 1779 — Resigned Nov 24, 1781.
Dictum, John, 2Lt Rec Nov 23, 1779 — under J. Harman.
Dictum, Joseph, 1Lt Rec Oct 23, 1780.
Eberman, William, Lt Rec Sep 24, 1781 — vice Rec Minnis.
Erwin, Benjamin, Ens Rec Oct 25, 1780 — under T. Bogg.
Evans, Evan, Lt Sworn Nov 23, 1778.
Fitzwater, John, Cap Sworn March 28, 1780.
Fitzwater, Thomas, 2Lt Rec March 28, 1780 — under J. Fitzwater.
Frazier, James, Cap Sworn June 22, 1779.
Gordon, Thomas, 2Lt Sworn March 22, 1779.
Hamilton, Gawen, Maj., Rec May 29, 1781 — was also Lt Col
Hardman, John, 1Lt Sworn March 22, 1779.
Harman.
Harrison, Benjamin, Lt Col Sworn May 25, 1778.
Harrison, Josiah, Cap Sworn March 27, 1780.
Harrison, Josiah, Ens Rec March 26, 1781 — under R. Morris.
Harrison, Robert, Ens Sworn Sep 24, 1781 — under J. Harrison.
Harrison, Reuben, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Harvie, John, 2Lt Sworn April 24, 1780.
Herring, William, Cap Rec Nov 23, 1780.
Hevener, Jacob, Ens Sworn March 27, 1780.
Hewitt, Thomas, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Hinkle, Isaac, Cap Sworn Sep 24, 1781 — vice A. Thompson.
Hopkins, John, Cap Sworn June 22, 1779.
Huston, George, Cap Sworn March 28, 1780.
Huston, John, 2Lt Sworn Nov 28, 1780 — under G. Huston.
Johnson, Andrew, Cap Sworn March 22, 1779.
Keister, Frederick, Lt Sworn Sep 28, 1778.
Kyger, Christian, Lt Sworn Aug 27, 1781.
Lewis, Thomas, Gentleman Ens Sworn Aug 27, 1781.
Lincoln, Abraham, Cap 1779.
Lincoln, Jacob, Lt Sworn March 26, 1781.
Lingul, Paul, Ens Sworn Nov 23, 1778.
Minnis, Robert, Lt Resigned Sep 24, 1781.
Morris, Reuben, Cap Sworn March 26, 1781.
Morris, William, 2Lt Sworn Nov 23, 1778.
Moyer, Philip, Lt Sworn April 24, 1780.
Nolle (Nail?), William, Co Lt Sworn March 27, 1781.
Painter, Christopher, Ens Sworn May 25, 1779.
Patton, Benjamin, Cap Rec Nov 24, 1781.
Pence, James, Cap 1779.
Pirkey, John, Lt Sworn Aug 27, 1781.
Rader, Anthony, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Reagon, Richard, 1Lt Sworn April 27, 1779 — under D. Smith.
Rice, John, 2Lt Sworn ]May 25, 1778.
Robinson, John, 2Lt Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Ruddle, George, Cap Sworn March 22, 1779.
Ruddle, John, Lt Sworn Sep 24, 1781.
Rush, John, Cap Sworn March 22, 1779.
Rutherford, Joseph, 2Lt Sworn March 27, 1780 — under R. Reagan.
Rutherford, Elliot, Ens Sworn March 27, 1780 — under R. Reagan.
Shanklin, Andrew, 1Lt Rec Nov 23, 1779 — under G. Huston.
Skidmore, John, Maj., Rec April 28, 1778.
Smith, Abraham, Co Lt Sworn May 25, 1778 — Resigned Nov 24, 1781.
Smith, Daniel, Col Sworn May 25, 1778.
Smith, Daniel, Cap Sworn May 25, 1778.
Smith, Joseph, 1Lt Sworn May 25, 1778.
Smith, Joseph, 2Lt Sworn April 27, 1779.
Smith, Reynolds (Benjamin?), Ens Sworn March 27, 1781.
Smith, Robert, 1Lt Sworn March 27, 1780 — under R. Reagan.
Smith, William, Ens Sworn May 25, 1778.
Smith, Benjamin, Ens Rec Aug 27, 1781.
Stratton, Seraiah, Cap Rec Oct 25, 1780.
Thompson, Andrew, Cap Resigned Sep 24, 1781.

Section 278 — SHENANDOAH
Crookshank, John, Cap Sworn July 27, 1780.
Galladay, David, Ens Sworn Sep 1, 1780.
Lambert, Jacob, Ens Sworn Aug 26, 1779.
Leath, John, Lt Sworn June 29, 1780.
Nitherson (?), John, Maj, Sworn June 29, 1780.
Plumley, Matthew, Lt Sworn Sep 1, 1780.
Price, Evan, Lt Sworn Aug 26, 1779.
Reaner, Ulrich, Cap Sworn July 27, 1780.
Riggins, William (?), Cap Sworn June 29, 1780.
Riggins, Charles, Ens Sworn June 29, 1780.
Sehorn, John, Cap Sworn July 27, 1780.
Snapp, Philip, Ens Sworn Aug 26, 1779.
Syler, William, Ens Sworn Nov 25, 1779.
Windle, Philip, Lt Sworn Aug 26, 1779.
[Witherson, John, Maj, Sworn June 29, 1780.]

Section 279 — SPOTTSYLVANIA [SPOTSYLVANIA]
Bartlett, Thomas, Cap 1781.
Bartlett, Harry, Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Brock, Joseph, Jr., Ens Sworn June 15, 1780.
Carter, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Chew, John, Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Chew, John, Jr., Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Clayton, Thomas, Gentleman, Ens Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Collins, Bartlett, 1Lt Sworn Nov 17, 1780.
Dudley, Peter, Ens Sworn Nov 17, 1780.
Durrett, Robert, 2Lt Sworn Sep 21, 1780— under T. Minor.
Hardin, John, Ens Sworn Feb 19, 1779.
Holladay, James, Ens Sworn Dec 21, 1780— under Stubblefield.
Johnson, Benjamin, Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Feb 19, 1779.
Legg, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn May 17, 1781— vice W. McWilliams.
Lewis, John Z., Ens Sworn Nov 16, 1780.
Mason, John, Lt Sworn Oct 19, 1780— under T. Towles.
McCallee, John, Cap Sworn Nov 17, 1780— died about 1782.
McWilliams, William, Lt Col Sworn Aug 16, 1781.
Meals, John, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Feb 19, 1779 — vice G. Thornton.
Miller, Thomas, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Mills, William, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Sep 17, 1777— Resigned July 19, 1781.
Minor, Thomas, Cap 1782.
Owens, James, 2Lt Sworn Nov 17, 1780.
Page, Mann, Esq., Lt Col Sworn July 19, 1781.
Sharpe, Thomas, Lt Sworn Oct 19, 1780— under White.
Smith, Robert, Gentleman, 1Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.
Stubblefield, [Robert], Cap 1780.
Tankersley, John, Cap Rec July 19, 1781— vice T. Bartlett.
Taylor, James, Gentleman, Cap Sworn Sep 21, 1780.
Thornton, George, Gentleman, Maj, Sworn Nov 16, 1780.
Towles, Thomas, Gentleman, Maj, Sworn Aug 16, 1781.
Tutt, James, Gentleman, Cap Sworn April 2, 1776.
Washington, Charles, Lt Col Sworn Oct 19, 1780.
White, —, Cap 1780.
Wiglesworth, James, 2Lt Sworn Dec 21, 1780—under Stubblefield.
Winslow, Beverley, Co Lt Sworn July 19, 1781.
Wright, William, Ens Sworn Sep 21, 1780.
Yates, Robert, Gentleman, 2Lt Sworn Sep 18, 1777.

Section 280—WASHINGTON

Adams, Cap Geo.
Allison, Lt Chas.
Anderson, Cap John.
Anderson, Lt John.
Barnett, Ens Alex.
Beattie, Lt David.
Berry, Lt John.
Black, Lt Joseph.
Blackburn, Lt Wm.
Bowen, Ens Arthur.
Bowen, Ens Rees.
Bowen, Cap Wm.
Buchanan, Capt. Robt., Sr.
Campbell, Lt Col Arthur.
Campbell, Lt Charles.
Campbell, Cap John.
Campbell, Cap John.
Campbell, Lt Col William.
Casey, Ens Wm.
Christian, Cap Gilbert.
Colvill, Cap Andr.
Coulter, Lt John.
Crabtree, Ens James.
Craig, Cap Robt.
Davis, Ens John.
Davis, Ens Robt.
Dickenson, Ens Henry.
Duncan, Cap John.
Dysart, Cap James.
Edminston, Maj Wm.
Edmiston, Cap Wm.
Elliott, Ens James.
Frazier, Lt John.
Freeland, Ens Geo.
Fulkerson, Lt James.
Hays, Lt Saml.
Kinkead, Cap John.
Kincannon, Lt Andr.
Lewis, Cap Aaron.
Litton, Ens Solomon.
Looney, Ensign John.
Lowny, Ensign John.
McClelland, Ensign Abraham.
Maxwell, Lt Geo.
Maxwell, Lt James.Martin, Cap Joseph.
Mastin, Cap Thomas.
Montgomery, Cap James.
Neal, Ens Wm.
Price, Lt Thos.
Ramsey, Ens Josiah.
Robertson, Cp, James.
Rosebrough, Ens Wm
Shaw, Ens James.
Shelby, Col Evan.
Shelby, Cap James.
Shelby, Cap John, Sr.
Smith, Maj Daniel.
Snoddy, Lt John.
Topp, Lt Roger.
Ward, Lt David.
Whitten, Ens Thomas.
Wilson, Ensign John.
Wylie, Lt Alex.
### Pensioners Residing in Virginia in 1835 who Received Pensions as Virginia Militiamen

**PART IV**

(Embracing those residing in what is now W. Va.)

Note: — This list is arranged alphabetically, but is so arranged as to give, in alphabetical order, the counties in which the pensioners lived. Owing to this arrangement the exact alphabetical arrangement of the names was not possible.

Note: — The figures indicate age of person named.

Note: — The initials I. S. stand for Indian Spy.

[Reformatted by C.L.H.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Henry</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, Thos.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Wm.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverson, Jno</td>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agee, Jacob</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Jas. (Alias Asha Crockett)</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrington, Adler</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Nathan</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Isham,</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Jno.</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abshire, Abraham</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Elisha</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akers, John</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashcroft, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstead, Wm.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Vorney</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnot, Henry</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argubute, Jacob</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Sergt Elisha [Elihu]</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Jacob</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboghart (Arbogast), Adam</td>
<td>Pocahontas WV</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonet, Charles</td>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, Abraham</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allstock (Ailstock), Absalom</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammon, Christopher r, Sergt</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augubright, Geo.</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsop, Lt Benj.</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcock, Lt Thomas</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, Curtis</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, Danl.</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Micajah</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Corp Christopher</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Allen</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, Wm.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Philip</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Corp Elisha</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenship, Abraham</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Sergt Wright</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Henry</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Thos.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Jacob</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Olive</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloss, Valentine</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Jas.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Nelson</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Henry</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadles, Edmund</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Jno.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, Benj.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Richard</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenship, Josiah</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Sergt Austin</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Danl., Sergt</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jno</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Wm.</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Jno</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling, Capt. Ro.</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, Stephen</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, Ephriam</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale, Richd, E,</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, David</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brizendine, Wm., Sr.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barr, Jas.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Henry</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeman, Ensign Geo.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckner, Sergt Philip B.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Henry</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Thos.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Thos.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Ensign Jas.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunton, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Wm.</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkley, Lt Henry</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills, Jno E.</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolener, Adam</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Jos.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Rich’d, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake, Jno., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns [Burruss], Michael</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Isham</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Wm.</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadless, Joel</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Jno.</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribb, Thos.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnett, Peter, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Isacher</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Jacob</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger, Thomas</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, David</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg, Wm.</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon, Thos.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Jos.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertrug, Peter</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Boon, John           Monroe WV 79
Bell, Sr., Robt.     Montgomery 75
Byrd, Wm.            Nansemond 71
Breeding, John       New Kent 76
Boaz, Sergt James    Patrick 85
Roman, John          Patrick 75
Boyd, James          Patrick 71
Blechhynden, Charles Pendleton WV 76
Blizzard, Burton     Pendleton WV 77
Borer, Charles       Pendleton WV 74
Blankenship, Jno.    Pittsylvania 74 (Died Oct 28, 1832)
Bradshaw, John, Indian Spy Pocahontas WV 75
Bass, Sr., Wm.       Powhatan 71
Boatwright, John     Prince Edward 71
Brightwell, Charles  Prince Edward 78
Bell, John           Prince William 71
Brown, Thos.         Preston WV 74
Bartleys, James      Rockingham 74
Berry, Benj.         Rockingham 76
Bryan, Wm.           Rockingham 72
Beal, Shadrach (of Benj Cooper) Southampton 71
Beall, John          Southampton 76
Bullock, Sergt James Spotsylvania 73
Bishop, Wm.          Surry 37
Booth, Beverley      Surry 82
Buckhart, Henry      Smyth 73
Bowling, Jarrett     Tazewell 72
Brickey, Wm.        Westmoreland 78
Brookover, John      Wood WV 74
Blackard, Will-you-be Wythe 76
Biggs, Jno.          Bedford 69

Chase, Robt.         Accomack 73
Carr, Mickens        Albemarle 72
Collins, Jno.        Albemarle 86
Campbell, Jno.       Amherst 83
Campbell, Anthony    Bedford 74
City, Jacob          Bedford 73
Cartmill, Lieut. Hy. Botetourt 80
Congoleton, Moses    Brooke WV 70
Criswell, Richd.     Brooke WV 86
Cummins, Ro.         Brooke WV 82
Clairborne, Leonard  Buckingham 73
Campbell, Wm.        Campbell 85
Candler, Wm.         Campbell 82
Carson, Wm.          Campbell 85
Cobbs, Jno.          Campbell 75
Corneyle, Jacob      Campbell 83
Clark, Jas.          Chesterfield 84
Condrey, Jno.        Chesterfield 74
Cox, Bartlett       Cumberland 82
Cole, Francis        Dinwiddie 83
Coghill, Thos.       Essex 71
Croxtton, Carter     Essex 72
Cooper, Barnabas     Fayette WV 74 (Died Jan 6, 1833)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Eiles [Iles]</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Sterling</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Jno.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutchfield, Stapleton</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Died June 29, 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandoi, Lewis</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comer, Jno.</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childery, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Henry</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chriholme, Ensign Walter</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carn, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coplin, Benj.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimm, Harman</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Walter</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Ro.</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton, Benoni</td>
<td>King George</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton, Humphrey</td>
<td>King George</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Sergt Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartington, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coteral, Thos.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Philip</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthright, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombs, Jno.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Jas.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooksey, Chas.</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canedy, Leroy</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutterbuck, Jas.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callis, Geo.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Jno.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clibourn, Wm.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, James</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalflin, Solomon</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Elisha</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Sergt Robt.</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Francis</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Samuel</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canafax, Wm.</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Henry</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Jesse</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Jacob</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crenshaw (Crenshaw), Wm.</td>
<td>Nottoway</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardwell, John</td>
<td>Ohio WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Wm.</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Sergt Wm.</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud, Lt Wm.</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancy, Abraham</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colley, Charles</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullins, John</td>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Poval</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chievers, Joel</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, Nicholas</td>
<td>Preston WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colvin, Geo.</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colvin, Mason</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croddy, John</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer, Richard</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Jeffrey</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, Jesse</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbitt, Sr., Samuel</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corckett, James</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason, Edward</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason, Wm.</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Wm.</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil, Wm., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffin, Christopher</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Andrew</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Wm.</td>
<td>Wood WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumheller, Leonard</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Wm.</td>
<td>Alleghany</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Giles</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Stephen</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duvall, Capt. Wm.</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Danl.</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dignuid, Geo.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Jno.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Richd.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Lewis</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Nath.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson [Dickenson], Elijah</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkley, Ino.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkley, Moses</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Spencer</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Samuel</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Jonah</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Josiah</td>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Wm.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dailey, Jesse</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Thos.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diggs, Wm.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devers, James</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, Richard</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffield, Abraham</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Jonathan</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Isaac, Sr.</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devericks, John</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove, Sergt Wm.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickenson, Corp Griffith</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Henry</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuy, Lt John</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Wm.</td>
<td>Prince William</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Leonard</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Ridley</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolsbury, Lyles</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dotson, Richard, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Tyler WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Stephen</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evers, Sergt Sampson</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Benj.</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmons, Jas.</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Geo.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, Gustavus, Capt.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Died Oct 1, 1832).
(Died Jan 24, 1834).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, Sergt Walter</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Jno.</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Wm.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>(Died April 24, 1833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Col John</td>
<td>Monongalia</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everley, Simon, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison, James, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter, John</td>
<td>Morgan WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East, Isham</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, John</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Wm.</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder, John</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Mathew</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauber, Peter</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Robt.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Richd.</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Alex.</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Thos.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Thos. P.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foushee, Geo.</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>(Died Aug 13, 1833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farris, Jacob</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugate, Jeremiah</td>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleshman, Moses</td>
<td>Fayette WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Jas.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faudre, Thos.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielder, Dennis</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foggerson, Francis</td>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrell, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Thos.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Jacob</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemming, Lt Jas.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>(Died May 14, 1833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Lewis</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flesher, Adam</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowles, Hy.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitz, Robt. W.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farbee, Caleb</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Jacob</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Harvey</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowlkes, Sergt James</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>(Dead).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenn, John</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, James</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fainter, Martin</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Thos.</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Geo.</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltz, Frederick</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, Abraham</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleenor, Michael</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Richd.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, Geo.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Robt.</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillispie, Wm.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Wm.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Michael</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom, Jonathan</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graddy, Jos.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Chas.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatewood, Wm.</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, Wm., Sr.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Thos.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Sergt Zach.</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove, Philip</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Sergt John</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, David</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grier [Greer], Capt. Moses</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grim, Jno.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinstead, Wm.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Jas.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guil, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrey, Jno.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmon, Ensign Edmond</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Sergt Fortunatus</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Jos.</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodnight, Christo'r</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Jno</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Job.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Obadiah, Ser gt</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Peter</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Wm., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Nicholas</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon, Peter</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Thos.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, John</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Luman</td>
<td>Wilson WV</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Simon</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garter, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaulden, Wm.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, Geo.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, Josiah</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Geo.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubbs, Nathan</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Sergt John</td>
<td>Prince William</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gollyhorn, Thos.</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliland, Lt James</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman, John</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman, Jno. B.</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Jno.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Nathan</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Richd</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Wm.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring, Jas.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huckstep, Chas.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutcherson, Jno.</td>
<td>Amelia</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Alex.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackworth, Thos.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Sergt Sam'l</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudwell, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Henry, Wm.  Botetourt  79
Hewitt, Jno.  Botetourt  70
Hunter, Francis  Botetourt  72
Hall, Isam  Campbell  71
Harvey, Thos.  Campbell  72
Herdard, Jas.  Campbell  71
Hughes, Benj.  Campbell  69
Hunter, Jno.  Campbell  —
Hendricks, Daniel  Charlotte  73
Hill, Wm.  Chesterfield  75
Hall, Jno.  Culpeper  73
Hatcher, Seth.  Cumberland  74
Heard, Jno.  Floyd  74
Howell, Danl., Sr.  Floyd  75
Huff, Jno.  Franklin  71
Hensell, Geo.  Frederick  75
Hull, Henry  Giles  72
Hogg, Thomas.  Gloucester  70
Hull, Geo.  Greenbrier WV  76
Hancock, Jas.  Halifax  82
Henderson, Edward  Halifax  88 (Dead)
Hamrick, Sergt Siras  Hampshire WV  81
Hawkins, Jno.  Hampshire WV  84
Herrin, Sergt Wm.  Hampshire WV  72
Hook, Wm.  Hampshire WV  75
Hall, Wm.  Hanover  75
Hill, Corp Jno.  Hanover  84
Hope, Jno.  Hanover  73
Haddox, —, Indian Spy  Harrison WV  76
Harbert, Edward, Indian Spy  Harrison WV  72
Harbert, Sam., Va. Line, Indian Spy  Harrison WV  74
Harrow, Jacob, Spy  Harrison WV  79
Hickman, Sotha, Indian Spy  Harrison WV  86
Husstead, Moses, Indian Spy  Harrison WV  86
Hamilton, Jas.  Lee  77
Hess, Hez., Indian Spy  Lewis WV  78
Holbert, Aaron  Lewis WV  81
Hyde, Jacob, Indian Spy  Lewis WV  77
Harvin, Edward  Loudoun
Hogeland, James  Loudoun  74
Harrison, Jno.  Madison  74
Hawkins, Wm.  Mason WV  69
Hudgins, Anthy.  Mathews  75
Hudgins, Hugh  Mathews  70
Hughes, Gabriel  Mathews  71
Houston, Purnell  Mathews  80
Hull, Sergt Wm.  Mathews  81
Hurst, Richd.  Mathews  72
Hought, Peter  Monongalia WV  78
Hand, Christopher  Monroe WV  75
Hall, Jesse  Montgomery  74
Harley, Peter  Montgomery  81
Howe, Daniel  Montgomery  76
Henry, Nicholas  Morgan WV  74
Harrell, John  Nansemond  —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Henry</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Miles</td>
<td>Nansmond</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Leonard</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargrave, Hezekiah</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Henry</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Wm.</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hight, Matthew</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Richard</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Farthings [Hix, Farthing]</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Jacob</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Michael</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Henry</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, John</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, James</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, Jos.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchings, James</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk, Isaac</td>
<td>Pocahontas WV</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, James</td>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Wm.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Sr., Wm.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair, Daniel</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartzell, Jacob</td>
<td>Preston WV</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Levi.</td>
<td>Preston WV</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanck, Geo. M.</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Sergt Thomas.</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Reuben</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman, Adam</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkle, Henry</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huling, Andrew</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howderskell, Law.</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helsley, Jacob</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Thos.</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennigan, John</td>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heysham, David</td>
<td>Tyler WV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkerider, Capt. John</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmick, John</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isbel, Benj.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isbel, Henry</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iden, John</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Richd.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Wm.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Thos.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Gray</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Freeman</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Lt David</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, W. M.</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins Cleb.</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Chas.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Berryman</td>
<td>Greenbrier WV</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jno.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Absalom</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Taverner</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis, Field</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John</td>
<td>Morgan WV</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Elijah</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarrell, Wm.</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffress, Wm.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Elisha</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thos.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Richard</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Henry</td>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse, Wm.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Andrew</td>
<td>Preston WV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffries, Reuben</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Wm.</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyner, Joshua</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jett, Lt Wm. S.</td>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellam, Honsten</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kincaid, Jno.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemper, Ensign Chas.</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kincaid, Jno.</td>
<td>Fayette WV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Stephen</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knipe, Sergt Hy.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Died June 20, 1833),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jno.</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jacob</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys, Wm.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kester, Jos.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Peter</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Wm.</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, James</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney, Edward</td>
<td>Ohio WV</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kepps, Jacob</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall. Aaron</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys, Sergt James</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohr, Peter</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Capt. Geo.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemmon, Sergt Jacob</td>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Ruel.</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laidley, Thos.</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, Lewis</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Giles</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Jno.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumsden, Chas.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Sergt Basil</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layne, Corp Anthy.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Thornton</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlepage, John C</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Private and Capt. of Virginia Troops. Died Feb 2, 1834)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Jacob</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ludwell</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Robt.</td>
<td>Mason WV</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Capt. John</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laird, Wm.</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lain, Jos.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifford, Anthony P.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipscomb, Ambrose</td>
<td>Randolph WV</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillard, John</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Lt Thos.</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, William</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leneweaver, Jacob</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Henry</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Jacob</td>
<td>Tyler WV</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leckie, Wm.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, John</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Thos.</td>
<td>Wood WV</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mears, Hilleary</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maupin, Danl.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maupin, Wm.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFall, Corneli.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayse, Chas.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Thos.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFadden, Jno.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCane, Sen. Samuel</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCutchen, Jno.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliams, Jno.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matheny, Wm.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Tho., Jr.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadows, Benj.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Saml.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner, Wm.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Sergt Ro.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McComas, Jno.</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Jos.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews. Saml.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Thos.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Wm.</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDearman, Sergt Thomas</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Peter</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Peter</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague, Thos.</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major, Saml.</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroe, Wm. H.</td>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry, Philip</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melton, Pearce W.</td>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Henry</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadows, Jacob</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Amos L.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer, Jas.</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMilliam, Jas.</td>
<td>Greenbrier WV</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Zach</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory, Jno.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manto, Jno.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Jas.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Benj.</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Wm.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRee, Wm.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millam, Rush</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Dead.)*

*(Died April 30, 1833)*
Mardis, Jno.  
King George  
74

Morris, Clairborne  
King William  
80

Martin, Jno.  
Lee  
72

Mace, Isaac, Indian Spy  
Lewis WV  
79

Mitchell, Jno.  
Lewis WV  
72

Muckelwaine, Tunnis, Indian Spy  
Lewis WV  
75

McCann, Sergt Patrick  
Lewis WV  
75

McVancy, Christopher  
Lewis WV  
77

Meade, Wm.  
Logan WV  
72

Munday, Aaron  
Loudoun  
72

Munroe, Spencer  
Loudoun  
74

Morrison, Jno.  
Louisa  
69

Major, Humphrey  
Madison  
76

Morgan, Wm.  
Mathews  
71

Morgan, John  
Mecklenburg  
75

Miller, Peter  
Monongalia WV  
74

Morgan, Jackquil  
Monongalia WV  
76

Morgan, Evans  
Monongalia WV  
81

Morris, Amos  
Monongalia WV  
75

Morgan, Benj.  
Monroe WV  
73

Mitchell, John  
Montgomery  
74

Montague, Rice D.  
Montgomery  
69

Miller, John  
Morgan WV  
75

Mathews, Jos.  
Nelson  
80

Mass, Samuel  
New Kent  
70

Mann, Wm.  
Nottoway  
74

McCullock, Abraham  
Ohio WV  
72

Millingham, John  
Ohio WV  
83

Mills, Thos.  
Ohio WV  
70

Mansfield, Robt  
Orange  
72

Mallows, Henry  
Pendleton WV  
75

Morton, Edward  
Pendleton WV  
70

Mosley, Arthur  
Powhatan  
74

Mosley, Hezekiah  
Powhatan  
74

Mathews, Phillip  
Prince Edward  
78

Moss, James  
Prince Edward  
74

Mathews, Isaac  
Preston WV  
73

Messenger, Abner  
Preston WV  
76

Manier, David  
Randolph WV  
79

Miller, Wm.  
Rockbridge  
77

Muterspaw, Phillip  
Rockbridge  
88

McLaughlin, Wm.  
Rockbridge  
76

Mayer, Michael  
Rockingham  
89

Miller, Sergt Christian  
Shenandoah  
90

Mason, Smith  
Spotsylvania  
71

Moore, Alexander  
Spotsylvania  
74 (Died Feb 4, 1834).

Marks, Edward, Sr.  
Surry  
76

McGuire, Wm.  
Tazewell  
77

McKay, Wm.  
Tyler WV  
74

Montgomery, Richard  
Washington  
76

Niceley, Saml. K.  
Amherst  
82

Nicholas, Jno. Capt. and Col  
Buckingham  
76

North, Sergt Thos.  
Charlotte  
76

Newby, Levi  
Chesterfield  
80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niles, Ro.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>(Died April 1, 1834)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunally, Wm.</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutter, Christopher</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neely, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Ind. Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Zephaniah, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Sergt Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Thos.</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>(Died Jan 19, 1833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nance, Sergt Wm. M.</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Claibourne</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Bannon, Thos.</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oney, Jos.</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Alva</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neale, Constantis</td>
<td>Jackson WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Isaac</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Rouke, Sergt David</td>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>(Died Jan 12, 1833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persinger, Jacob</td>
<td>Alleghany</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor, Wm.</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, Wm.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullen, Tho.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Thos.</td>
<td>Brooke WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrish, Jno.</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payton, Henry</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prebble, Jno.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Poindexter</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puckitt, Nathl.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulliam, Thos.</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrish, Frederick</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Augustine</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Chatlen</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prater, Jonathan</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, And.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perters, Ensign John</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasants, Arch.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor, Sergt Thos.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrott, Lewis</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Jas.</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Jno.</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powelson, Henry</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purgett, Henry</td>
<td>Hampshire WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Capt. Thos.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Wm.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Capt. Robt.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulleam, Mosby</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Joseph, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Jackson WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persinger, Henry</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Wm., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Peter</td>
<td>Mason WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugh, Josiah</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piles, Zacharrah</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Elijah</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugh, John</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledger, John</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Jonathan</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partlow, Benj.</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, John</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxton, Samuel</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmer, James</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, Sr., John</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettis, John</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, Richard</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prewett, John</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pippin, Robt.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quicksnell, Adam</td>
<td>Alleghany</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Edmund</td>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Alex.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnels, Jesse</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Abraham</td>
<td>Brooke WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragland, Jno.</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Isaac</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Thos.</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynolds, Wm.</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlett, Wm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Mitchell</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossin, Reubin</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rany, Nathl</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawles, Kenag</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddle Wm.</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Ambrose</td>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Jas.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Richard</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reily, Jas.</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudd, Archer</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudder, Jno.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall, Ensign Jacob</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall, Jas.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifee, Jacob, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romine, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Rhodam</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed [Redd], Jno.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rader, Michael</td>
<td>Jackson WV</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radcliffe, Wm.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regar, Phillip</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Geo.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right, Bazel</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Richd.</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouch, Jonas</td>
<td>Mason WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Richd.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, John</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, Jonathan</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge, Edward</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Abraham</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renolds, James</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Jos.</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossin, Jas.</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rexrode, Zacharah</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rymer, Geo.</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, James</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radeer, Henry</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynes, Lawrence</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolstone, David</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routhon, James</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Bernard</td>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan, Wm.</td>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust, John</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Richd.</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, David</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sergt Henry</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumaker, Zedekiah</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitlington [Sittington], Ro.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Ens Edward</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Jno.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Jacob</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiff, Jas.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain, Geo.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Jno.</td>
<td>Berkeley WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Jas.</td>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaward, Jos.</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson, Jno.</td>
<td>Cabell WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Edwd.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterwhite, Ro.</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Jehu</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Benoni</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Isaac</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, Edwd.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thos.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, Jno.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, Reuben</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk, Timothy</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdivant, Joel</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lewis</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seay, Sergt Austin, Sr.</td>
<td>Fluvana</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Philemon</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Wm.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelor, Capt. Danl.</td>
<td>Frederick [Floyd]</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry, Jacob</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Lewi's</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Jos.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Geo.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Nathl.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammons, Jno.</td>
<td>Greenbrier WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Wm.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seamster, Jno.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Anthy.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Jno.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seay, Jas.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Sergt Jno.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinn, Isaac</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Birthplace</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Danl.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Thos., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweger, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Chas.</td>
<td>Jackson WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, Sr., Wm.</td>
<td>James City</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, Peter</td>
<td>Jefferson WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strotcher, Geo.</td>
<td>King George</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackelford, Alex.</td>
<td>King and Queen</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Hez.</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolcraft, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaver, Paul, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeth, David W.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Geo. P.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mark, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thos.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalmacker, Saml., Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Ralph</td>
<td>Logan WV</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Jas.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Wm.</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicer, Jos.</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaulden, Jno.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Isaac</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sherwood</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpkins, Charles</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Henry</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sams, Samuel</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shank. Capt. Christian</td>
<td>Morgan WV</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streater, New.</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>(Died Dec 27, 1833).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Edward</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, James</td>
<td>Nicholas WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Thos.</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrell, Edward</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, Jos.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Sr., John</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seay, Capt. Mathew</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jos.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweupston, John</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Wm.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherdson, David</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepler, Geo.</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Thos.</td>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>(Died Nov 18 1833).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Wm.</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, John</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrell, John</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steers, Richard</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannard, Larkin</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaverge, Hartwell</td>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jonas.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrell, Thos.</td>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennett, Patrick</td>
<td>Wood WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steffey, Peter</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>South</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steffey, John</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Corp Law</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Lt Robt.</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasson, Jno.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracey, Wm.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Paul</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenor, Sergt Jas.</td>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truitt, Wm.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Bartholemew</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Catlett</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Wm.</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tharpe, Thos.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timmons, Geo.</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleaferro, Wm.</td>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail, Thos.</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuck, Thos.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throckmorton, Rich.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, Nathl.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toombs, Geo.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died Sep 4, 1833)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichnall, David</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Evan</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Henry</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison WV</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robin.</td>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Alex.</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliaferro, Jno.</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker, Sackville</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasson, Jno. (Drummer)</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, Abraham</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Wm.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troyman, Sergt Wm.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towles, Hy.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, James</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Geo.</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy, Sergt James</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaney, Daniel T.</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Zacharah</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Jos.</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Jennings</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, Thos.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Sergt Eppes</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplett, Sergt Daniel</td>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumble, Lt Isaac</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Mathew</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribble, Geo.</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinly, Francis</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeman, Lt Samuel.</td>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandall, Abraham</td>
<td>Fayette WV</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vier, Jno.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, Wm.</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanhook, Sergt Jacob.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanmater, Sergt Jos.</td>
<td>Hardy WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, James</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Jno</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Solomon</td>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Jno.</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>(Died Dec 13, 1832),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Lieut. Wm. J.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Jos.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, Saml.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisong, Fiat.</td>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jno.</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Jas.</td>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Chas.</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthall, Henry</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wray, Henry</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Elijah</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthall, Sr., Wm.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, Sergt Allen</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jno.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Thos.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, Isaiah</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Solomon R.</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers, Sergt, Jesse</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Jno.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woody, Martin</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Richd.</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Jos. D.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Thos.</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Jas.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Jas.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Jno.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Archd.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimbish, Jas.</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteotton, Ensign Axton.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Jas.</td>
<td>James City</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>(Died Jan 13, 1833),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock, Jas.</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Wm.</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waggoner, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamsley, David, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamsley, Jas., L S.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Alex.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingrove, Jno.</td>
<td>Lewis WV</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Oliver</td>
<td>Logan WV</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Ro.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jno.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigginton, Benj.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wornell, Sergt Jas.</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Joel</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston, Lt Anthony</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Larner</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waddle, Sergt Thos.</td>
<td>Mason WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sergt Jno.</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Wallis</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Geo.</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Henry, 2d</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Thos.</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Robt.</td>
<td>Monroe WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, Zacharh</td>
<td>Morgan WV</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widmeyer, Michael</td>
<td>Morgan WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, Solomon</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Thos.</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Spivey</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Thos.</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayt, Wm.</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lt Richard</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Eli B.</td>
<td>Pendleton WV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Sergt John</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James M.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodell, Lt Jos.</td>
<td>Pocahontas WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Edward</td>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsham, Capt. Wm.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Wm. T.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilshire, John</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodson, Jos.</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooldridge, James</td>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Mathew</td>
<td>Randolph WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolford, John</td>
<td>Randolph WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whetzel, Henry</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Abraham</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James</td>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John, Sr.</td>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenn, John</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welton, Ensign Thos.</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Hezekiah, Indian Spy</td>
<td>Tyler WV</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widener, Michael</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Wm.</td>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Chas.</td>
<td>Berkeley WV</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Jas.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarbrough, Elisha</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Jno.</td>
<td>Kanawha WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youell, Wm.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoho, Henry</td>
<td>Monongalia WV</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, John</td>
<td>Pocahontas WV</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Alphabetical List of Pensioners Residing Outside of Virginia in 1835, whose Pensions were Granted for Services as Virginia Militiamen

### PART V.

This list was compiled from a report made by the Secretary of War in 1835. The ages are those given in that report, and are believed to be the ages of the pensioners in 1835. The names of the pensioners in what is now West Virginia are embraced under Part IV.

Reformatted by C.L.H.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Jno</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, James</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Micajah</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, James</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Iredell</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allee, David</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Phillip</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Saml</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Vincent</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Wm</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Granville</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, Isaiah</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allgood, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsop, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverson, Jno. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Alex</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Peter</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Hawkins</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Jno</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Thos</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbuckle, Thos</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Arnold</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, James</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Joel</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbrook, Thos</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashcraft, Amos</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, Danl. Sr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haskins</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlock, Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asherst, Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkin, Jas</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins, James</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Ellis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Henry (Died Sep 22, 1833)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baber, James</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Gwinnett</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Noah</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Thos</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banam, Danl</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandy, Thos</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Wm</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbee, Danl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Wm</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Surry NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley, Wm</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Spartanburg SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Lewis</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Shelby IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Benj</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallatin KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Jno</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Montgomery NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Ambrose</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Chas</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Granville NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barren, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulaski KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, Edmund</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Randolph MO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basket, Wm. (Dead)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashaw, Peter</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Davidson TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Bedford TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, Nathl</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Hawkins TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Richd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Jacob</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Clinton OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beasley, Leonard</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Laurens SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Wm</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavers, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Enoch</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Gwinnett GA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Efford</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Madison AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkley, Jno</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Thos</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Wm</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Mercer OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Benj</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mason KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Joel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pendleton KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibb, Jas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham, Benj</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Blount TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Wyatt</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Franklin AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Ro</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Woodford KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Rudolph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bracken KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Jno</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, David</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Roane TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Jno</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenship, Reuben</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Shelby AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakely, Aquilla</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Blount AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blevans, Nathan</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Ashe NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blevins, James</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Lawrence IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blomkenbaker, Nicholas</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Jno</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Wm. (Died June 20, 1819)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dist. of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bootwright, Saml</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mecklenburg NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borders, Christopher</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Dark OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell, Reuben</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Mecklenburg NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom, Miles</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Warren TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Bracy</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Rutherford NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Chas</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Putnam IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Jas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, Andr</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Montgomery IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Brattain</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Orange NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowles, Mathew</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grayson KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling, Chas</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Fairfield OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fairfield OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Jno. Sr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hart KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Washington IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Wm.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Knox TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy, Jacob (Died May 20, 1833)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Sullivan TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Hy.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Todd KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydston, Wm.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Cocke TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyers, Wm.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Dark OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyles, Hezekiah.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Madison AL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Rutherford TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Benj.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Alleghany MD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg, Wm.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Cocke TN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburg, Anthony.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Warren OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branham, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bourbon KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramblett, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breckenridge KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brann, Jeremiah.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Butler OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breedlove, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams OH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(From Madison County, Va., March 4, 1833).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brenton, James.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Perry IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruster, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, Obed.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Perry TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Barnet.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Montgomery AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, David.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Logan KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromigan, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bath KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Hy.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Orange IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Middleton.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jackson GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Robt.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Marion GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Arabia.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Patrick.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Jefferson IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Stephen</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Bledsoe TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Thos</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estill KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Thos. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brumford, Humphrey</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Lawrence OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brummel, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Benj.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Warren KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Jesse</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Wayne NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbridge, Geo.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burch, Joseph.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk, Geo.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jefferson IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jessamine KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Robt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkett, Fredk.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Hawkins TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Nathl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Robt.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Rockingham NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Chas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buskirk, Jno.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Ripley IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, James.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Elbert GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Wm.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Lawrence AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>District/County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, James</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calmer, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Lawrene</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Robt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camper, Tilman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, Henry</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlile, Jas. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carney, Jno.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Wm.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Geo.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, James</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Jno. F.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Moses</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Ro. (Died July 4, 1833)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carry, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, James</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Jno</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Ro.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Thos. (See Jno. Perkins)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, James</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Joseph</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Philip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Robt.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Thomas</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, Richd.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, James</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashin, David.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashone, Thos.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catron, Peter.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Alex.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Claiborne</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, Saml.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Edmund</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Abner</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Wm.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Jacob</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Jno.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chethaim, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chick, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childress, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinn, Peter.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrisham, Jno.</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Allen</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, James</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chumbley, Jno.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clark, James................................................. 72 Mercer KY
Clark, Joseph................................................. 72 Montgomery KY
Clark, Patrick................................................. 72 Mercer KY
Clatterbuck, Reuben........................................ 79 Callaway MO
Clarke, Lee..................................................... 78 Guilford NC
Clarke, Lewis.................................................. 71 Jackson AL
Clay, Elijah..................................................... 81 Edgar IL
Claycomb, Fredk................................................. 76 Knox IN
Claywell, Shadrack........................................... 75 Cumberland KY
Cleave, Wm...................................................... 72 Grayson KY
Clement, Edmund............................................. 75 Spartanburg SC
Clements, Benj.................................................. 72 Stokes NC
Cleveland, Wm................................................... 74 Pendleton KY
Cobb, Saml...................................................... 74 Montgomery MO
Cock, Charles.................................................. 72 Caswell NC
Cochran, Mathew............................................... 71 Monroe GA
Cochran, Wm..................................................... 71 Hickman KY
Coffenberg, Geo............................................... 73 Richland OH
Coloway, Micajah............................................. 76 Washington IN
Collins, Elisha.................................................. 75 Greene AL
Colwell, Jno..................................................... 83 Vigo IN
Coleman, Thos.................................................. 76 Barren KY
Colville, James............................................... 76 Licking OH
Colvin, Benjamin............................................ 76 Boone MO
Compton, Jere H............................................... 70 Sevier TN
Conine, Andr................................................... 70 Henry KY
Conn, Saml...................................................... 71 Jefferson KY
Conn, Wm....................................................... 71 Henry KY
Connelly, Jno................................................... 74 Bedford TN
Conner, Maxmilliam......................................... 71 Greene TN
Conner, Phileman............................................. 71 Fayette IN
Conway, Richd.................................................. 72 Henry IN
Conyers, Benj................................................... 74 Shelby KY
Cooksly, Zach.................................................. 74 Franklin IN
Copelin, Wm..................................................... 73 DeKalb GA
Corbett, Jno..................................................... 79 Onslow NC
Corbin, Jno..................................................... 77 Holmes OH
Corbin, Lewis.................................................. 77 Bourbon KY
Core, Benj. D.................................................... 71 Hart KY
Corley, Wm...................................................... 82 Wilson TN
Cornwall, Wm................................................... 82 Jefferson TN
Corsage, Jno..................................................... 70 Shelby IN
Cotterill, Thos.................................................. 84 Brown OH
Cotton, James.................................................. 69 Madison AL
Covington, Robt............................................... 72 Wayne KY
Cox, Andr....................................................... 77 Hamilton OH
Cox, James..................................................... 71 Stokes NC
Cox, Thos....................................................... 72 Gwinnett GA
Cox, Wm......................................................... 72 Lawrence KY
Cox, Jno......................................................... 76 Roane TN
Craig, Jno....................................................... 71 Limestone AL
Craig, Wm....................................................... 76 Pike MO
Craig, Wm....................................................... 76 Barren KY
Crafton, Anthony........................................... 87 Spencer KY
Crane, Wm. ........................................ 85  Rutherford  NC
Crawford, James. ..................................
Crawford, Peter. .................................. 70  Rockingham  NC
Craisy, Jno. ........................................
Crittenden, Richd. .................................. 72  Bartholomew  IN
Crock, Jeremiah. ...................................
Crock, Jno. ........................................
Crow, Wm. ......................................... 77  Jackson  OH
Crowder, Sterling. ................................
Crump, Joshua. ....................................
Culton, Joseph. .................................... 70  Morgan  IN
Cundiff, Jno. ......................................
Cunningham, Ansell. ............................... 74  Jackson  GA
Cunningham, James. ............................... 78  St. Francois  MO
Cunningham, Morrell. ..............................
Curtis, Jno. ....................................... 75  Bledsoe  TN
Custard, Jacob. ................................... 84  Perry  OH
Cutright, Peter. ................................... 74  Sangamon  IL

Dabney, George. ................................... 74  Wayne  KY
Dabney, Jno. O. .................................... 71  Scott  KY
Daird, Michael. ....................................
Dalton, Wm. ....................................... 80  Rutherford  NC
Daniel, Beverly. ..................................
Daniel, Buckner. ................................... 74  Duplin  NC
Daniel, Christopher. ............................. 75  Orange  NC
Danks, Jno. .......................................
Darnaby, Jno. .....................................
Davenport, Anthony S. ............................ 76  Pickaway  OH
Davenport, James. ................................
David, Henry. ..................................... 74  Rush  IN
Davidson, Abraham. .............................. 79  Humphreys  TN
Davidson, Isaac. .................................. 75  Johnson  IN
Davis, Thomas. ................................... 72  Woodford  KY
Davis, Jno. ........................................ 80  Elbert  GA
Davis, Saml. ..................................... 78  Madison  AL
Davis, Saml. ..................................... 81  Burke  NC
Davis, Saml. .....................................
Davis, Wm. ........................................ 70  Switzerland  IN

(From KY, March 4, 1834).
Davis, Wm. 2d. ................................... 72  Cocke  TN
Day, Edwd. ....................................... 73  Sangamon  IL
Day, Jno. Sr. (Died Dec 4, 1833). ............... 92  Jefferson  TN
Deaver, Wm. ..................................... 70  Buncombe  NC
Decker, Jno. ......................................
Decker, Wm. ......................................
Delap, Henry Sr. ................................... 96  Rockingham  NC
Depoy, Christopher. ............................. 84  Ross  OH
Depp, Wm. ........................................
Despan, Peter. ....................................
Dewitt, Peter. ....................................
Dibrell, Chas. ..................................... 77  Davidson  TN
Dicken, Ephriam. ................................
Dicken, Jno. ......................................

(From KY, March 4, 1834).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dildoy, Joseph</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Hartford, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillen, Benj.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Duplin, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diller, David</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Cuyahoga, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Geo.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Warren, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodson, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollins, Presley</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Lincoln, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doner, Jacob</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Tippecanoe, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnell, Danl.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Guilford, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douthat, Silas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hopkins, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Warner, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum, Phillip</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Iredell, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunaway, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke, Mathew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Mathew.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Orange, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, Geo.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Adair, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnes, Geo.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Meriwether, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earp, Josiah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulaski, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easley, Danl.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Montgomery, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elam, Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder, Ro.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, Saml.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Boone, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkins, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellington, David.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgan, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Reuben.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Ross, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Wm.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Jennings, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Jno.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Union, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Lawrence, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Rutherford, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmerson, Reuben.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wm.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Carroll, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epperson, Francis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epperson, John.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Franklin, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Abraham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Jno.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Grainger, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laurel, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evins, David.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Parke, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, John.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Logan, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezill, Balaam.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Trigg, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faris, Elijah.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Washington, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faris, Moses.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rock Castle, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Mathew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Charles, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast, Christian.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Richland, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucett, Jno.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Marion, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faudre, Vachel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Isaac.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Williams, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Jno.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Franklin, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Moses.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Callaway, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Oglethorpe, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, David (Indian Spy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnell, Chas.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Randolph, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscus, Adam.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Washington, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixworthy, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Thos.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Wilkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinn, Wm.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Edgefield Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence, Wm.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Hendricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Henry.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Jno.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fons, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force, James</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force, Jesse.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forqueran, Peter.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bourbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordyce, James.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Natl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Sherwood.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances, Powell.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Absolom.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Reuben.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraseur, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freinch, Joseph.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Fentress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Wm.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretwell, Richd.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshour, Jno.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritter, Moses.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hawkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Joshua.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugate, Randall F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnish, Jas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabbert, Michl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage, Reuben.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, James Sr.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Robt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Wm.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, Robt. F.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, David.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Posey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gann, Saml. Sr.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garth, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garven, Isaac.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaswell, Benjr.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatelliff, Chas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates, Jno.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatewood, Jno.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay, James Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Jordan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Elisha.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Erasmus.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Orangeburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Jno.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Union Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Jno.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Saml.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Highland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliam, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gist, Thos.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazebrook, Julius.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Casey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Godby (alias Godley), Geo. .......................... 74  Rowan  NC
Godsey, Wm. ........................................... 70  Rockingham  NC
Goggin, Richd. ........................................... 74  Pulaski  KY
Good, Wm. ............................................. 80  Sullivan  TN
Goodson, Wm. ........................................... 80  Cumberland  KY
Gordon, Jno. ............................................ 70  Clark  KY
Gore, Isaac .............................................. 76  Grayson  KY
Gorin, Jno. ................................................ 76  Barren  KY
Gragg, Wm. ............................................. 76  Burke  NC
Graham, Amos. ......................................... 74  Washington  KY
Graham, Thos. .......................................... 76  Mercer  KY
Graney, Wm. ............................................. 76  Sampson  NC
Graves, James .......................................... 80  Jessamine  KY
Graves, Jno. ............................................. 80  Fayette  KY
Graves, Thos. .......................................... 87  Lincoln  MO
Gravatt, John .......................................... 76  Clark  KY
Gray, Joseph .......................................... 80  Spencer  KY
Gregory, Jno. ......................................... 76  Woodford  KY
Gregory, Richd. ....................................... 76  Oglethorpe  GA
Gregg, Samuel. ........................................ 77  Lawrence  AL
Green, Gerard. ........................................ 76  Harrison  AL
Green, Thos. ............................................ 76  Jasper  GA
Greening, James ...................................... 78  Washington  TN
Greenway, Wm. ........................................ 75  Overton  TN
Greer, Walter .......................................... 73  Pickens  SC
Grimes, James .......................................... 74  Butler  OH
Grimes, James .......................................... 80  Ripley  IN
Grooms, Abraham .................................... 94  Adams  OH

Haggard, Henry ........................................ 77  Rock Castle  KY
Hair, Jno................................................ 71  Hamilton  IN
Haisten, Jno. ......................................... 71  Fayette  GA
Haley, Pleasant ...................................... 77  Monroe  KY
Hall, Jno. .............................................. 81  Davies  KY
Hall, Joseph .......................................... 87  Lincoln  KY
Hall, Ro. .............................................. 81  Lawrence  IN
Hall, Wm. .............................................. 87  Randolph  NC
Halloway, Taylor (died Sep 24, 1832) ........... 63  New Hanover  NC
Hally, Benj. ............................................ 70  Clark  KY
Ham, Drewry .......................................... 81  Lincoln  KY
Hamilton, Abner ..................................... 81  Barren  KY
Hamilton, Jno. ....................................... 77  Caldwell  KY
Hammand, Saml. .................................... 77  Edgefield  SC
Hansford, Chas. ..................................... 70  Nelson  KY
Hankins, Abram .................................... 70  Knox  TN
Hankins, James ...................................... 81  McMinn  TN
Hanks, Abram ........................................ 74  Lincoln  TN
Hannaman, Wm. ..................................... 75  Vermillion  IN
Harbison, James .................................... 81  Dubois  IN
Harding, Ede. ....................................... 77  Marion  IN
Harding, Henry Jr. ................................ 70  Marion  IN
Hardy, Jno. ............................................ 73  Rush  IN
Harlow, Jno. .......................................... 73  Christian  KY
Harper, Jno. W. 74 Highland OH
Harison, Danl. 70 Haywood NC
Harison, John. 74 Madison MO
Harris, Feldman. 75 Guilford NC
Harris, James. 70 Floyd KY
Harris, Overton. 73 Todd KY
Harris, Wm. 72 Barren KY
Hartgrove, Howell. 70 Stokes NC
Harvey, Chas. 73 Fayette IN
Haskins, James. 72 Caswell NC
Hastin, Absolom. 73 Spartanburg SC
Hastings, Zach. 83 Holiday GA
Hasty, James Sr. 82 Richmond NC
Hatton, Reuben. 72 Boone MO
Hawks, Frederick. 82 Richmond NC
Hawkins, Giles. 74 Jessamine KY
Hawkins, Nathl. 72 Estill KY
Hawkins, Thos. (Died Nov 8, 1832) 73 Washington OH
Hay, Thomas. 71 Simpson KY
Hayden, Benj. 74 Henry KY
Hays, Wm. 80 Pulaski KY
Hazelwood, Luke. 72 Lincoln KY
Henderson, David. 81 Callaway MO
Henderson, Jno. 69 Lawrence IN
Hendricks, Moses. 73 Logan KY
Hendricks, Wm. 87 Shelby KY
Henny, James. 74 Tuscaloosa AL
Hensel, Michl. 80 Fairfield OH
Herbert, Josiah Sr. 73 Campbell KY
Herring, Geo. 76 Shelby KY
Hickman, James. 73 Shelby KY
Hicks, Jno. 72 Coweta GA
Hicks, Jno. 73 Washington IN
Higden, Joseph. 73 Barren KY
Higgins, Thos. 73 Shelby KY
Hiles, Jno. 72 Scott KY
Hill, Clem. 70 Barren KY
Hill, Geo. 80 Pickaway OH
Hill, Ro. 76 Bourbon KY
Hill, Saml. 71 Rockingham NC
Hisse, Saml. 70 Henry KY
Hoffman, Ambrose. 70 Barren KY
Holbrook, Jesse. 69 Elbert GA
Holland, James M. 78 Shelby KY
Hombeck, Saml. 73 Bullitt KY
Hood, Thos. 76 White TN
Hooper, Richd. B. 75 Elbert GA
Hopkins, Archd. 74 Browne OH
Hopwood, Wm. 70 Fairfield OH
Horrell, Jos. 83 Licking OH
Horton, Joseph. 75 Jackson KY
Hoskinson, Isaiah. 83 Licking OH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Houchins, Edwd.</td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Geo.</td>
<td>Greene TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houslay, Robt.</td>
<td>Jefferson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, James</td>
<td>Blount TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Jno.</td>
<td>Blount TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Adam.</td>
<td>Ross OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Claiborne.</td>
<td>Iredell NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, James</td>
<td>Warren OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Wm.</td>
<td>Athens OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbs, Jacob.</td>
<td>Bullitt KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddleston, Ro.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffacre, Geo.</td>
<td>Knox TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huff, James</td>
<td>Perry AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugelay, Chas.</td>
<td>Henry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Jonathan.</td>
<td>Gallea OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Absalom.</td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Wm.</td>
<td>Lincoln KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huling, Jonathan.</td>
<td>Campbell KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Jno.</td>
<td>Greene TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Berry.</td>
<td>Caswell NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Littlebury.</td>
<td>Franklin MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Wilson.</td>
<td>Fayette KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Henry.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Henry.</td>
<td>Perry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurt, Richd.</td>
<td>Lincoln KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Drury.</td>
<td>Spartanburg SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutcheson, Joseph.</td>
<td>Breckenridge KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyden, Wm.</td>
<td>Roane TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice, Andr.</td>
<td>Henry IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inghan, Thos.</td>
<td>Wilson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, Wm.</td>
<td>Orange IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, David.</td>
<td>Williamson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, James</td>
<td>Greene TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Jno. C.</td>
<td>Fayette KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Josiah.</td>
<td>Clark KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Wm.</td>
<td>Wilson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison, Robert.</td>
<td>Ralls MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffries, Wm.</td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Jno.</td>
<td>Harrison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Wm.</td>
<td>Surry NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Edmund.</td>
<td>Davidson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Ro.</td>
<td>Knox TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Abraham (Died in 1834).</td>
<td>Sullivan IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, David.</td>
<td>Jackson IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, David.</td>
<td>Parke IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Dalmouth.</td>
<td>Christian KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Geo. Sr.</td>
<td>Wilkes NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Henson.</td>
<td>Harrison IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Howell.</td>
<td>Spartanburg SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Isaac.</td>
<td>Carroll TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James.</td>
<td>Washington MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James.</td>
<td>Henry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Richd.</td>
<td>Greene AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Richd.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Rowland</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Saml.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Thos.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm. Sr.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm. Sr.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wm.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Zophr.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Archd.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Jno.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Cadwallen.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Edw.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Geo.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, James.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jno.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jno.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Joshua.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Martin.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Richd.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thos.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Wm.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Geo.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Geo.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeton, David.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeton, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Moses.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keneda, Wm.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Joseph.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennerly, Thos.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersey, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesling, Peter.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketchan, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key, Wm. (Died Jan 18, 1834)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key, Wm. B.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys, Matthew.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, James H.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilgore, Chas.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Wm.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kincaid, James.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinchelve, Thos.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindle, Wm.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Cornelius.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Geo.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
King, Wm. ................................................. Bracken KY
Kiphart, Henry. ........................................ Henry KY
Kirkham, Michl. ............................................. 87 Woodford KY
Kirkpatrick, Robert. ....................................... 70 Cooper MO
Knight, Henry. .............................................. 74 Rockingham NC

Lacey, Elijah.................................................. 81 Owen IN
Lacey, Moses .................................................. 72 Dearborn IN
Lackland, Jno. ............................................... 79 Scott KY
Lackey, Wm. .................................................. 80 Lawrence AL
Lain, Gisborn.................................................. 81 Wilson TN
Lambert, Mathias............................................. Madison KY
Lancaster, Wm. ............................................... 87 Switzerland IN
Land, Ephrain................................................. 102 Stokes NC
Lane, Drury. ................................................. 79 Rutherford TN
Lane, Larkin................................................... 75 Parke IN
Landrum, James.............................................. 72 Greene TN
Lancey, Wm. ................................................. Harrison KY
Lanter, Jacob.................................................. Harrison KY
Lanter, Thos. ............................................... Madison KY
Lashley, Howell............................................. 73 Moore NC
Latimer, Wm. ................................................. Pendleton KY
Laurence, James............................................. 74 Spartanburg SC
Laurence, Wm. ............................................... Rockcastle KY
Lawrence, Rodham.......................................... Barren KY
Law, Henry..................................................... Russell KY
Lawson, Jas.................................................. Greenup KY
Lawson, Jacob (Died Sept. 5, 1833) ........................................ 74 Hawkins TN
Layne, Ro...................................................... 76 Clark OH
Layne, Saml................................................... 75 Lawrence OH
Lee (alias See), Jno........................................ 73 Henry IN
Lee, Jno. .................................................... Montgomery KY
Lee, Saml. ................................................... Lawrence KY
Lee, Wm......................................................... Green KY
Leslie, Alx................................................... 75 Sullivan TN
Levi, Isaac.................................................... 75 Switzerland IN
Levisy, Geo................................................... 70 Hawkins TN
Lewis, Jas..................................................... 78 Franklin TN
Lewis, Herbert............................................... 75 Chatham NC
Lewis, Thos................................................... 70 Switzerland IN
Lewis, Wm..................................................... 72 Surry NC
Light, Jno..................................................... 67 Hawkins TN
Light, Vachal............................................... 71 Sullivan TN
Ligon, Wm..................................................... 79 Smith TN
Lippard, Wm.................................................. 68 Ripley IN
Lipscomb, Archd............................................. 76 Person NC
Loch (alias Starr), Wm.................................. 89 Jefferson OH
Lockridge, Jno.............................................. Montgomery KY
Long, Anderson............................................. 72 Marion MO
Lott, Jno...................................................... 80 Jefferson IN
Louts, Jacob.................................................. 73 Gallia OH
Love, Robt.................................................... Haywood NC
Love, Thos.................................................... 79 Meigs OH
Loveless, Geo............................................... 74 Trumbull OH
Lowry, Thos.................................................. 77 Clark KY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luck, Jno.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Iredell</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckey, Ro.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bourbon</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumpkins, Peter.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luttrell, Michael.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAnnelly, Peter.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Daniel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, Hugh (Died Dec 5, 1832).</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Maury</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCalister, David.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCamish, Thos.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCauley, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, Jas.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Columbiana</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClelland, Joseph.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCookle, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McComb, Wm.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCord, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Francis.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Jno.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, Robt.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCreary, Jno.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCroskey, James.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Swift</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullum, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDade, Jno.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Gwinnett</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Harman.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Saml.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Woodford</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, Alleghany.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Maury</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, Joseph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Robt.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, Isaac.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Chas.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKnight, Eli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKown, James.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKittrick, Jno.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahan, Jno.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMullin, Jno.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeely, David.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPheter, Andr.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Trans, from East TN, March 4, 1833).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McPheeters, Jno.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQueen, Alex.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Muskingum</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuire, Wm.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McReynolds, Joseph.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McSpadden, Archd.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVay, Hugh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden, Wm.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddox, Wilson</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magruder, Norman B.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahan, James.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Whitely</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallow, Geo.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manker, Wm.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manke, Andr.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann, Francis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannon, Henry.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcum, Josiah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Markham, Lewis ........................................ 71 Lawrence TN
Marshall, Benj. ......................................... 74 Stokes NC
Marshall, Ezekiel ...................................... 77 Sumner TN
Marshall, Francis ...................................... 84 Sumner TN
Martin, Gideon ........................................ 102 Warren KY
Martin, Kinchean ..................................... 72 Anson NC
Martin, Wm ............................................ 72 Woodford KY
Martin, Wm ............................................ 72 Clark KY
Mason, Joseph .......................................... Breckenridge KY
Massey, Edmond ....................................... Campbell KY
Massie, Jno ............................................ 69 White TN
Mathews, Benj .......................................... 70 Jackson AL
Mauppin, Danl .......................................... Madison KY
Maury, Wm ............................................. 73 Wilson TN
Mauzy, Peter ........................................... Fleming KY
Mauzy, Wm ............................................. 81 Rush IN
May, Abraham .......................................... 70 Greene IN
Mays, Benj ............................................. 77 Iredell NC
Mayberry, Geo ......................................... Perry AL
Mayhew, Jno ........................................... 77 Iredell NC
Maynard, Richd ........................................ Henry KY
Mead, Minor ........................................... 71 Carroll GA
Meads, Thos ............................................ 81 Pike IN
Meader, Isham ......................................... 73 Smith TN
Meader, Joel ........................................... 75 Smith TN
Meeks, Basil ........................................... Henry KY
Middleton, Jno .......................................... 71 Highland OH
Milburn, Wm ........................................... 81 Greene TN
Miller, Barney .......................................... Breckenridge KY
Miller, Edward ......................................... 81 Shelby IN
Miller, Edward ......................................... 83 Spencer KY
Miller, Francis .......................................... Jessamine KY
Miller, Frederick ...................................... 74 Preble OH
Miller, Fredk ........................................... 82 Wayne KY
Miller, James .......................................... 85 Claiborne TN
Miller, Jno ............................................. 72 Ashe NC
Miller, Jno ............................................. 73 Carter TN
Miller, Jno. A .......................................... 69 Floyd IN
Miller, Jno. H .......................................... 99 Knox TN
Milkollin, — ........................................... 70 Clark OH
Mills, Jesse .............................................. Bullitt KY
Mills, Menan ........................................... Anderson KY
Milstead, Zelus ........................................ 78 Lincoln TN
Milton, Elijah .......................................... 78 Woodford KY
Minton, Jno ............................................. Henry KY
Mitchell, Chas .......................................... 75 Shelby KY
Mitchell, Geo .......................................... Henry KY
Mitchell, Richd ........................................ Fayette KY
Mitchell, Wm .......................................... 72 Parke IN
Mitchell, Wm .......................................... 70 Franklin MO
Monroe, Alex .......................................... 79 Marion IN
Monroe, Jno ............................................ Ohio KY
Montgomery, Jno ...................................... Montgomery KY
Montgomery, Jno ...................................... 68 Parke IN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Jno.</td>
<td>Wilkes</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Abraham.</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, David.</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, George.</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James.</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Thos.</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, Thos.</td>
<td>Oglethorpe</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Saml.</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehead, Jno.</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreland, Chas.</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreland, Dudley.</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Benj.</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Nathan.</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Thos.</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrell, Adam.</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morring, Jno.</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Benj.</td>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Isaac.</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James.</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Joseph.</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, Alex.</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Josiah.</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Oldin.</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Saml.</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosely, Thos.</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Jno.</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Geo.</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, Gabriel.</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, Joseph.</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumy, Chris.</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Thos.</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Joseph Sr.</td>
<td>St. Francois</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Wm. Sr.</td>
<td>St. Francois</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrell, Benj.</td>
<td>Weakly</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murvin, Patrick.</td>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave, Saml.</td>
<td>Parke</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, Lewis.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherton, Jno.</td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevil, Thos.</td>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, James.</td>
<td>Barren</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis, Wm.</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New, James L.</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New, Jacob.</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Saml. Sr.</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newson, Wm.</td>
<td>Maury</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Wilibe.</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nix, Geo.</td>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, Taylor.</td>
<td>Garrard</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, Thos.</td>
<td>Gallatin</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noland, James.</td>
<td>Estill</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norshorn, Reuben.</td>
<td>Bullitt</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Alex.</td>
<td>Blount</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, James.</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaks, Isaac</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oder, James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogglesby, Elisha</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Sumner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogglesby, Jesse</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neal, Geo</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jessamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Joshua</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, Jonathan</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Ashe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Jno</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Laurens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osman, Chas</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Frk</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Jno</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Wm</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Bracken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace, Jno</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packett, Jno</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Isaac</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Cocke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Thos</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlin, Wm</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parke, Jno</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Benjamin</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Thos</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Wm</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Garrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, Benj</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrot, Saml</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Thos</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Geo</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Chas</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Buncombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Thos</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payton, Lewis</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, Jno</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peake, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peek, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Jno</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, Benj</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendergrast, Edwd</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, Jas</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peril, Jno</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Highland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perryman, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty, Rodham</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Geo</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Irby</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Jno</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickford, Danl</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, James</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piercell, Richd</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piles, Jeremiah</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Preble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilkington, Drura</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilkinton, Larkin</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Edmund</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Wm</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poller, Jno</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, Jno.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Rush IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool, James Sr.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Laurens SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Elisha.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Wake NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Mitchell.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Sevier TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portwood, Page.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Anderson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bullitt KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Thos.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Anson NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pour, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Ambrose.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estill KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Jeremiah.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Stephens.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Wayne KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preddy, John.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Fayette OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prickard, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Decatur IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prewitt, Joshua.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Sampson.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Ross OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pride, Burton.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Morgan AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, Jno.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Licking OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Benj.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Cooper MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockcastle KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Littlepage.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Hamilton IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Micajah.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Chester Dist. SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Nicholas.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Hamilton IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullen, Ro.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Greene GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullins, Loftus.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell, Edwd.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Knox IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell, Wm.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Knox IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnum, Howard.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Knox IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putty, Wm.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Wilson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rains, Wm.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Brown OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralston, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratliffe, Reuben.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgan KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Hezekiah.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Surry NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ream, Jesse.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Stewart TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasor, Michael.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Spencer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaves, Arthur.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Greene OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Wm.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Abbeville Dist. SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Wm.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Brown OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Alx.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Joab.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Brown OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiley, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renfro, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retherford, Wm. (Died Nov 16, 1833)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Knox TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Henry.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Greene TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Nathl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Richd. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muhlenberg KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Phillips.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bracken KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jessamine KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richabaugh, Adam.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Gallia OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Joshua.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Jno.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Highland OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richie, Jas.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Smith TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Richd.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Muskingum OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringo, Cornelius</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Montgomery TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbard, Jesse</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Abner</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Spencer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, John</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Cole MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Mourning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockcastle KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Caswell NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Wm.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Ross OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberson, John</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Tuscaloosa AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Francis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Jeremiah</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Madison MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robison, Joseph</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Clarke IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Lewis</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Madison OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roebuck, Raleigh</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Martin NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Geo.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Wayne KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bourbon KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Thos.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Rowan NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Wm. Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adair KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper, Drury</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Jefferson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rork, Michl.</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Hawkins TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosson, Archelaus</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Robertson TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roundtree, Nathl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hart KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouse, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boone KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouse, Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousey, Edwd.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Fayette AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousk, Geo.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Meigs OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, Jessee</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Fayette OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruble, Jno.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Highland OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rucher, Wm.</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Elbert GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddell, Jasus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boone KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Absalom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Casey KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Chas.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Gallia OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Enoc</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, James G.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Baldwin GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Robt S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Harrison IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand, Wm.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Stokes NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Reuben</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Zachariah</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Wayne KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarborough, Saml. Sr.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Wake NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scogg, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grayson KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheenhan, Wm.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Columbiana OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Alxr.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Cass IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Arthur</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Knox TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Benj.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Jackson IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caldwell KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Caweta GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scruggs, Wm.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seaman, Henry                                     76  Greene  OH
Searcey, Richd                                        Anderson  KY
Seaton, Geo                                             Breckinridge  KY
Seay, Jacob                                           76  Washington  KY
Self, Jno.                                              Cumberland  KY
Semore, Thos                                               70  Carroll  TN
Serber, Jacob                                           90  Hamilton  OH
Sewell, James                                        76  Clay  MO
Shackelford, Henry                                          Hardin  KY
Shadly, Danl.                                         78  Licking  OH
Sharp, Jno                                             71  Scott  KY
Shelton, Saml.                                          Mercer  KY
Shelton, Wilson                                          Henry  KY
Shepherd, Thos                                            79  Robertson  TN
Sheverdecker, Michl.  (Died March 3, 1833)            71  Preble  OH
Shields, David                                         82  Clinton  OH
Sharp, Archilles                                        79  Scott  KY
Sharp, Benjamin                                        73  Warren  MO
Shoun, Jno.                                                78  Green  KY
Short, Jno                                               78  Lawrence  IN
Shropshire, Abner                                       80  Bourbon  KY
Shreck, Mathew                                           Henry  KY
Shults, Mathais                                         79  Ohio  KY
Silver, Aaron                                           76  Hawkins  TN
Simmon, Wm.                                              70  Franklin  IN
Simmes, James                                            83  Blount  TN
Simmonds, Joel                                         76  Henry  IN
Sims, Rhodam                                            79  Ralls  MO
Sims, Wm. Sr.                                          70  Franklin  IN
Sinclair, Robt.                                       80  Madison  MO
Singer, George                                           Oldham  KY
Sizemore, Ephriam                                        86  Spartanburg  SC
Skaggs, Wm.                                             78  Green  KY
Skinner, Isaac.                                        78  Bullitt  KY
Slaughter, James                                        71  Logan  KY
Slayden, Jno.                                            72  Anderson  KY
Smalley-, David                                         78  Hamilton  OH
Smith, Alxr.                                             75  Meriwether  GA
Smith, Henry                                           80  Woodford  KY
Smith, Henry                                            81  McMinn  KY
Smith, Jacob                                             85  Washington  IN
Smith, Jno. (Died April 4, 1833)                       72  Granville  NC
Smith, Jno.                                             92  Highland  OH
Smith, Nicholas                                         71  Henry  KY
Smith, Obediah                                          71  Jefferson  TN
Smith, Redmond                                        72  Fleming  KY
Smith, Skiltar                                          72  Sumner  TN
Smith, Saml. 2d.                                       72  Allen  KY
Smith, Thos.                                             72  Clark  KY
Smith, Wm.                                              80  Clarke  GA
Smith, Wm.                                              73  Monroe  OH
Smith, Wm.                                              73  Russell  KY
Smith, Zebulon                                         76  Sullivan  TN
Smithers, Wm.                                          76  Boone  KY
Smithers, Wm. (Died May 14, 1834).                      93  Dearborn  IN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smithey, Reuben</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Woodford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithey, Wm.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Woodford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoot, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonner, Anthony</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaine, Claiborne</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Duplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Amasa</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Jennings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, James</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Jesse</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bullitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry, Peter</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicer, Wm.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Wilkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spellman, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spellman, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer, Benj.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprouse, David</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Gallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Isaac</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steed, Thos.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>McMinn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Sml.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Francis Sr.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Jno. Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Josiah</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepp, Geo.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Gilbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Jacob</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, James (Died Sep 3, 1832)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Jos. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Wm.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Ezekiel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stith, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stingle, Geo.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Tippecanoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stivers, Jno.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Nimrod H.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Vermilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Elijah</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stovell, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strames, Nicholas</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, Jno.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Highland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, Anthony</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bullitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Chas.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Oglethorpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Johnson</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubblefield, Wm. S.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Edgefield Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sublett, Abraham</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudduth, Jared</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggett, Jno.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulcer, Wm.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Knox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Travers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Levi</td>
<td></td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeny, Joseph.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swindle, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzer, Philip</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Gallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, Ro. L.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Madison GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallman, Peter.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Belmont OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, Michael.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Buncombe NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tappscott, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Jno.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Elbert GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Henry.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Butler OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Leonard.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Ro.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pendleton KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockcastle KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telford, Alxr.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Miami OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobold, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Evan.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Jennings IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jno.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Clermont OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jno.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Lawrence IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Joseph.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Boone MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornhill, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breckenridge KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tindley, James.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Woodford KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, Wm.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Campbell KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlin, Saml.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Howard MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlinson, Nathl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulaski KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toney, Carey.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Preble OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrens, Saml.</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Hamilton IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, James.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Athens OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Oswold.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trabue, Danl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adair KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribble, James.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Madison AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trower, Solomon.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True, Robt.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Jefferson IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truox, David.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Preble OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusler, James.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Franklin IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusler, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Franklin OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Saml.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Ralls MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turley, James.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Sangamon IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbyfill, Jno.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Lincoln NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpin, Martin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulaski KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twyman, James (Died Feb 2, 1834)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scott KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twyman, Reuben.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Woodford KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshaw, Jno.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Elbert GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ussery, Thos.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Granville NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urton, Peter.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Orange IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallandigham, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vamssdall, Cornelius.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Knox OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanbuskirk, Isaac.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Monroe IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandergriff, Jacob.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Grainger TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandevander, Barnabas.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Preble OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanever, Geo.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Pickens SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannmeter, Jacob.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardin KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Jacob.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marengo AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Jno.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Spartanburg, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Thos.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Spartanburg, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venard, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vest, John.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Pulaski, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vest, Saml.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Washington, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viah, Gideon.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Gallia, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Jno.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Franklin, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Obediah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barren, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, Wm.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Harrison, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Jno.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Portage, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Joshua.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Hawkins, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Saml.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Wayne, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Dark, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden, Jno.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Putnam, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wale, Thos.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Madison, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Wm.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Madison, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Edw.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Carter, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, James.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Charleston Dist., SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Jesse.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Morgan, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanslan, Jno.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Elbert, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Jno.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Cass, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Jno.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Stokes, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Saml.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Oglethorpe, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden, Elisha.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adair, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Edw.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Madison, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrington, Wm.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Hamilton, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estill, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Jno. 2d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Wm.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Stark, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Wm.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Champaign, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Littlebury.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Wm.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Washington, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks, James.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Spencer, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Jno.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Weakley, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jno. (Died Aug 14, 1833).</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jefferson, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westfall, Jacob.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Montgomery, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, James.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Gibson, IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, James.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Jackson, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Chas.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Hamilton, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, David.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Iredell, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Joseph.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Jones, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Thos.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Belmont, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitecotton, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Richd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hart, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Chas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willhite, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilder, Geo.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Shelby, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, Thos. Sr.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Laurens, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Elisha.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Elbert, GA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Transferred from Burke County, NC, September, 1834)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Jno.</td>
<td>82 AL</td>
<td>Wilcox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Jno.</td>
<td>79 GA</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Robt.</td>
<td>86 IN</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Elijah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Isaac.</td>
<td>81 KY</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James 2d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James.</td>
<td>78 KY</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James.</td>
<td>73 IN</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jno.</td>
<td>83 NC</td>
<td>Currituck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Thos.</td>
<td>80 IN</td>
<td>Kenton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Wm.</td>
<td>74 OH</td>
<td>Gallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Wm.</td>
<td>73 OH</td>
<td>Preble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Wm.</td>
<td>72 NC</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Jno.</td>
<td>74 TN</td>
<td>Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willington, Jonathan</td>
<td>97 OH</td>
<td>Columbiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby, Alx.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jessamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingfield, Enoch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingo, Wm.</td>
<td>74 SC</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Galamer.</td>
<td>74 AL</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witham, Peter</td>
<td>74 IN</td>
<td>Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witt, Elisha.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ellett.</td>
<td>82 GA</td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Jno.</td>
<td>76 SC</td>
<td>Spartanburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Thos.</td>
<td>91 TN</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodall, Chas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodall, Saml.</td>
<td>75 NC</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Archd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Caldwell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Saml.</td>
<td>74 OH</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooldridge, Thos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woollard, Jno.</td>
<td>90 OH</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Boiling.</td>
<td>75 SC</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Wm.</td>
<td>72 GA</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyman, Harman.</td>
<td>68 IN</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyser, Geo.</td>
<td>69 TN</td>
<td>Claiborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeager, Elisha.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeargan, Thos.</td>
<td>71 NC</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yelton, James.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Jno.</td>
<td>77 IN</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Mathew.</td>
<td>69 IN</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ralph</td>
<td>74 KY</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Wm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muhlenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger, Kanard.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younglove, Saml.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Location 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziglar, Leonard</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinn, Jno.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Index

This Index is sub-divided into three parts, viz:
Index of Places.
Index of Battles and Skirmishes, which includes services against Indians and at Albemarle Barracks.
Index of Names.

The references given are to sections and not to pages.
This Index is made up from Parts II and III and does not embrace the names of pensioners set out under Parts IV and V.

Index to Places

[All in present VA unless otherwise noted]
Abb's Valley [Tazewell County], 146
Abingdon, 185
Albemarle Barracks [4 mi above Charlottesville], 78, 91, 94, 103, 106, 112, 134, 172, 250
Albemarle Court House, 81
Alexandria, 56, 77, 216
Amboy [NJ], 163
Amherst Court house, 8, 106
Amsterdam, 216
Ashby's Gap [at Clarke, Fauquier, and Loudoun counties], 243
Augusta, GA, 83, 175
Bacon’s Branch, 104
Bacon’s Bridge [at Historic Dorchester SC], 172
Baker’s Hill, 82
Ball’s [Hall’s] Ordinary [Sussex County], 170
Baltimore, 46, 64
Banister’s Bridge [near Halifax VA], 153
Bermuda Hundred, 198
Big Capon, 43
Big Savannah [Lewisburg WV], 97
Bingamon Creek [present Marion County WV], 129
Bird’s Ordinary [near Point of Fork], 82; [Amelia County], 104
Black Swamp [South Carolina], 62
Blackmore Station [Fort Blackmore, Scott County], 21
Blue Bell Tavern [13 mi from Philadelphia], 64
[Blue Licks on Licking River, now Nicholas County KY]
Bluestone [River in WV], [21], 34, 44, 145, 146
Bluestone River, 21
Boonesborough, Ky., 185
Bottoms Bridge [on Chickahominy River 10 mi E of Richmond], 31, 54, 118, 130, 138, 163
Bound Brook, N. J., 13, 46
Bowling Green [Charlotte County on Great Road], 5
Boyd’s Ferry [Boyses Ferry on James River at Buchanan], 133; [on Dan River at South Boston], 196
Brandywine, 163
[Bryans] Bryants Station [at present Lexington KY], 153
Brest [France], 216
Bristol, Penn., 163
Brock’s Bridge [on North Anna River near Monrovia, Orange County], 37
Bruce’s Cross Road [now Summerfield in Guilford County NC], 114
Buffalo Pond, 145
Bullpasture River, 139
COUNTIES

Note: — For services of Militia arranged by Counties, see Part I

Albemarle, 9, 25, 37, 38, 42, 50, 52, 53, 61, 64, 69, 78, 81, 84, 99, 100, 113, 143, 172
Allegan, 106, 128
Amelia, 24, 80, 81, 82, 104, 149, 159, 175, 181, 193
Amherst, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 26, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 46, 51, 52, 56, 61, 68, 69, 77, 78, 85, 100, 106, 112, 113, 134, 189
Augusta, 13, 20, 22, 44, 45, 46, 57, 70, 71, 72, 75, 87, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 102, 107, 111, 114, 117, 122, 124, 130, 133, 134, 136, 139, 160, 162, 163, 168, 180, 186
Bath, 11, 20, 33, 57, 58, 70, 71, 72, 76, 79, 97, 108
Bedford, 47, 66, 112, 126, 153, 157, 167, 185
Berkeley, 5, 59, 122, 148
Botetourt, 94, 102, 103, 113, 114, 115, 118, 132, 133, 138, 141, 156
Brunswick, 181, 214
Buckingham, 26, 195, 197
Campbell, 14
Caroline, 35, 40, 85, 158, 190, 194, 200, 211, 218, 219, 223, 224
Charles City, 234
Charlotte, 66, 184
Chesterfield, 2, 3, 6, 15, 31, 50, 64, 82, 170, 191, 194, 199, 200, 202, 203

Burnt Ordinary [11 mi from Williamsburg, near Hickorynut Church], 160
Burwell's Ware House [on York River], 216
Cabin Point [Surry County], 30, 32, 50, 53, 80, 84, 116, 159, 170, 173, 196, 202, 204, 206, 217
Calf Pasture [River], 86
Calfpasture River, 86, 139
Camden [SC], 21, 64, 82, 121, 173, 200
Camp Carson [near Portsmouth in Dismal Swamp], 12, 58, 71, 72
Camp Holly [Bottom's Bridge on Chickahominy River 10 mi E of Richmond], 70, 118
Cape Capon [Cacapon River, Hampshire County WV, 43], 119
Cape Fear River, 107
Cape Henry, 216
Carter's Ferry [at Cartersville, Cumberland County], 195
Cartersville [on James River in Cumberland County], 81
Castlewood [Russell County], 185
Catawba River, 114, 121
Charleston, S. C, 64, 82, 113, 132, 164, 172, 175, 178
Charlotte Court House, 210
Charlotte N. C, 121, 153
Cheraw Hills, S. C, 62, 103, 153, 171
Cheraw Mills [Hills], 62
Chestnut Ridge [near Philadelphia], 142
Chesterfield Coal Mines [Midlothian Coal Pits], 170, [207]
Chesterfield Court House, 50, 64
Chickamauga [TN], 185
Chickahominy, 31, 89
Chillicothe [OH], 61
Chiswold [Chiswell] Lead Mines [Fort Chiswell, Wythe County; see also Lead Mines], [65,] 157
Chuckatuck Mills [in present Suffolk], 6
Clarkesburg [WV], 57
Clinch River, 21
Colchester, 56, 77
Coles Ferry [on Staunton River near Ellis Creek, Halifax County], 169
Collins Mill, 145
Cowan’s Ford, Catawba River below Lake Norman, NC, 114
Cowpasture River, 11, 61
Cowpens [SC], 103, 121, 133, 160, 171, 175, 214, 243
Cross Creek [now Fayetteville NC], 42
Crow’s Ferry [Crowes Ferry on James River at Buchanan, Botetourt County], 113
Cumberland Court House, 9, 15, 50, 54
Cumberland River, 185
Dan River, 26, 54, 114, 141
Deep River, 17, 19, 54, 131
Deep Run Church [NW Richmond], 137
Deep Spring [near Williamsburg], 52
Detroit, 65, 97, 185
Dinwiddie Court House, 194, 199
Dismal Swamp, 95, 105, 181, 184
Elk River, [in present WV] 48, 60, 61; [in MD; Head of Elk] 80, 137, 148
Ely’s Ford [Eleys Ford on Rapidan River 7 mi NW of Chancellorsville], 234
Falls of the Ohio [now Louisville KY], 36
Falmouth, 242
Fauquier Court House, 59
Fayette County, Ky., 61
Fincastle [Botetourt County], 102
French Broad River, 21, 141, 157
Fluvanna, 27, 32, 51, 262
[Fort Arbuckle, Greenbrier County WV, 97, 115]
Fort Augusta [Fort Cornwallis at Augusta GA], 208
[Fort at Belleville, Col. Thomson’s Plantation, Calhoun County SC, 208]
[Fort Blackburn, 184]
Fort Blackwater [unnamed fort on Blackwater Creek, present Virginia Beach], 184
Fort Buchanan [Buchanan, West Fork Monongahela River], 111
Fort Burnside [in or near Monroe County WV], 12
Fort Chiswell [Wythe County VA; see also Lead Mines], [65.] 156
Fort Clover Lick [Pocahontas County WV], 58, 70, 72, 75, 76, 88 [86], 87, 92, 97
Fort Cook [on Indian Creek, Monroe County WV], 12, 44
Fort Coontie [in or near Harrison County WV; Fort Coon or Koontz on West Fork River], 4
Fort Dinwiddie [Stewartstown, Monongalia County WV], 111
Fort Donally [10 mi N of Lewisburg WV], 61, 102, 112, 115, 125, 133
Fort Drennan [Drenna; Pocahontas County WV], 48
Fort Frederick [on Potomac River (not the one on New River at Dunkard’s Bottom)], 49
Fort Friday [Fort Granby at Friday Ferry SC], 208
Fort Hinkle [N Fork Potomac River, Pendleton County WV], 57
Fort Hood [Prince George County], 31; [Surry County], 199
Fort Hutton [Tygart Valley WV], 5
Fort Jefferson [formerly Fort Powhatan, below Richmond], 61
Fort Koontz [Tygart Valley WV; possibly Fort Coon or Coontie], 140
Fort Laverty [on Indian Creek, Summers or Monroe County WV], 34
Fort Laurence [or Lawrence; on Tuscarawas River in OH], 5, 59, [88]
Fort Lee [on Hudson River in NY], 1
Fort Louther [Lowther; Harrison County WV], 4
Fort Macintosh [Fort McIntosh, 25 mi NW of Pittsburgh], 5, 33, 59, 88, 103, 117, 138, 139
Fort Montgomery [Orange County NY], 1
Fort Moultrie [SC], 164
Fort Muddy Creek [see Fort Arbuckle], 115
Fort Ninety-Six [SC], 42
Fort Nutter [near Clarksburg, Harrison County WV], 4
Fort Pickett [Prickett, near Fairmont, Marion County WV], 271a
Fort Pitt [Pittsburgh PA], 5, 43, 88
Fort Powers [on Simpson Creek, Harrison County WV], 129
Fort Powhatan [below Richmond; later Fort Jefferson], 61
Fort St. Lawrence [probably Fort Lawrence in OH], 88
Fort Savannah [Lewisburg WV], 133
Fort Thompson [Belleville, Col. Thomson’s Plantation, Calhoun County SC], 208
Fort Triday [Friday], 208
Fort Vance [on Back Creek, Bath County], 58, 70, 92
Fort Warwick [Randolph County WV], 33, 34, 58; [Pocahontas County WV], 72, 73, 76, 79
Fort West [Hackers Creek, Barbour County WV], 4
Fort Westfall [near Beverly, Randolph County WV], 5, [119]
Fort Wheeling [WV], 43, 88
Fort Wilson [on Chenoweth Creek near Beverly, Randolph County WV], 33
Fort Woods [on Rich Creek, Monroe County WV], 44
Four Mile Creek [Fourmile Creek in Henrico County], 234
Frederick, Md., 3, 28, 59, 113, 216
Frederickburg, 1, 3, 22, 38, 59, 64, 113, 116, 132, 136, 219, 221, 223, 225, 236
France, Messages sent to, 216
Garrison’s Ferry [possibly on Yadkin River, NC], 121
Georgia, 42
Genito Bridge [on Appomattox River, probably at Amelia and Powhatan County], 81
Georgetown [SC], 62
Germantown [PA], 28
Gloucester, 36, 85, 131, 233
Gloucester Town, 36
Goode’s Bridge [on Appomattox River, Amelia County], 38, 81
Great Bridge [Chesapeake City], 82, 89, 105, 123, [148]
Great Island [Long Island of Holston River], 98
Great Miami River [OH], 153
Greenbrier River [WV], 4
Green Spring [Gum Spring, Louisa County], 13
Gregory, Camp [Gregory’s Camp, NC], 182
Gregory’s Station [near Suffolk], 6
Guilford [Courthouse NC], 76, [114, 151, 159], 192, [204], 214
Guilford Court House, 114, 151, 159, 204
[Gum Spring, Louisa County, 13]
Gwinn’s [Gwynn] Island, 36, 66
Hackensack [NJ], 113
Hackens Creek [Hacker’s Creek, Upshur County WV], 139
Halfway House [between Hampton and Yorktown], 25, 38, 51, 100
Halifax Court House [VA], 23, 54, 56
Halifax, N. C, 82, 164
Halifax Old Town [VA], 2
[Hall’s Ordinary, 170]
Hampden-Sidney College, 197
Hampshire [WV], 43
Hampton, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 55, 80, 100, 159, 174, 203, 207, 223
Hanging Rock [SC], 64, 137
Hanover Court House, 93, 236
Harrodsburg, Ky., 36
Harrods Station [now Harrodsburg KY], 185
Hart’s Store [possibly in Albemarle County], 84
Hatfield Fort on Stony Creek [near New River and Pearisburg], 209
Haw River [NC], 212
[Head of Elk (Elkton) MD: see Elk River]
Hickorynut Church [8 mi NW of Williamsburg], 13, 33
Higgins Station, Ky. [possibly near Fort Mitchell in Kenton County], 36
High Rock, N. C, 213
High Hills of Santee [Sumter County SC], 208
Hillsboro [Hillsborough NC], 171, 194, 196, 200, 209, 215, 229, 243
Hillsboro [Hillsborough], N. C, 16, 35, 42, 62, 64, 121, 131, 151, 159
Hobbs Hole [on Rappahannock River in Essex County], 3, 190
Hoods Fort [Prince George County], 31; [Surry County], 199
Hoods Landing [on James River], 192, 203
Holston River, 66, 98, 113, 136, 141, 152, 157, 189, 209
Indian Creek [Summers and Monroe counties WV], 34
Indian Town [Cherokee towns of Choto, Chilhowee, and Tuckaluckee in TN], 141
Irvin's [Irwin's] Ferry [on Dan River 6 mi E of South Boston], 23
Jackson River [Bath or Highland County], 33
James City [County], 22
Jamestown, 17, 22, 23, 35, 58, 81, 89, 95, 105, 112, 113, 132, 153, 164, 181
Jenning's Gap [Augusta County], 111
Jude's Ferry [James River 17 mi above Richmond], 198, 248
Kanawha River [WV], 61, 69
Kemp's Landing [Virginia Beach City], 82
Kentucky, 153, 185
Kerrs Creek [Rockbridge County], 97
King's Ferry [Hudson River, NY], 124
King's Mountain [SC], 119
King and Queen [County], 36, 113, 230
King William [County], 23, 35, 234
Koontz Fort [Tygart Valley WV; possibly Fort Coon or Coontie], 140
Lancaster, Pa., 3, 28, 216
Laverty's Fort [on Indian Creek in Summers or Monroe County WV], 34
Lead Mines [Wythe County; see also Chiswell Fort, Fort Chiswell], 47, 65, 102, 145, 146, 153
Leesburg, 28
Lewisburg [WV], 97, 133
Lexington, 98, 109, 136
Licking River [mouth of, in KY on Ohio River opposite Cincinnati], 153
Lindley's Mill [Alamance County NC], 215
Little Levels [Pocahontas County WV], 48, 98
Logan Station, Ky. [Stanford, Lincoln County], 21, 65, 185
Long Bridge, [NC], 42; [Great Bridge VA], 148
Long Island [on Holston River, present Kingsport TN], [98], 113, 141, 152, 157, [185]
Long Island on Holston, 185
Long Ordinary [3 mi above Petersburg], 7, [19]
Lucas Fort [at head of Sinking Creek in VA], 214
Lynchburg [Lynch's Ferry], 13, 47
Lynches Tavern [Head Lynch's Tavern, Caroline County], 35
McCowan's Ford [Cowan's Ford, Catawba River below Lake Norman, NC], 114
McGuire's Station [near Bluestone River, Mercer or Summers County WV], 145
Macafee Station [McAfee's Station on Salt River, Mercer County KY], 65
Malverne Hill [Henrico County, 15 mi SE of Richmond], 15, 25, 83, 84, 93, 94, 100, 113, 149, 193, 195, 207, 210, 216, 217
Manakin Town Ferry [on James River], 202
Manchester [across James River from Richmond], 93, 131
Mare's Station [near Bluestone River, Mercer or Summers County WV], 145
Marquis Road [from Raccoon Ford on Rapidan River in Orange County to Mechunk Creek,
Albemarle County, 25, 234
Massey's Ferry [Mask's Ferry on Pee Dee River near Ingram, Anson County NC], 151
Mast Ferry [Mask's Ferry on Pee Dee River near Ingram, Anson County NC], 35
Mecklenburg Court House [NC], 90
Mecklenburg, N. C, 178
Mecklenburg, Va., 153
Micheaux Ferry [Michaux Ferry on James River above Richmond], 198
Midlothian Coal Pits [Chesterfield County], [170], 207
Moore Ordinary [Prince Edward County], 197
Monks Corner [Moncks Corner SC], 113
Monmouth [NJ], 1, 113, 124, 232, 246
Monongahalia River [Monongahela River in WV], 22, 34
Morristown, N. J., 1, 124
Moravian Towns [Bethabara, Bethania, Salem NC], 155
Muddy Creek [Greenbrier County WV], 115, 128
Mulberry Grove, Ga., 9
Murdock Mills [near Portsmouth], 12
Muskingum [River in OH], 74, 138
New Garden [W of Greensboro NC], 35, 159
New Kent Court House, 245
New London [in present Campbell County], 47, 66, 112
New Market, 103, 106
New River, 44, 141, 157, 214
Noland's Ferry [on Potomac River at Nolands Island, Loudoun County], 42, 84, 137, 212, 213, 231, 235
Nolachucky [Nolichucky River TN], 102, 157
Norfolk, 8, 45, 82, 86, 123, 137, 143, 148, 193, 245
North Fork [of Potomac River, Pendleton County WV], 57
Northumberland [County], 246
Old Cumberland Court House, 166
Old Lighthouse near Hampton, 245
Owens Station [Lee County], 185
Pamunkey River, 22, 89, 243
Pattonsburg [now Buchanan], 113, 133
Paulus Hook [NJ], 90
Peaked Mountain, 133
Pedee River [Pee Dee River in NC and SC], 35, 151
Petersburg, 7, 16, 19, 23, 24, 29, 53, 54, 64, 66, 67, 80, 81, 82, 134, 143, 144, 162, 168, 170, 197, 199, 203, 207, 222, 248
Peyton's Ferry [on Roanoke River in NC], 198
Philadelphia [PA], 64, 148, 216
Pipingston [Piping Tree Ferry on Pamunkey River], 15
Pittsylvania Court House, 2, 62
Pittsburgh, 48, 61, 97, 128
Pogue's Mill, 234
Point of Fork [junction of James and Rivanna rivers], 32, 50, 81, 82, 181, 217
Point Pleasant [WV], 79, 87, 97, 98, 112, 115, 117, 125, 127, 128, 130, 136, 137, 139, 141
Port Royal [on Rappahannock River, Caroline County], 85
Portsmouth, 2, 3, 12, 16, 22, 29, 55, 57, 71, 72, 116, 105, 120, 123, 125, 136, 137, 143, 162, 184, 199, 217
Powell's Valley [Lee and Wise counties], 185
Powers Fort [Simpson's Creek, Harrison County WV], 129
Powhatan Fort [on James River in Prince George County, later Fort Jefferson], 61
Prince Edward Court House, 2, 3, 16, 23, 67, 195
Princeton [NJ], 1, 3
Raccoon Ford [on Rapidan River], 25, 38, 202, 229, 243
Ramsay's Mill [on Deep River, Chatham County NC], 54, 67, 156, 172, 173, 196, 204, 210
Randolph Mills [Chesterfield County], 194, 200
Rapidan River, 100, 193
Raritan [River NJ], 113, 124
Ratcliffe's [Ratcliff's] Old Field, 83
Reading, Penn., 3, 46, 113
Reedy Fork [of Haw River, NC], 133
Red House [in present Caswell County NC], 105, 123
Rich Creek [Monroe County WV], 44
Richmond, 1, 3, 13, 15, 22, 25, 31, 33, 35, 38, 53, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 93, 97, 100, 107, 109, 117, 120, 125, 130, 131, 132, 135, 137, 148, 149, 159, 169, 170, 184, 189, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 234, 241
Rising Sun Tavern [near Philadelphia PA], 28
Roane's Creek [TN], 157
Rock Fish [Rockfish] Gap [Nelson County], 98, 124
Ruffin's Ferry [on Pamunkey River], 23, 105, 243
Rugeley [Tory Col. Henry Rugeley at Rugeley's Mill SC], 238
Rugeley's Mill [Kershaw County SC], 75, 171
Saint Peter's Church [New Kent County], 94
Salem [NC], 145
Salisbury [NC], 5, 62, 64, 75, 90, 114, 118, 121, 151, 163, 200, 218, 238
Salt River [KY], 65
Sandy Point [on James River], [22, 30, 71], 109
Santee River [SC], 21, 22, 30, 71
Savannah [GA], 9, 90, 113, 164, 175
Shallow Ford [of Yadkin River, Forsythe County NC], 145
Shawnee Towns [WV], 61
Sherrill's Station [NC or TN], 157
Simpson Creek [near Clarksburg WV], 129
Simms Neck [Pamunkey River], 234
Sinking Creek [Montgomery County], 141
Sleepy Creek [branch of Greenbrier River, Pocahontas County WV], 48
Smithfield, 116, 149, 204
South Branch [of Potomac River, WV], 119
Speedwell Iron Works [see also Troublesome Iron Works], 45, 133
St. Augustine [FL], 175
Staunton River, 50, 53, 98, 124, 219
Stone House [Botetourt County], 102
Stone's Mill [near Jamestown], 89
Stono [Ferry SC], 132
Stono River [SC], 169
Stony Point [NY], 232
Stovertown [Steventown], 103
Suffolk, 6, 8, 71, 105, 192, 203, 207
Sunbury [about 20 mi SSW of Savannah GA, site of Fort Morris], 164
Sussex [County], 170
Sweet Springs [Monroe County WV], 102
Taylor's Ferry [on Roanoke River, Mecklenburg County S of Boydton], 162, 192, 194
Ten Mile House [near Charleston SC], 178
Tom's Creek [Wythe County], 141
Trenton [NJ], 1, 3
Troublesome Iron Works [see also Speedwell Iron Works], 92, 97
Troublesome Creek [Rockingham County NC], 173
Tuckahoe [seat of Col. Thomas M. Randolph], 199, 200
Tygart’s Valley [WV], 22, 34, 57, 98, 111, 118, 119, 127, 139
Valley Forge [PA], 13, 113, 124, 163, 167, 246
Vance's Fort [on Back Creek, Bath County], 92
Vincennes [IN], 61
Ware Church [near Gloucester], 234
Warm Springs [Bath County], 4, 73
Warrenton [Fauquier County], 243
Warwick's Fort [Randolph County WV], 76, 79, 111, 117
Watson's Old Field [in or near Louisa County], 38
Waxhaws Settlement [Lancaster County SC], 64, 168
Waynesboro, 13, 107, 111, 116, 190, 124, 136
West Falls Fort [Westfall's Fort, near Beverly, Randolph County WV, 5,] 119
Westham [6 mi up James River from old Richmond], 1, 72, 125, 149, 198
Westham Ferry [on James River above old Richmond], 200
Westmoreland [County], 47, [242]
White House [PA], 164
White House Ferry [on Pamunkey River], 234
White Plain [White Plains NY], 124, 137
Wild Goose Chase [Lafayette’s march, June 1781], 38
Wilkes Court House, N. C, 210
Williamsburg, 1, 5, 7, 10, 16, 22, 24, 27, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 51, 58, 68, 80, 82, 85, 89, 93, 100,
102, 109, 116, 117, 118, 131, 136, 156, 157, 159, 162, 174, 179, 184, 192, 196, 197,
206, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226, 227, 231, 235, 236, 240, 241, 244
Wilford [Peyton Randolph's; Lafayette HQ in Richmond], 82
Winchester, 12, 19, 26, 40, 49, 53, 63, 67, 75, 82, 91, 110, 114, 116, 120, 133, 134, 158, 182,
190, 195, 201, 212, 213, 219, 228, 241, 243, 244, 249
Woodstock, 103, [149]
Yadkin [River NC], 161
Yadkin River [NC], 62, 114, 145
Yellow Creek [Jefferson County OH], 103
York, Penn., 28, 53, 216
York River, 216
Yorktown, 27, 81, 94, 100, 102, 105, 119, 120, 132, 133, 169, 192, 193, 195, 203
Yough-Glades [now Oakland MD], 43
**Battles and Skirmishes**

Albemarle Barracks Services at [No engagement. Near Charlottesville], 7, 8, 9, 17, 19, 26, 27, 31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 51, 52, 63, 78, 94, 103, 106, 112, 134, 148, 187

Alamance [NC, 2 Mar 1781], 156

Bland's Ordinary, 15

Brandywine [PA, 11 Sep 1777], 20, 46, 122, 163, 186

Baker's Hill, 82

Cabin Point [No engagement. On James River, Surry County], 206

Camden SC [Battle of Camden 16 Aug 1780], 30, 35, 131, 159, 191, 194, 200, 229, 231; 208

Charleston [SC; Siege, spring 1780], 113, 132

Cowpens [SC, 17 Jan 1781], 5, 62, 75, 114, 118, 121, 160, 163, 238

Eutaw [Eutaw Springs SC, 8 Sep 1781], 208, 218

Fort Moultrie [Battle of Sullivans Island SC, 28-29 Jun 1776], 164

Gates' Defeat (See Camden)

Germantown [PA, 4 Oct 1777], 20, 28, 148, 167, 186, 216

Gloucester, 224

Great Bridge [9 Dec 1775], 8, 82, 105

Guilford [Guilford Courthouse NC, 15 Mar 1781], 5, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 23, 39, 40, 45, 67, 76, 78, 92, 97, 107, 122, 137, 141, 156, 165, 167, 172, 173, 186, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 215, 218, 238

Gwynnes Island [Gwynn Island, 8-10 Jul 1776], 36, 66

Hanging Rock (N. C) [Battle of the Waxhaws SC, 29 May 1780], 137

Hickory Nut Church, 100

Hot Water [Hot Water Plantation, Spencer's Ordinary, 26 Jun 1781], 11, 26, 62, 79, 87, 100, 104, 109, 111, 117, 125, 162

Indians, Services against, 4, 5, 12 IS, 21, 22, 33, 34, 36, 43, 44, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 86, 88 92, 97, 98, 102, 105, 111, 113 115, 117, 118, 119, 123, 125, 127 129, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140 141, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 157, 161, 175, 185, 189, 209, 214 (See also under head Point Pleasant.)

Jamestown, [Jamestown Island, Green Springs Plantation, 6 Jul 1781], 11, 20, 22, 26, 38, 62, 72, 74, 75, 79, 85, 98, 104, 118, 130, 134, 136, 160, 162, 169, 210

Long Island [now Isle of Palms SC; Battle of Sullivans Island, 28-29 Jun 1776], 165, 179

Monks Corner [Moncks Corner SC, 14 Apr 1780], 113

Monmouth [N], 28 Jun 1778], 1, 13, 46, 113, 124, 232, 246

Morgantown [WV, no engagement], 271a

New Kent Court House, 117

Ninety Six [Ninety-Six SC; siege 22 May - 19 Jun 1781], 42, 208

Osborns, 122 [Osbornes Landing, Chesterfield County, 222]

Petersburg [25 Apr 1781], 54, 143, 170, 197, 207

Piscataway [Piscataway NJ, 8 Mar 1777], 122

Point Pleasant [WV, 10 Oct 1774], 60, 73, 74, 79, 115, 128, 136

Point Pleasant Fort [WV, 10 Oct 1774], 48, [60,] 61, 73, 74, 87, 97, 98, 112, 115, 125, 127, 130

Portsmouth, 6, 12, 57, 72, 116

Princeton [NJ, 3 Jan 1777], 1

Quibbltown [also called Squabbletown, now New Market NJ, 16 Jan 1777], 142

Reedy Fork [of Haw River NC; see also Witesell's (Wetzel's) Mill], 133, 156

Rugely [capture of Loyalist Col. Henry Rugeley, Rugeley’s Mill SC, 4 Dec 1780], 238

Rugely’s Mill [see Rugely above], 75

Savannah [River], 157, 175

[Spencer’s Ordinary, see Hot Water]

Stono Ferry [SC, 20 Jun 1779], 66

Stono [see Stono Ferry], 169, 172, 173

Stony Point [NY, 15 Jul 1779], 232

Sudbury [in Chesterfield County], 199
Suffolk, 6
Tories, Services against, 26, 42, 47, 62, 102, 119, 133, 141, 145, 146, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 210, 215, 243
Trenton [NJ, 26 Dec 1776], 1
Valley Forge [PA; no engagement: winter quarters 1777-78], 246
Waxhaw [Battle of Waxhaws SC, 29 May 1780], 64, 168
Witesell's (N. C) [Wetzel's Mill, 6 Mar 1781], 16
York, Siege of [Yorktown, 28 Sep - 19 Oct 1781], 1, 5, 9, 12, 19, 22, 26, 30, 31, 32, 42, 50, 51, 59, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 75, 78, 84, 85, 92, 93, 94, 98, 102, 105, 114, 116, 119, 120, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 140, 144, 147, 151, 152, 158, 160, 164, 170, 174, 179, 184, 193, 195, 196, 203, 211, 212, 213, 219, 220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 244
Index of Names

Abraham, —, 214
Abraham, Mordecai, 234
Abernathy, William, 263
Adams, Francis, 269
Adams, Geo., 280
Adams, James, 254
Adams, James Jr., 262
Adams, John, 271
Adams, Nathan, 269
Adams, Richard, 267
Adams, Robert, 153, 254
Adams, William, 268
Ailstock, Absolom, 93
Alexander, John, 269
Alexander, Joseph, 276
Alexander, Robert, 254
Alcock, Thomas, 257
Alcorn, John, 271
[Alesberry, Thomas, 65]
All, Wm., 139
Allee, David, 141
Allen, Archer, 260
Allen, Benj., 67, 165, 166, 260, 275
Allen, Chas, 7, 16, 23, 24, 29, 55, 67, 275
Allen, David, 251
Allen, Hugh, 256
Allen, James, 16, 23, 24, 29, [65,] 95
Allen, John, 114
Allen, Nathaniel, 275
Allen, Richard, 83, 166, 211, 260, 264
Allen, Samuel, 61, 260
Allen, William, 253
Allison, Charles, 280
Alsop, Benjamin, 221, 229
Alterberry [Alesberry], Thomas, 65
Alton [Allen], James, 65
Alton, John, 7
Alverman, John, 94
[Alverson, John, 94]
[Ammon, Christopher, 140]
Ammonett [Ammontette], Charles, 248
Anderson, Andrew, 95, 97, 253
Anderson, Benjamin, 27, 262
Anderson, Charles, 275
Anderson, David, 2, 3, 270
Anderson, Francis Jr., 252
Anderson, George, 253
Anderson, Henry, 252
Anderson, Jacob, 142, 211, 254
Anderson, John, 256, 265, 280
Anderson, Parsons, 275
Anderson, Paulin, 193, 252
Anderson, Richard, 270
Anderson, Robert, 253, 260
Anderson, Samuel, 275
Anderson, Turner, 270
Anderson, William, 20, 97, 253, 260
Anson [Ammon], Christopher, 140
Anthony, Joseph, 254
Arbogast, Adam, 4, 180
Arbogast, David, 180
Arbogast, John; 180
Arbogast, Michael, 180
Arbuckle, —, 97, 141
Arbuckle, Mathew, 48, 60, 61, 69, 128
Arbuckle, William, 115
Archer, —, 199
Archer, Field, 259
Archer, Henry, 259
Archer, John, 259
Argabrite, Jacob, 5
Armand, —, 53, 184
Armistead, — [Maj.], 1, 35, 93
Armistead, Robert, 259
Armstrong, Andrew, 256
Armstrong, James, 65
Armstrong, John, 256
Armstrong, William, 92
Arnold, —, 1, 53, 134
Arnold, the Traitor, 82, 143, ISl, 184, 223
Arthur, Benjamin, 254
Ascul [Ascue], William, 275
Ash, Francis, 261
Ashby, George, 269
Ashby, Lewis, 261
Ashcraft, Amos, 271a
Ashe, —, 90
Atkinson, John, 143
Atkinson, Roger, 143
Atwell, Francis, 261
Austin, Henry, 37
Averv, —, 1
Avery, Edward, 143
Aylett, Thomas, 226
Bacon, —, 38, 258
Bagby, —, 270
Bagby, William, 270
Bagley, George, 252
Bailey, Benjamin, 271
Bailey, John [Isham], 99
Bailey, Yancey, 275
Baine, John, 260
Baird, John, 256
Baker, Andrew, 16, 54, 275
Baker, Michael, 277
Baker, Nicholas, 277
Baldwin, John, 255
Baldwin, Thomas, 255, 275
Ball, Benjamin, 261
Ball, Charles, 261
Ball, Erasmus, 251
Ball, Farling, 269
Ball, George, 43, 110
Ball, John, 261
Ball, William, 261
Ballard, John, 168
Ballenger, Richard, 61
Ballenger [Ballinger], —, 106
Ballenger, Richard, 31, 61[, 106]
Ballon [Ballow], Charles, 260
Ballon [Ballow], William, 260
[Ballow, Charles, 260]
[Ballow, William, 260]
Balls, Resin, 154
Balsey, Christian, 96
Bameslee, —, 255
Banks, Tunstall [Tunstall], 230
Bannerd, John, 182
Bannister [Banister], —, 143, 197
Bannister, [Banister, Col.] John, 144
Barbour, — [Col.], 82, 94
Barbour, Thomas, 272
Barker, John, 259
Barker, John F., 261
Barker, Richmond, 259
Barkley, Scarlet, 269
Barksdale, John, 268
Barksdale, Saml., 251
Barnett, —, 1, 256
Barnett, Alx., 280
Barnett, Ambrose, 261
Barnett, George, 263
Barnett, James, 100[, 102,] 156, 256
Barnett, William, 134
Bartlett, Henry (Harry), 223, 279
Bartlett, Thomas, 226, 229, 235, 236, 279
Barton, David, 268
Barton, Joshua, 268
Barton [Burton], William, 143
Baskins, James, 253
Bass, Archibald, 259
Bass, Joseph, 259
Bass, William, 252
Bates, —, 217
Bates, Fleming, 42, 144
Baugh, Richard, 259
Baxter, George, 277
Baylor, [Col.] George, 2, 3, 113
Bayles, William, 261
Baynham, Gregory, 257
Beadle, John, 252
Beard, David, 254
Beard, Samuel, 254
Beathe, Joseph, 70
Beattie, David, 280
Beaver, —, 269
Beazley, Jeremiah, 62, 277
Beazley, Thomas, 257
Beck, Jesse, 9
Beckley, John, [240,] 262
Bedford, Thomas, 268
[Begger, Charles, 183]
Begger, Chambers, 183
Belew, —, 208
Bell, —, 164
Bell, David, 253
Bell, Francis, 95
Bell, George, [43,] 263
Bell, James, 92, 97, 134, 253
Bell, John, 95, 97, 275
Bell, Joseph, 98, 253
Bell, Robert, 145
Bell, Samuel, 95, 97, 117, 186
Bell, Thomas, 124, 186
Belon, —, 208
Benham, John, 269
Benham, Peter, 269
Bennett, Jacob, 180
Bennett, James, 264
Bennett, John, 180
Bennett, William, 180, 210
Berry, —, 164
Berry, Francis, 263
Berry, John, 280
Berry [Perry], Thomas, 90
Beverley, —, 132
Bias [Byars], John, 131, 270
Bibb, James, 275
Bibb, John, 23, 275
Bibb, Richard, 264
Bibb, William, 275
[Bibbing, Charles, 237]
Biddle, Lewis, 272
Biggar, —, 275
Biggar, David, 270
Biggar, William, 275
Binns, Charles Jr., 269
Binns, John, 269
Bird, —, 67, 101
Bird, Andrew, 277
Bird, Mark, 90
Bird, William [Williamson, 67], 275
Black, Joseph, 280
Black, Samuel, 253
Black, William, 259
Blackburn, William, 280
Blackwell, James, 261
Blackwell, John, 261, 264
Blackwell, Samuel, 261
Blackwell, William, 261
Blair, Allen, 10
Blair, John, 163
Blair, Joseph, 253
Bland, — [Col. Theodoric], 106
Bland, Richard, 143
Blizzard, Thomas, 180
Boas, Meshack, 275
Boas, Michael, 275
Boatwright, John, 6
Bobb, Peter, 263
Bobbet, William, 271
Bodkin, Hugh, 180
Bogart, Cornelius, 253
Bogg, Thomas, 277
Boggess, Henry, 269
Boggess, Jeremiah, 261
Boggs, Thomas, 253
Boggs, Vincent, 269
Bohannon, —, 148
Bohannon, Ambrose, 94
Bollar, John, 256
Boller, —, 133
Bolling, Robert, 143, 252
Bolling, Thomas, 259
Bolling, Thomas, T., 143
Bond, John, 157
Bond, Joseph, 157
Bonner, Reuben, 271a
Bonner, Jeremiah, 143
Booker, —, 194
Booker, Edmund, 82, 252
Booker, Edward, 149
Booker, George, 252, 275
Booker, Richard, 259, 260
Booker, William, 275
Booth, —, 234
Booth, John, 252
Booth, Mordecai, 234
Bott, Frederick, 144
Botte, John, 259
Botts, Joshua, 269
Bough, —, 259
Bounds, Jesse, 157
Bowen, John, 257
Bowen, Arthur, 280
Bowen, Micajah, 251
Bowen, Rees, 280
Bowen, William, 280
Bowling, James, 8
Bowling, Robert, 252
Bowman, —, 185
Bowman, John, 180, 185
Bowman, William, 10
Bowyer, —, 105, 162
Bowyer, [Col.] John, 22, 116, 120, 125
Bowyer, [Col.] William, 22, 58, 72, 87, 117, 124, 136, 253
Boyce, — [Maj. William], 35, 85
Boyd, — [Maj. William Boyce], 35
Boyd, John, 22, 253
Boyd, Patrick, 9
Boyd, William, 251
Boyer, —, 13
Boyer, John [Col. John Bowyer], 22
Boyer, William [Col. William Bowyer], 22, 58, 72
Bradburn, Butler, 270
Bradford, Alexander, 261
Bradford, John, 261
Bradley, Daniel, 208
Bradshaw, John, 11, 12
Bradshaw, Robert, 264
Bragg, William, 259
Brame, John, 257
Branch, Benjamin, 259
Branch, Edward, 259
Branch, James, 259
Branham, —, 231
Branson, Amos, 263
Bratton, James, 253
Bratton, George, 253
Breed, Nathan, 157
Breeden, —, 234
Breeden, Caleb, 234
Breeden, Enoch, 234
Breeden, Moody, 234
Brewer, James, 151, 212
Briggs, John H., 143
Bridgforth, Thomas, 252
Bright, Albertus, 271
Brightwell, John, 7
Brinker, Henry, 263
Briscoe, William, 251
Britt, John, 264
Britt, Obediah, 264
Broadus, Thomas, 257
Broadnax William, 143
Brock, —, 223
Brock, John, 223
Brock, Joseph, 226, 236, 279
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camp, John</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, —</td>
<td>11, 20, 21, 23, 32, 100, 122, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Arthur</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Charles</td>
<td>116, 125, 182, 253, 271, 276, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, David</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Hugh</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, John</td>
<td>22, 75, 134, 163, 253, 254, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Richard</td>
<td>103, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Robert</td>
<td>95, 253, 271a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Samuel</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, [Col.] William</td>
<td>102, 271, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camper, John</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Cannon, Capt., 197]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Cannon, Thomas, 245]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, William</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury, John</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caper, —</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, —</td>
<td>85, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlan, Daniel</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlile, James</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carn, Nicholas</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, William</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Michael</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Makins</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, —</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, [Col.] Edward</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, George Jr.</td>
<td>260, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, Joseph</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrothers, John</td>
<td>121, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Thomas</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, —</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, James</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, John</td>
<td>236, 271a, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Joseph</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Levy</td>
<td>271a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Poval</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartmill, Henry</td>
<td>133, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartmill, John</td>
<td>58, 76, 133, 253, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartmill, Thomas</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, William</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, William</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, Bartlett</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashwill [Cashwell], Henry</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashwill [Cashwell], William</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason, Edward</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason, William</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caswell, —</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlett, —</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlett, Henry</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlett, John</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, Charles</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, William</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavander, Phillip</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, Belfield</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavender, Philip</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffin, Christopher</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffin, Isham</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffin, Joshua</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, —</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Josiah</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Thomas</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, William</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaney, Abraham</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaney, Edmund</td>
<td>271a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaney, Jeremiah</td>
<td>271a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaney, John</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, —</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, John</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Francis</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter, Thomas</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheatham, Henry</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheatham, Mathew</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheatham, Samuel</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheetwood, Jace</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, Harry</td>
<td>223, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, John</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Indians</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton, Charles</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiles, John</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiles, Micajah</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice, Tully</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice, William</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrisman, George</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, —</td>
<td>18, 19, 61, 113, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Gilbert</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, John</td>
<td>31, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Robert Jr.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, [Col.] William</td>
<td>98, 125, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie [Christy], —</td>
<td>[Col. William Christian]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunn, John L</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunn, John Thomas</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Armistead</td>
<td>244, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clairborne [Claiborne], Daniel P.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, —</td>
<td>67, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, [Sgt.] Elijah</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Clark, Gen. George Rogers]</td>
<td>36, 153, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Mathew</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Micajah</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Robert</td>
<td>253, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Samuel</td>
<td>22, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, William</td>
<td>210, 270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dickey, John, 22, 75, 95, 118, 124, 163, 253
Dickey, William, 75
Dickinson, — [Dickenson, Col. John], 48, 61, 127
Dickinson, John [Dickenson, Col. John], 87, 97, 98, 125
Dicks, — [Capt.], 56
Dictum, John, 277
Dictum, Joseph, 127, 277
Diggs, — [Maj. Cole], 81
Diggs [Digges], Edward, 261
Dillard, —, 106
Dillard, James, 19
Dillard, John, 268
Divers, John, 254
Dix, —, 174
Dix, William, 212, 213
Doak, Joseph, 271
Doak, Samuel, 271
Doak, William, 271
Dobbins, Edward, 263
Dodd, John, 269
Doggett, Chatton, 157
Doggett, George, 157
Doherty, John, 271a
Dolman, —, 6
Doley, Thomas, 157
[Dollison, John, 214
Donaldson, John, 209, 214
Donaldson, William, 261
Donally, Andrew, 256, 265
Donelson [Donaldson], John, 214
Dooley, George, 254
Dooley, John, 42, (Killed by Indians.)
Dorsey, Joshua, 263
Doswell, Thomas, 30
Douglass, —, 215
Douglass, Hugh, 269
Douglass, William, 269
Douthat, —, 166
Dove, William, 216
Dowbman [Dowlman], —, 181
Dowell, —, 251
Downey, —, 49
Downer, John, 257
Downing, James, 271
Downs, John, 255
Draggett, James, 255
Drake, James, 274
Drapier, — [John Draper], 271
Drumheller, Leonard, 25, 38
Drury, — [Drewry, John], 234
Duckeleman, — [Maj. Dekloman, Charles], 85
Dudley, Gwin, 157
Dudley, Peter, 279
Duffield, Abraham, 180
Dugrid [Duguid], William, 26
Duke, Edward, 264
Duncan, Benjamin, 151
Duncan, George, 262
Duncan, John, 185, 280
Dundane, James, 255
Dunmore, —, 1, 36, 66, 74, 148
Dunn, James, 251
Dunn, John, 62
Dupuy, John, 23, 275
Durham, Joshua, 252
Durham, Nathaniel, 275
Durrett, Robert, 229, 279
Durrett, Richard, 251, 257
Durrett, William, 257
Dusee, Lewis, 157
Duvall [Duval], —, 15
Dysart, James, 280
Early, Jacob, 254
Early, Jacobus, 254
Early, [Col.] Jeremiah, 254
Earn, —, 256
East, John, 27
Eastham, —, 95, 98
Eastin, Johnston, 263
[Eastin, William, 50]
Eavans, —, 256
Eberman, William, 277
Eckard, Abraham, 180
Eckard, Philip, 180
Eddings, David, 256
Edmiston, William, 280
Edmonds, Elias, 244
Edmondson, Richard, 153
Edmunds, —, 243
Edmunds, Jacob, 275
Edmunds, William, 261
Edmundson, —, 120
Edmundson, Benjamin, 232
Edward, Robert, 252
Edwards, —, 271
Edwards, Frederick, 271
Edwards, John, 163
Edwards, Thomas, 261
Edwards, William, 206
Eggleston, John, 274
Eidson, Henry, 254
Elam, Branch, 259
Elam, Bartilot, 259
Elam, Richard, 259
Elam, Samuel, 259
Elgin, Francis Jr., 269
Elgin, Gustavus, 269
Elkins, Benjamin, 263
Ellenisisco, 61, 112
Elliott, —, 1
Elliott, James, 276, 280
Elliott, John, 252
Elliott, William, 269
Ellis, Stephen, 264
Ellis, Thomas, 257
Ellsworth, Jacob, 180
Ellyson, Onan, 259
Epperson, —, 165
Eppes, —, 1
Eppes, Francis, 82
Erwin, Benjamin, 277
Eskridge, Charles, 269
Estill, Wallace, 133, 256
Estis, —, 23
Estis, Richard, 271
Ethal [Ethell], Anthony, 245
Eustace, Wm. Jr., 261
Eustis [Eastin], William, 50
Evans, —, 122
Evans, Andrew, 276
Evans, Evan, 277
Evans, Jesse, 271
Evans, William, 263
Ewell, William, 254
Ewell [Ewing], —, 132
Ewell [Ewing], James, 253
Ewell [Ewing], Samuel, 271
Eye, Christopher, 180
Falconer [Faulconer], Samuel, 228
Falkner, —, 64, 159
Falkner, John, 144
Faulkner, — [Col. Ralph], 1, 159, 194
Faulkner, Johnson, 257
Farley, Francis, 254
Farmer, John Jr., 259
Farnsworth, Henry, 269
Farrar, John, 259
[Faulconer, Samuel, 228]
Feagam [Feagan], Daniel, [245], 269
Febiger, — [Col. Christian], 1, 50
Ferguson, —, 102, 148, 152
Ferguson, Robert, 210
Ferguson, Samuel, 104, 271
Ferguson, William, 141, 157
Field, —, 74
Fink, Jacob, 255
Finley, —, 9
Finley, James, 271
Finley, William, 253
Finney, John, 69, 252
Finney, William, 252
Fitzgerald, —, 82
Fitzgerald, Barclay, 113
Fitzgerald, Francis, 252
Fitzgerald, William, 173
Fitzhugh, John, 257
Fitzwater, John, 277
Fitzwater, Thomas, 277
Fix, Philip, 28
Flait, William, 251
Fleisher [Flesher], Conrad, 4, 180
Fleisher, Henry, 180, 253
Fleming, William [Col. William Fleming], 274
Fleming, —, 147
Fleming, James, 256
Fletcher, —, 257
Fletcher, John, 261
Flood, —, 24
Flowers, Absolom, 170
Flowers, Daniel, 261
Flourney, —, 24
Flourney, Thomas, 7, 275
Floyd, — [see Col. Joseph Cloyd], 141
Foley, James Jr., 261
Fontaine, —, 93
Fontaine, Aaron, 270
Fontaine, John, 268
Fontaine, William, 8
Ford, —, 149
Ford, Lewis, 193, 252
Ford, William, 252
Fore, Francis, 275
Foster, George, 275
Foster, Joshua, 275
Foster, Thomas, 271
Foulk, Mathew, 251
Fouls, Gabriel, 174
Fowler, John, 259
Fowler, Luke, 259
Fowlkes, Gabriel, 252
Fox, John, 270
Francis, Arnold, 163
Francis, Henry, 271
Franklin, Edmund, 254
Franklin, James, 17, 18, 46, 68[, 237]
Franklin, Owen, 254
Fraser, John, 275
Fraser, Thomas, 275
Frazier, Falzy, 251
Frazier, George, 256
Frazier, James, 61, 253, 277
Frazier, John, 280
Freeland, George, 280
Freeze, —, 5
French, Daniel, 254
Hardon, George, 251
Hardy, —, 216, [235]
Harley, —, 256
Harman, —, 277
Harper, Nicholas, 180, 253
Harper, Richard, 251
Harrell, John, 263
Harris, —, 88, 131, 259
Harris, Benjamin, [9.] 50, 84, 100, 251
Harris, Francis, E., 274
Harris, Frederick, 270
Harris, John, 25, 38, 99, 151, 274
Harris, John Jr., 274
Harrison, [Col.] Benjamin, [9], 57, 93, 239, 260, 277
Harrison, Bevor, 261
Harrison, Charles, 246
Harrison, James, 61, 112
Harrison, Josiah, 127, 277
Harrison, Reuben, 253, 277
Harrison, Richard, 42
Harrison, Robert, 277
Harrison, Thomas, 276
Harrison, William, 252
Harrod, Littlebury, 190
Hart [Hurt], Benjamin, 195
Hart, John, 59, 255
Hartless, William, 40
Harvey, — [John], 258
Helms, —, 142
Harvie, John, 277
Haskins, Charles, 22
Haskins, Crad [sic], 6; Creed, 199, 211, 260
Haskins, Edward, 274
Haskins, John, 230
Haskins, Robert, 259
Haskins, Thomas, 274, 275
Haslip, Henry, 262
Hastie, Thomas, 275
Hatcher, —, 147
Hatcher, John, 260
[Hatcher, Seth, 192]
Hatcher, Thomas, 264
Hatfield, Andrew, 271
Hathaway, James, 261
Hathaway, John, 261
Hatton, Reuben, 149
Hawes, — [Col.], 7
Hawes, Samuel, 218[, 237]
Hawes, Thomas, 257
Hawk, Isaac, 43
Hawkins, James, 272
Hawkins, Reuben, 251
Hay, James, 276
Hayden [Haden], Anthony, 32, 262
Hayden, Joseph, 27, 262
Haymond, Thos, 271a
Haymond, Wm., 271a
Haymond, Henry, 271a
Haynes, Parmenas, 254
Hays, —, 181
Hays, John, 271
Hays, Samuel, 280
Hays, William, 181
Hayth, Thomas, 254
Hazaret, — [Mazaret, John], 3
Head, Benjamin, 272
Head, James, 272
Heale, William, 261
Heath [Heth], Andrew, 43
Heath, — [William], 132
Heaton, James, 263
Heister, Daniel, 163
Helphingston, Philip, 263
Helm, John, 254
Helm, Thomas, 254, 261
Hempenstall, Abraham, 253
Henderson [Haden], Anthony, 51
Henderson, Bennett, 251
Henderson, James, 256
Henderson, John, 50, 60, 251, 265, 271
Henderson, Thomas, 268
Henderson, William, 251, 253, 254
Hendricks, —, 1
Hendricks, James, 226
Henley, Hezekiah, 264
Henry, John, 269
Henry, Patrick, 23, 82, 148
Henry, William, 262
Henson, Samuel, 270
Herndon, Edward, 187
Herndon, John, 264, 272
Herndon, Zachariah, 272
Herring, James, 37
Herring, William, 277
Herston [Hairston], Peter, 141, 152, 157
[Heth, Andrew, 43]
Hevener, Jacob, 277
Hewitt, John, 133
Hewitt, Thomas, 253, 277
Hicklin, Thomas, 12, 22, 70, 72, 253
Hickman, — [Col.], 234
Hickman, Adam, 109, 135
Hicks, William, 69
Higgen, Joel, 257
Higginbotham, Benjamin, 39, 40, 78
Higginbotham, Caleb, 68
Higginbotham, James, 41
Higginbotham, Samuel, 61
Hill, —, 148
Hill, Henry, 94
Hill, John, 259, 263
Hill, Richard, 199, 251
Hill, Swinfield, 268
Hill, Thomas, 268
Hill, William, 35, 259
Hines, John, 36
Hines, William, 36
Hinkle, Henry, 110
Hinkle, Isaac, 277
Hiseowonger, John, 263
Hiskill, Adam, 263
Hiskill, Peter, 263
Hixon, Timothy, 269
Hockaday, —, 1
Hodge, James, 276
Hodges, Robert, 143
Hobson, Benjamin, 260
Hobson, John, 260
Hobson, William, 202, 260
Hoff, James, 180
Hoffman [Huffman], George, 180
Hogan, John, 261
Hogg, John, 38, 69, 180
Hogg, Thomas, 211
Hogshead, James Jr., 253
Holcomb, —, 204, 205
Holcomb [Holcombe, Col. 1st Reg.] John, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 67, 68, 275
Holcomb, Phillips, 80
Holcombe, Philemon [Maj. 2nd Reg.], 80
Holland, Richard, 7, 16, 275
Hollady, —, 220
Hollady, James, 279
Hollady, John, 229
Hollady, Lewis, 229
Hollman, Nathaniel, 267
Holloway, William, 252
Holman, Alexander, 275
Holman, Christopher, 246
Holman, Tandy, 264
Holsten, —, 133
Holstin, —, 256
Holt, Thomas, 27
Holt, William, 171
Hondle, Hezekiah, 267
Hood, Thomas, 227
Hoover, Jacob, 180
Hoover, Michael, 180
Hopkins, —, 1, 148
Hopkins, James, 171
Hopkins, John, 127, 253, 264, 277
Hord, James, 257
Herd, John, 257
Hord, Thomas, 257
Hord, William, 275
Horseley, Richard, 263
Hotsler, —, 256
House, —, 181
Houston, George, 108, 119
Houston, James, 61
Howard, —, 64, 75, 117, 156
Howard, Christopher, 230
Howe, Daniel, 150, 271
Howell, John, 143
Howerton, James, 275
Howson, John, 252
Hoyd, —, 137
Hubbard, —, 203, 206, 259
Hubbard, Thomas, 203, 206, 274
Hubbard, William, 66, 258
Hubblefield, George, 272
Huckstep, Charles, 251
Hudgens, William, 260
Hudnall, William, 254
Hudson, Charles, 38
Hudson, Irby, 143
Hudson, John, 251
Hudson, Robert, 252
Hudson, Tuttle, 143
Huffman, George, 180
Huggard Hugart, Thomas, —, 75
Hughart [Hugart], Thomas, 22, 111, 159, 253
Hughes, Archilaus, 268
Hughes, David, 274
Hughes, Joshua, 270
Hughes, Robert, 54, 196, 197, 198, 203, 204, 274
Hughes, Thomas, 8
Hughes, William, 270
Hucklebery, Fred, 271a
Hull, George, 4
Hull, Peter, 72, 180, 253, 256
Humphrey, —, 269
Humphreys, Jonathan, 253
Hunt, —, 174
Hunter, David, 56, 213
Hunter, David Jr., 255
Hunt, John Jr., 254
Hunton [Hunter], —, 9
[Hurt, Benjamin, 195]
[Hustead, Gilbert, 129]
Huston, George, 277
Huston, James, 276
Huston, John, 277
Hutch [Hatch], Seth, 192
[Hutchinson, James, 193]
Hutcheson, James, 256
Hutchins, Charles, 151
Hutchins, Moses, 209
Hutchison [Hutcherson], James, 193
Hutchison, William, 44, 269
Hutton, Moses, 43
Hylton, John, 259

Ice, Fredk., 271a
Ice, John, 271a
Inglis, David, 271
Inglis, William, 271
Ingram, Uriah, 180
Ingram, William, 272
Inchminger, John, 61
Innes, — [Col. James], 85, 223
Innes, Harry, 254
Irby, Charles, 173
Irey, Philip, 269
Irvine, —, 101
Irvine, Andrew, 254
Irvine, John, 254
Irvine, Robert, 254
Irwin, John, 115
Ivey, Jennie, 157

Jacobs, —, 31
Jackson, Henry, 194
Jackson, William, 270
James, —, 29, 55
James, Joseph, 261
James, Thomas, 261
James, William, 254
Jameson, David, 257
Jameson, James, 272
Jameson, William, 258, 272
Jamison, —, 85
Jarman, William, 25, 38
Jarvis, Field, 47
Jefferson, —, 197, 207
[Jeffey, William, 213]
Jeffries, —, 213
Jeffries, William, 213
Jenkins, James, 252
Jennings, Augustine, 261
Jennings, Baylor, 261
Jennings, Berryman, 261

Jennings, Isham, 275
Jennings, James, 275
Jennings, Joseph, 252
Jennings, William, 261
Jeter, Ambrose, 257
Jeter, Henry, 254
Jeter, Presley, 252
Johns, Isaac, 138
Johnson, —, 1, 85, 115, 176, 177, 185, 272
Johnson, Andrew, 277
Johnson, Arthur, 252
Johnson, Benjamin, 267, 271
Johnson, Christopher, 270
Johnson, George, 270
Johnson, Henry Ashton, 270
Johnson, James, 35, 253, 265
Johnson, Peter, 264
Johnston, Philip, 218, 257
Johnston, Richard, 224, 270
Johnston, Robert, 272
Johnston, Thomas, 254, 270
Johnston, Walter, 264
Johnston, William, 251, 262, 275
Johnston, Zachariah, 136, 253
Johnston, Benjamin, 279
Johnston, James, 271a
Johnston, Richard, 251
Jones, —, 82, 269
Jones, Batt, 252
Jones, Benjamin [Berryman], 75
Jones, Cadwallader, 3, 113
Jones, Daniel, 252
Jones, David, 152
Jones, John, 115, 255, 257
Jones, Joseph, 268
Jones, Landon, 99
Jones, Philip, 82, 252
Jones, Richard, 252
Jones, Thomas, 25, 38, 46, 157, 237, 251, 252, 254, 257, 268
Jones, William, 252, 254
Jones, Wylie, 82
Jordan, —, 1
Jordan, Andrew, 180
Jordan, Thomas, 252
Jordan, William, 251, 254
Jouett, Robert, 64
Justice, Moses, 271

Katon, Jacob, 269
Kay, James, 257
Kate, John, 143
Kebling, Adam, 251
Keeling, George, 260
Keister, Frederick, 277
Keither, Alexander, 261
Keither, Thomas, 261
Keller, Conrad, 49
Kelley, Alexander, 265
Kelso, James, 116
Kemper, Peter Jr., 261
Kemp, John, 263
Kendrick, Abraham, 263
Kendrick, Christly, 263
Kendrick, John, 172
Kennedy, David, 59, 263
Kennerly, William, 117
Kennett, Valentine, 271a
Kenney, Robert, 253
Kennison [Kinnison], Jacob, 48
Kennon, —, 1
Kennon, Thomas, 269
Kenton, Ambrose, 272
Kenton, William, 261
Kettering, Laurence, 271
Kidd, James, H., 172
Kilgrove, George, 269
Kilpatrick, —, 183
Kincaid, James, 185
Kincaid, Joseph, 185
Kincaid, William, 34, [57,] 74, 124
Kincannon, Andrew, 280
Kincannon, Francis, 271
Kincheloe, —, 261
King, Avra, 153
King, Smith, 269
King, Thomas, [269,] 275
King, William, 7, 153
King, Zachariah, 32
Kinkead, John, 280
Kinkead [Kincaid], William, 34, [57,] 92, 253
[Kinnison, Jacob, 48]
Kirk, Robert, 13, 97
Kirkland, Benjamin, 143
Kirtley, Elijah, 104
Knight, John, 82, 174, 193, 252
Knox, —, 164, 184
Kyger, Christian, 277

Lacey, Elliott, 264
Lacey, Mathew, 264
LaFayette, 23, 25, 35, 38, 50, 82, 85, 87, 98, 100, 134, 148, 169, 176, 197, 199, 202, 224, 225, 229, 234
Lambert, Jacob, 278
Landrum, Younger, 10, 17, 18, 68, 78
Lane, Henry, 52
Lane, —, 100
Langhorne, John, 275
Langsdon [Langsdon], Daniel, 206
Lanier, Thomas, 143
Lantz, Conrad, 180
Lantz, Joseph, 180
Larrish, John, 263
Laurence, James, 263
Lawson, —, 17, 18, 19, 67, 68, 104, 149, 152, 196, 197, 206, 210
Lawson, McDaniel, 126
Lawson, [Gen.] Robert, 29, 31, 54, 144
Lawton [Lorton], Robert, 275
Lawton, Thomas, 275
Layton, Robert, 261
Leak, Elisha, 264
Leake, Josiah, 264
Leake, Mark, 25, 38, 53, 99, 100, 251
Leake, Matthew, 84
Leath, John, 278
Lee, —, 133
Lee, Archibald, 275
Lee, Benjamin, 262
Lee, Charles, 1
Lee, John, 275
Lee, Young, 26
Leftwich, Augustine, 254
Leftwich, Uriel, 254
Leftwich, William, 47, 157, 254
Legg, —, 231
Legg, John, 279
Leigh, Charles, 275
Lemaster, John, 271a
Lemon [Lemmon], Jacob, 118
[Lepner, Henry, 2, 3]
Leroy, —, 171
Lescur, Marbell, 274
[Lesuer, Martil, 274
Lew, —, 175
Lewis, —, 60, 61
Lewis, Aaron, 280
Lewis, [Gen.] Andrew, 74, 156, 256
Lewis, [Col.] Charles, 73, 74, 251
Lewis, Daniel, 269
Lewis, Griffith, 252
Lewis, Isham, 251
Lewis, Jesse, 50
Lewis, John, [20,] 33, 42, 60, 73, 76, 256, 269
Lewis, John Z., 279
Lewis, Joseph, 264, 269
Lewis, Micajah, 251
Lewis, Nicholas, 251, 264
Lewis, Robert, 264
Lewis, [Col.] Samuel, 63, 92, 105, 120, 256
Lewis, Thomas, 119, 158, 269, 277
Lewis, William, 251
Ligon, —, 24, 275
Ligon, John, 274
Lightfoot, Daniel, 32
Lincoln, —, 59, 66, 157, 169, 172, 173, 210, 214
Lincoln, Abraham, 253, 277
Lincoln, Jacob, 277
Lindsay, Abraham, 263
Lindsay, Caleb, 272
Lindsay, Reuben, 84, 100, 251
Lines, John, 230
Lingul, Paul, 277
Linton, John, 269
Lipner [Lepner], Henry, 2
Litterell [Luttrell, John], —, 215
Litton, Solomon, 280
Lively, —, 164
Lively, Godrell, 53
Lock, —, 90
Locke, Patrick, 114, 252
Lockett, Gideon, 274
Lockhart, Patrick, 256
Lockridge, Andrew, 58, 70, 72, 74, 253
Logan, Alexander, 51
Logan, Benjamin, 153
Logan, Hugh, 102
Logan, John, 61, 256
Logan, William, 253
Logwood, Archibald, 259
Logwood, Edmund, 274
Logwood, Thomas, 153, 254
Long, Francis, 22, 98, 107, 133, 253
Long, John, 257
Long, Joseph, 136, 253
Long, Thomas, 184
Long, William, 22, 63, 75, 85, 92, 120, 164, 257
Loony, —, 256
Loony, John, 280
Loony, Joseph, 138
Lorton, Isaac [Israel], 146
[Lorton, Robert, 175]
Love, Robert, 271
Love, William, 271
Love, Markel, 271
Love, William, 270
Lovely, —, 164
Loving, —, 134
Loving, John, 10
Lowderson, William', 253
Lowney, John, 251, 280
Lowry, Thomas, 257
Lowther, William, 253
Lucas, — [Col. James], 171
Lucas, Edward, 255
Lucas, John, 155, 269, 271
Lucas, William, 255
Lumpkin, Thomas, 254
Lumsden, George, 270
[Luttrell, John, 215]
Lyle, James, 276
Lyle, John, 136, 253, 276
Lyle, William, 105
Lynch, Anselm, 254
Lynch, [Col.] Charles, 141, 153, 254
Lynne, Edmund, 268
Lyon, Henry, 268
Lyon, James, 268
Lyon, Stephen, 268
McArnold, William, 256
McCalley, John, 279
[McCamey, John, 22, 75, 107, 124, 253]
McCawley, James, 276
McCawley, Samuel, 251
McCawley [McCamey or McKeamy], John, 75
McCawley [McCamey or McKeamy], John, 22, 124
McCaul, William, 264
McCausland, Andrew, 58
McCawley, John, 123
McCawley, Robert, 269
McCawley, Alexander, 195
McCawley, Abraham, 280
McCawley, William, 269
McCawley, Alexander, 136
McCawley, William, 138, 156, 253, 256
McCawley, —, 74
McCawley, John, 105, 123, 276
McCawley, William Jr., 276
McCawley, James, 150, 271
McCawley, John, 121
McCawley, Francis 263
McCawley, John, 255
McCawley, —, 86, 265
McCawley, John, 4, 33, 70, 76, 253
McCawley [McCawley], John, 22, 72, 73, 253
McCawley, Nancy, 61
McCawley, — [Robert], 70
McCawley, Robert, [70,] 79, 253
McCawley, William, 58, 253
McCawley, John, 253
[McCawley, Samuel, 107, 124]
McCawley, Samuel, 33, 107, 124, 253
McCawley [McCawley], William, 124, 136
McCawley, Clement, 213
McCawley, John, 106
McCawley, —, 155
McCawley, Maynus, 271
McCawley, —, 61
Morgan, Haynes, 66
Morgan, James, 271a
Morgan, James Jr., 271a
Morgan, Morgan, 271a
Morgan, William, 54
Morrell, John, 35
Morris, —, 147, 167
Morris, Leonard [Garsden], 115
Morris, Nathaniel, 264
Morris, Reuben, 277
Morris, William, 115, 277
Morrison, —, 138
Morrison, John, 19, 134, 136, 143
Morrow, Charles, 255
Morton, Jacob, 258
Morton, James, 275
Morton, Josiah, 258
Morton, Joseph, 258
Morton, Thomas, 275
Morton, William, 66, 258
Mosby, —, [15], 54, 270
Mosby, Benjamin, 274
Mosby, Hezekiah, 196
Mosby, John, 274
Mosby, [Col.] Littlebury, 54, 197, 207, 274
Mosby, Poindexter, 274
Mosby, Wade, 54, 197, 274
Mosby, Maj. William, 229
Moseley, Arthur, 47, 198, 254
Moseley, Blackman, 259
Moseley, Daniel, 251
Moseley, Edward, 248
Moseley, James, 56
Moseley, John, 274
Moseley, Thomas, 274
Moseley, W. [possibly William Mosby], 229, 259
Moss, Alexander, 262
Moss, John, 269
Mowby, —, 15
Moyer, Phillip, 277
Muhlenberg, 49, 85, 89, 104, 105, 120, 137, 143, 163, 164, 184, 217
Muir, Alexander, 271
Mullemax, James, 180
Mullemax, John, 180
Munfurt, Edward, 15, 54, 252, 274
Munday, Jonathan, 251
Mure, Alexander, 271
Mure, Richard, 271
[Murphey, John, 188]
Murphy, John, 157, 188, 268
Murphy, William, 157
Murray, —, 59
Murray, Reuben, 244
Murray, Thomas, 254
Myers, Jacob, 263
Nall, —, 5, 119
Nall, William, 253, 277, 280
Namee, Cornelius, 254
Nance, James, 173
Nance, Reuben, 268
Nance, Thomas, 254
Nance, William M., 174
Napier, John, 262
Napier, Richard, 32, 51, 262
Nash, John, 275
Nash, William, 261
Neale, Mathew, 261
Neal, Stephen, 275
Neal [Neel], William, 280
Neely, —, 256
Neely, Alexander, 271
Neely, James Jr., 256
Neey, Robert, 256
Neely, William, 256
Nelson, Ambrose, 67, 275
Nelson, — [Gen. Thomas], 37, 46, 99, 174
Nelson, Daniel, 277
Nelson, John, 270
Nelson, Joseph, 261
Nelson, [Gen.] Thomas, [37, 99,] 143, [174,] 236, 261
Nevill, [Capt.] —, 103
[Nevill, Col. Joseph, 43]
Nevis, —, 128
New, Anthony, 257
Newberry, Joseph, 259
Newcomer, Julius, 275
Newell, — [Col. James], 87
Newell, James, [Col. 87], 271
Newman, Alexander, 272
Newman, Rice, 252
Newsome [Newsum], Nathaniel, 170
Newsome [Newsum], Thomas, 170
Nicholas, — [Maj. John], 81
Nicholas, George, 143
Nicholas, John, 143
Nicholas, William, 251
Nickle [Nickell], —, 90
Nickle, A. [Andrew], 60
Nickle, [Nickell], Isaac, 60
Nitherson, John, 278
Noble, Anthony, 255
Noble, Joseph, 252
Noel, John, 260
Noland, Philip, 269
Noland, Samuel, 269
Nolle, [Col.] William, 277
Norment, John, 257
Norment, Samuel, 257
Norris, William, 261
North, John, 143
Null, Henry, 180
O'Bannon, John, 240
O'Bannon, Samuel, 261
O'Bannon, Thomas, 238
O'Brian, John, 263
Oglesby [Oglesby], Richard, 252
O'Hara, James, 65
O'Hara, John, 65
Oliver, John, 253
Omohundro, Richard, 262
O'Roarke [O'Roark], David, 127
O'Roarke [O'Roark], Philemon, 127
Osborn, —, 271
Osborn, Abner, 252
Osborn, Edward, 259
Osborn, William Jr., 252
Otley, John, 254
Otey, John, 254
Ousley, —, 269
Overstreet, —, 24, 173
Overstreet, James, 264
Overstreet, [Maj.] John, 24, 195
Overton, —, 23, 24
Overton, Thomas Perkins, 252
Overton, Walter, 270
Owens, —, 275
Owen, Christopher, 268
Owens, James, 279
Owens, John, 129
Owens, Richardson, 271
Owley, William, 269
Orban, Zarah, 271a
Paddy [Posey, Thomas], —, 9
Page, [Col.] Mann, 279
Painter, Christopher, 277
Pamplin, — [Richard], 106
Pannill, John, 272
Pankey, Stephen, 191, 259
Parker, —, 1, 6, 123, 132
Parker, Alexander, 179
Parker, Charles, 260
Parker, Glover, 275
Parker [Parks], Joseph, 54
Parker, [Col.] Josiah, 167
Parker, [Col.] Richard, 179
Parkhan, Nicholas, 143
Parks, — [James], 5, 59
Parks, Ezekiel, 16
Parks, James, 275
Parks, Joseph, 16, 23, 24, 29, [54], 275
Parks, William, 271
Parrish, Sherwood, 264
Parrish, Tolley, 264
Parrow, Daniel, 254
Pate, Anthony, 254
Pate, Mathew, 254
Pate, Thomas, 254
Patrick, John, F., 254
Patters, Casper, 182
Patterson, David, 194, 200, 259
Patterson, John, 115
Patterson, Joseph, 22, 95, 97, 253
Patterson, Paul, 199
Patterson, Samuel, 276
Patton, —, 101
Patton, Benjamin, 277
Patton, Henry, 146, 271
Paulet [Paulett], John, 184
Paulet [Paulett], Richard, 270
Paulin, — [Pauling, Henry], 171, 185, 256
Paxton, John, 112, 256, 276
Paxton, William, 256, 276
Payne, Augustine, 240
Payne, Francis, 261
Payne, George, 264
Payne, Henry, 269
Payne, Josias Jr., 264
Payne, Nicholas, 236, 249
Payne, William, 242
Peak, Aaron, 275
Pearce, —, 271
Pears, George, 271
Pearle, Samuel, 261
Pearson, William, 216
Peary, George, 271
Peaseley, —, 157
Peck, Adam, 256
Peebles, John, 253
Peers, Anderson, 264
Pemberton, —, 35
Pence, George, 253
Pence, Jacob, 139
Pence, James, 277
Pendleton, Edmund, 148
Pendleton, Philip, 235, 255
Penn, Abraham, 141, 268
Penn, [Col.] Gabriel, 31
Peper, John, 251
Perkins, Anthony, 177
Perkins, Francis, 264
Perkins, John, 178, 264
Perkins, William, 26
Perry, Joshua, 253
Perry, Swift, 65
[Perry, Thomas, 90]
Persinger, Jacob, 128
Persinger, John, 180
Petalla, 112
Petect [Poteet], James, 268
Peters, Christian, 62
Peters, Samuel, 69, 176
Pettis, John, 218
Pettis, Samuel, 131, 270
Pettus, Stephen, 275
Pettyjoin, Amos, 271a
Pettyjohn, Wm., 271a
Peyton, Henry, 261
Phelps, John, 254
Phillip, — [William], 82, 143, 176, 177, 197
Phillips, John, 31
Phillips, Richard, 270
Pickett, Martin, 261
Pickle, Christian, 180
Pier, —, 147
Pierce, John, 236
Pierce, Thomas, 269, 275
Pillow, Jasper, 275
Pirkey, John, 277
Pleasants, Samuel, 274
Pledge, Francis, 264
Plumley, Mathew, 278
Plunkett, Reuben, 219
Poage, George, 33, 70
Poage, James, 95, 253
Poage, John Jr., 253
Poage, Robert, 276
Poindexter, John, 270
Poindexter, Joseph, 254
Powell, Edward, 170
Powell, John, 170
Powell, Levi [Levin], 245
Powell, Ptolemy, 233
Powt, Robert, 15
Powers, William, 129
Preston, —, 145
Preston, John, 146
Preston, William, 146, 155, 156, 271
Price, — [John], 159, 231
Price, Bowen, 254
Price, Brown, 254
Price, Charles, 264
Price, Evan, 278
Price, Hezekiah, 270
Price, John, 30, [159, 231], 267
Price, Meredith, 264
Price, Richard Moore, 272
Price, Thomas, 154, 280
Price, William Jr., 275
Prince, Hubbard, 261
Prince, Lewis [Levi], 148
Pringle, Samuel, 253
Proctor, John, 272, 86, 253, 256
Prunty, Thomas, 268
Pryor, —, 256
Pryor, John, 61
Pryor, Nicholas, 61
Pryor, William, 61, 69
Puffenberger, George, 180
Pulliam, George, 275
Putnam, —, 1
Pyles, Joshua, 263
Quarles, —, 50, 2
Quarles, Harry, 234
Quarles, James, 251
Quarles, John, 254
Quarles, Roger, 257
Quirk, Thomas, 146
Quirke, Thomas, 146
Radford, George, 274
Ragan, Richard, 127
Ragland, Samuel, 270
Raine, Nathaniel, 264, 275
Ramsey, Josiah, 280
Ramsey, William, 216
Randolph, —, 7, 141, 205
Randolph, Beverley [Col. Beverly, 3rd Reg.], 16, 29, 67, 143, 197, 204, 260
[Randolph, Bret, 143]
Randolph, Henry, 143
Randolph, Peter, 81, 252
Randolph, William, 259
Rankin, Charles, 136
Rankin, James, 253
Rankin, Thomas, 136, 253
Ransdel, Wharton, 261
Ransdel, William, 261
Ranson, Richard, 255
Ranson, Richard, [127,] 277
Reaburn, James, 256
Reaburn, Joseph, 256
Read, —, 54, [Col.] 215
Read, Edmund, 258
Read, John [Joseph], 16
Read, Jonathan, 258
Reader, Adam, 253
Reader, Anthony, 253
Reagan, Richard, [127,] 277
Reamer, Ulrich, 278
Redd, John, 268
Redford, Edward, 264
Redford, Milner, 264
Red Hawk, 112
Redman, Jeremiah, 263
Reed, Jacob, 269
Reed, Thomas, 66
Reeves, Frederick, 268
[Regan, Richard, 127]
Reid, John, 251
Renfro, John, 157, 268
Renick, William, 265
Rennolds, James, 257
Rentfree, Isaac, 254
Rentfree, William, 254
Rentfro, Isaac, 254
Rentfro, Mark, 254
Rentfro, Joshua, 268
Rentfro, William, 268
Respess, Thomas, 269
Rexrode, George, 180
Reynolds, George, 268
Reynolds, M., 153
Reynolds, Thomas M., 167
Rhodes, —, 178
Rice, Benjamin, 254
Rice, Holman, 187
Rice, John, 34, 263, 277
Rice, William, 275
Richards, John, 275
Richards, William, 36
Richards, —, 64, 93, 144, 159
Richard, Elijah, 265
[Richardson, Capt., 215]
Richardson, [Col.] Holt, 30, 32, 35, 50, 231
Richardson, Martin, 260
Richardson, Samuel, 27, 31 [51], 264, 270
Richards, William, 36
Riches [Rickerson], —, 215
Riches, James 255
Riches, Jonathan, 254
Riches, Joseph, 257
Rigger, Richard, 89
Riggins, Charles, 278
Riggins, William, 278
Rinkerbo, Casper, 263
Rixie, Richard, 261
Robards, Lewis, 264
Roberts, —, 82, 91, 159, 187
Roberts, Alexander, 252
Roberts, David, 139, 275
Roberts, Jacob, 252
Roberts, James, 270
Roberts, [Maj.] John, 63, 91, [187], 249
Roberts, Pleasant, 252
Roberts, [Maj.] William, 148
Roberts, Wilson, 64
Robertson, Alexander, 22, 253
Robertson, George, 259
Robertson, James, 130, 271, 280
Robertson, John, 259
Robertson, William, 117, 193, 252, 253
[Robeson, John, 65]
Robideau, —, 101
Robinson, Benjamin, 219
Robinson, Hercules, 256
Robinson, Isaac, 256
Robinson, James, 114
Robinson, John, 65, 256, 272, 277
Robinson, William, 134, 256
Robison, William, 269
Rochelle, — [Levi], 170
Rogers, David, 268
Rogers, George, 261
Rollin, Henry, 185
Rose, [Col.] Hugh, 17, [18, 68,] 112
Rosebrough, William, 280
Ross, Daniel, 268
Ross, John, 152, 270
Ross, William, 199
Rountree [Rowntree], William, 187
Rowland, Thomas, 133, 256, 272
Rowlett, John, 259
Rowlett, William, 259
[Rowntree, William, 187]
Royall, John, 193, 252, 259
Royal 1, Littlebury, 252
Royall, William, 193, 252
Roy, Mungo, 257
Royston, Thomas, 264
Ruble, — [Owen Rubel], 152
Rubell [Rubel], Owen, 268
Rucker, —, 62
Rucker, Ambrose, 112
Rucker, Anthony, 69
Rucker, Samuel, 253
Rudelle, Geoige, 277
Rudelle, John, 277
Ruffin, —, 1, 38, 66
Runley [Rumley], —, 216
Runnels, Thomas, 157
Rush, —, 119
Rush, John, 277
Russell, —, 98
Russell, Francis, 269
Russell, James, 254
Russell, John, 269
Russell, Robert, 269
Rutherford, —, 90, 157
Rutherford, David, 264
Rutherford, Elliot, 277
Rutherford, Joseph, 277
Rutledge, Dudley, 275
Rutledge, George, 256
Rutledge, John, 256
Ryan, William, 268
Sale, John, 17, 18, 68
Sale, Samuel, 257
Salmon, John, 268
Sans [Sams.] Samuel, 75
Samson, —, 144
Sampson, Stephen, 264
Samuel, Reuben, 35, 257
Samuel, William, 257
Sanders, —, 255
[Sanders, Jesse, 184]
Sanders, John, 270
Sands [Sams], Samuel, 75
Sanford, William, 216
Saulsbery, William, 73
Saunders, Gunnel, 269
Saunders, James, 272
Saunders [Sanders], Jesse, 184
Saunders, John, 269
Saunders, Samuel Hyde, 274
Saunders, Stephen, 47, 271
Sawyers, Robert, 137
Saxton, —, 42
Sayers, Robert, 156, 271
Sayers, Thompson, 271
Scaggs, Aaron, 145
Scott, —, 1, 56, 64, 77, 82, 223, 260
Scott, Alexander, 18, 136, 253
Scott, [Gen.] Charles, 8, 236
Scott James, 272
Scott, John, 66, 91, 143, 228
Scott, John Jr., 272
Scott, Walter, 259
Scott, William, 66, 143, 256
Scurry, Eli, 271
Seamond, Ephriam, 251
Seaton, William, 261
Seay, John, 270
Sehorn, John, 278
Semley, Alexander, 256
Sepner [Lepner], Henry, 2, 3
Settle, William, 261
Sevier, John, 157
Sevier, Robert, 157
Seybert, Nicholas, 180, 253
Shackelford, Edmund, 272
Shackelford, Zachary, 272
Shaffer, —, 269
Shaneklin, Andrew, 277
Sharp, Robert, 64
Sharp, Linn [Linsfield], 244], 261
Sharp, Moses, 275
Sharpe, Robert, 64
Sharpe, Sinsfield [Linsfield, 244], 261
Sharpe, Thomas, 279
Sharpe, William, 74
Shaw, James, 280
Shaw, Joseph, 271
Shaw, Robert, 253
Shearman, Caddy, 61
Sheets, George, 180
Sheyn, Samuel, 163
Shelby, —, 141, 152
Shelby, Evan, 185, 280
Shelby, Isaac, 61
Shelby, James, 280
Shelby, John Sr., 280
Shelton, —, 112, 165
Shelton, Francis [Eliphaz], 26
Shelton, James, 268
Shelton, Peter, 270
Shelton, Samuel, 270
Shelton, Thomas, 131, 270
Sheeperdson [Shepherdson], David, 131
Sherman, Paddy, 61
Sherwin, Samuel, 252
Shirley, David, 255
Shirley, Valentine, 253
Shore, Richard, 269
Shore, William, 143
Shores, Thomas, 269
Short [Shortt], Archibald, 200
Short, Edward, 268
Short, Samuel, 200
Short, Thomas, 252
Shrieve, John, 269
Shumaker, Zedekiah, 61, 69
Shumate, Daniel, 261
Simerall, James, 263
Simmons, —, 67
Simmons, George, 180
Simmons, Jehu, 67
Simmons, John, 180
Simmons, Leonard, 180
Simmons, Mark, 180
Simmons, Michael, 180
Simmons, Peter, 180
Simpson, Alexander, 253
Simpson, Jeremiah, 271a
Sinclair, John, 269
Sinder, John, 180
Singleton, Manoar, 272
Sinkfield, —, 175
Sisson, Caleb, 272
Skidmore, John, 253, 277
Slater, —, 269
Slaughter, —, 94
Slaughter, John, 254
Sledd, John, 201
Sleth, John, 3
Small, Matthew, 268
Smallwood, —, 121, 238
Smith, —, 45, 63, 124, 142
Smith, Augustine, 261, 275, 277
Smith, Boswell, 42, 277
Smith, [Col.] Daniel, 253, 277, 280
Smith, Edward, 264
Smith, Francis, 200
Smith, Gideon, 268, 272, 274
Smith, Henry, 256
Smith, James, 102, 207, 217, 256, 271
Smith, John, 13, 143, 212, 253, 263, 275
Smith, Jonathan, 254
Smith, Joseph, 217, 261, 277
Smith, Luke B., 197
Smith, Mark, 180
Smith, Nathan, 269
Smith, Obadiah, 264
Smith, Philip, 68, 230
Smith, Roily, 261, 274, 275, 277, 279
Smith, Sebastian, 180, 263
Smith, Thomas, 22, 95, 97, 98, 130, 133, 253, 261, 268
Smith, William, 57, 261, 270, 272, 274, 277
Smithers, —, 130
Smizer, Michael, 37
Snapp, Philip, 278
Snide [Snidow], Christian, 271
Snider, Jacob, 255
Snider, Jacob Jr., 255
Snider [Sinder], John, 180
Snider, Nathaniel, 255
Snidow, Christian, 271
Snoddy, John, 280
Snow, Richard, 251
Sorrell, John, 219
Southerland, Philmon [Sutherland, Philemon], 275
Southerland [Sutherland], William, 275
Southerlin, Kenneth, 251
Spaulding, John, 275
Speake [speaks], Francis, 216
Spencer, —, 131, 200
Spencer, James, 268
Spencer, John, 229
Spencer, [Col.] Joseph, 229
Spencer, Sharpe, 275
Spinner, Richard, 251
Spradlins, John, 251
Springer, W., 88
Spurr, —, 269
Stagg, Charles, 275
Stanard, Larkin, 226
Standifor, Luke, 268
Standifor, William, 268
Stanhope, William, 269
Starke, John, 143
Staughton, James, 148
Stears [Steers], John, 221
Stears [Steers], Richard, 220
Steel, Alexander, 254
Steele, David, 124
Steel, James, 92, 253
Steel, Samuel, 276
Steel, Thomas, 276
[Steers, John, 221]
[Steers, Richard, 220]
Stegar, Hans, 274
Stegar, Thomas, 274
Stephens, —, 45, 137, 271
[Stephen, Adam, 20]
Stephens, John, 169
Stephens, Robert, 255
Stephenson, John, 253
Sterling, Lord, 142
Sterling, William, 36
Sterns, Peyton, 257
Steuben, Baron, 6, 19, 23, 29, 35, 50, 100, 136, 143, 234
Steuart, Edward, 70
Steuart, John, 72
Stevens, —, [20,] 35, 62, 45, 85, 89, 131, 151, 159, 171, 194, 234
Steuart, [Gen.] Edward, 10
Stewart, Alexander, 253
Stewart, John, 19, [143,] 249, 256
Stewart, Francis, 143
Stewart, Ralph, 253
Stith, Joseph, 254
Stokes, —, 1
Stone, Joshua, 213
Stone, Sebastian, 180
Stout, George, 180
Stovall, —, 202
Stovall, George, 274
Stovall, Littlebury, 202
Stover, —, 269
Strachan, Thomas, 251
Strange, David, 251
Stratton, John, 274
Stratton, Seraiah, 277
Straughton [Staughton], James, 148
Street, Joseph, 270
Streshly, William, 257
Stribbling, William, 263
Strother, Joseph, 250
Stuart, —, 106
Stuart, Alexander, 276
Stuart, John, 249
Stubblefield, —, 3, 140, 151, 279
Stubblefield, George, 52, 229, 235, 272
Stubblefield, Harry, 235
Sturgis, William, 255
Sullivan, —, 5
Summerfield, Thomas, 180
Summers, George, 269
Summers, Paul, 180
Sutherfer, Richard, 261
[Sutherland; see Southerland]
Sutton, [Coleman], 158
Sutton, James, 257
Swann, John, 274
Swearingen, Josiah, 138, 255
Swearingen, Van, 255
Swift, Flour, 371
Sylar, William, 278
[Symmes, Jonathan, 20]
Tabb, Edward, 252
Tabb, [Col.] John, 252
Tacey, Mace, 145
Talbott, Haile, 254
Talbott, Henry, 157
Taliaferro, —, 1, 85
Taliaferro, Francis, 223, 237
Taliaferro, George, 272
[Taliaferro, Col. Walker, 85]
Taliaferro, Wm., 224
Tankard, —, 219
Tankersley, —, 220, 222
Tankersley, John, 279
Tankersley, Richard, 61
Tarflinger, Henry, 269
Tarleton, 32, 50, 64, 72, 104, 112, 113, 116, 120, 125, 130, 134, 159, 163, 171, 243
Tate, Edward, 254
Tate, James, 75, 107, 118, 133, 163, 253
Tate, Jesse, 254
Tate, John, 133
Tate, Nathaniel, 153
Tate, William, 253
Tatum, Edward, 157
Taylor, —, 1, 9, 32, 51, 63, 85, 112, 106, 134, 271
Taylor, Coleman, 158
Taylor, Edmund, 35
Taylor, Francis, 91, 187, 249
Taylor, George, 268, 269, 275
Taylor, Isaac, 146
Taylor, James, 77, 229, 279
Taylor, John, [Col.] 251, 269
Taylor, Joseph, 259, 261
Taylor, Richard, 263
Taylor, Skelton, 254, 260
Taylor, William, 263, 268, 276
Teagans, Daniel, 245
Teaney, Daniel, 163
Telford, John, 276
Tee, Widow, 45
Telford, Col., 137
Temple, Samuel, 223, 257
Terrill, George, 257
Terrill, Harry, 167, 254
Terrill, Peter, 254
Terrill, Thomas, 207
Terry, Jasper, 157
Terry, Joseph, 210
Terry, William, 141, 157, 254
Teter, Paul, 253
Thacker, Nathaniel, 251
Thatcher, John, 269
Thilman, John, 257
Thomas, Absolom, 251
Thomas, Austin, 268
Thomas, Enoch, 269
Thomas, James, 253
Thomas, John, 28, [35], 251
Thomas, Joseph, 251
Thomas, Moses, 269
Thomas, Ralph, 99, 251
Thomas, Robert, 272
Thomas, Rowland, 272
Thomas, Thomas, 269
Thompson, —, 124, 265, 270
Thompson, Alexander, 253
Thompson, Andrew, 277
Thompson, Barlett, 260
Thompson, Christopher, 234
Thompson, George, 27, 251, 262
Thompson, Henry, 271
Thompson, James, 61, 69
Thompson, John, 30, 35, 257, 275
Thompson, Joseph, 270, 334
Thompson, Josiah, 27+
Thompson, Leonard, 251, 262
Thompson, Levi, 32
Thompson, Nelson, 84, 251
Thompson, Robert, 11, 79, 253
Thompson, Roger, 251, 262
Thompson, Smith, 46, 162, 270
Thorn, John, 148
Thornbery, Thomas, 255
Thornhill, William, 254
Thornton, Anthony, 158
Thornton, Anthony Jr., 257
Thornton, Francis, 258
Thornton, George, 223, 257, 279
Thurmond, Philip, 19, 40
Thurman, Thomas, 27, 262
Thurston, Charles, 142
Tilford, [Capt., 137
Timberlake, Benjamin, 201
Timberlake, Epapproditus, 261
Timberlake, Lewis, 257
Timberlake, John, 270
Tilman, Daniel, 262
Tinsdale, Thomas; 262
Tinsley, —, 106
Toler, Col., 100
Toley, James, 261
Tomkins, Francis, 257
Tomkins, Robert, 257
Tompson, James, 61
Tommis, John, 129
Toney, John, 203
Topp, Roger, 280
Torbert, John, 47
Tosh, —, 138
Tosh, James, 256
Towles, —, 100, 195
Towles, Oliver, 1, 221
Towles, Stockley, 264
Towles, [Maj.] Thomas, 223, 225, 279
Townes, John Jr., 252
Townes, William, 260
Trent, John, 189
[Trenton, Capt. 215
Trible, George, 224
Trigg, Abraham, 145, 161, 271
Trigg, Daniel, 146, 254, 271
Trigg, John, 254
Trigg, [Col.] William, 254
Trimble, James, 22, 74, 98, 111, 253
Triplett, Frank, 75, 243, 261
Triplett, [Col.] Simon, 245, 269
Triplett, William, 153
Trout, —, 34
Trowton [Trenton], —, 215
Truman, Obadiah, 270
Tucker, —, 67, 100, 106, 205
Tucker, Daniel, 252
Tucker, James, 274
Tucker, St. George [Col. 2nd Reg.], 217
Tucker, Thomas, 204
[Tucker, William, 106
Tuggle, Benjamin, 275
Tuggle, Thomas, 275
Tuinastall, William, 268
Turnbull, George, 254
Turner, Daniel, 257
Turner, George, 257
Turner, James, 42, 178
Turner, John, 257, 268
Turner, Richard, 42
Turner, William, 78
Turnley, Francis, 222
Turpin, Horatio, 54, 197
Turpin, John, 267
Turpin, Sugly, 267
Turpin, William, 260
Tutt, James, 279
Twiner, Daniel, 257
Tyler, —, 85
Tyler, George, 257
Tyler, John, 257
Tyler, Richard, 257
Upshur, James, 257
Upshur, Jeremiah, 257
Vance, 159
Vance, [Col.] Samuel, 12, 33, 5S, 70, 76, [92,]
253
Vance, Thomas, 137
Vance, William, 263
Vancel, Edmund, 271
Vandevender, Isaac, 269
Vanover, —, 269
Vardaman, Peter, 268
Vardiman, William, 254
Vass, Phillip v., 225, 335
Vaughan, Edmund, 274
Vaughan, James, 252
Vaughan, Reuben, 169, 172
Vaughan, Robert, 252
Veal, David, 255
Venable, Charles, 275
Venable, Rob't, 275
Venable, Samuel, 197, 275
Vimands, Elijah, 256
Vincent, Adam, 269
Vines, Thomas, 134
Vineyard, George, 135

Wackub, John, 92
Waddell, Joseph, 253
Waddy, Samuel, 270
Wade, Dabney, 253
Wade, West [Ward, Sylvester], 43
Wagoner, Adam, 180
Walden, Lewis, 270
Walden, Richard, 254
Walker, —, 152, 252
Walker, Alexander, 276
Walker, David, 143, 275
Walker, E., 80
Walker, Edmund, 80, 81
Walker, Edward [Edmund], 80
Walker, [Col.] George, 67, 275
Walker, John, 113
Walker, Robert, 143
Walker, Samuel, 128, 216
Walker, Thomas, 89, 143, 251, 275
Walker, William, 275
Walker, William T., 80
Wallace, Adam, 1, 6, 8, 137, 271
Wallace, Andrew, 61, 69, 128, 184
Wallace, David, 276
Wallace, John, 276
Wallace, Samuel, 120, 276
Waller, George, 268
Walt, Charles, 217
Walter, John, 269
Walter, William, 276
Walthall, Archd., 194, 200, 259
Walthall, John, 252
Walthall, William, 259
Waltinon, Robert, [83.] 275
Wamsley, James, 180
Wamsley, John, 180
Wamsley, William, 180
[Wanicott, Richard; Wonacott, Richard, 165, 166]
Wandless, Ralph, 86
Ward, Alexander, 271
Ward, Benjamin, 80, 81, 252, 259
Ward, David, 280
Ward, John, 149, 252, 254, 271
Ward, John Jr., 254
Ward, Rowland, 159
Ward, Rowland Jr., 252
[Ward, Sylvester, 43]
Ward, William, 265, 271
Ware, Jacob, 43
Ware, James, 264
Ware, John, 264
Ware, Robert, 219
Warren, William, 261
Warwick, Jacob, 57, 73, 253
Washington, Gen., 1, 75, 77, 93, 113, 133
Washington Charles, 279
Washington, Samuel, 255
Wasley, Robert, 270
Wason, John, 122
Watkins, Abner, 83, 275
Watkins, Charles, 153
Watkins, Edward, 205, 206
Watkins, George, 67
Watkins, Joel, 258
Watkins, John 143
Watkins, Robert, 167, 254
Watkins, Samuel, 252
Watkins, Silas, 26
Watkins, Thomas, 275
Watman, Henry, 276
Watshall, Archer, 82
Watson, —, 80, 81
Watson, Douglass, 66
Watson, Drury, 275
Watson, James, 131, 270
Watson, Jesse, 275
Watson, Luke, 252
Watson [Walton], Robert, 83
Watson, William, 252, 258
Watterson, Henry, 276
Watts, John, 157
Watts, Thomas, 254
Wauchub, John, 253
Waugh, George, 272
Wayne, — [Gen. Anthony], 9, 11, 62, 94, 100, 104, 149, 176, 177, 198, 243
Weaver, Tilman, 261
Webb, —, 171
Webb, Charles, 153
Webb, Isaac, 153
Wooldridge, Thomas, 259
Woolfork, —, 85
Woolfork, Charles, 257
Woolford, —, 8
Wooten, Hinman, 254
Wooten, William, 275
Worsham, —, 1
Worshum, William, 82, 252
Worthington, Enhraim, 255
Wray, David, 214
Wrinker, Jacob, 103
Wright, —, 265
Wright, Andrew, 58
Wright, Archibald, 275
Wright, David, 254
Wright, James, 275, 276
Wright, Thomas [S38479], 12, 28, 65, 72
Wyatt, Richard, 257
Wycoff, —, 269
Wylie, Alexr., 280
Wylie, John, 137
Wynne, Thomas, 262
Wysong, Fiatt, 138
Wysor, Henry, 164
Yates, Robert, 279
Yancey, St. Charles, 270
Yeager, John, 180
Yores, Thomas, 134
Young, Charles, 157
Young, Henry, 275
Young, James, 253
Young, John, 91, 107, 139, 253
Young, Patrick, 253
Young, Richard, 226
Young, William, 272